UNIV. OF ARIZONA
Z1215 .T86 mn
Trubner, Nicolas/Trubner's Bibliographic
3 9001 03921 8063

TRÜBNER'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE TO AMERICAN LITERATURE

TRÜBNER'S

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE

Z
1215
T86
Main
Stacks

TO

AMERICAN LITERATURE;

BEING

A CLASSIFIED LIST OF BOOKS,

IN ALL DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE AND SCIENCE,

PUBLISHED IN

The United States of America

DURING THE LAST FORTY YEARS.

WITH

AN INTRODUCTION, NOTES, THREE APPENDICES, AND AN INDEX.

LONDON:
TRÜBNER AND CO., 12, PATERNOSTER ROW.
1855.

LONDON:
THOMAS HARRILD, PRINTER, SILVER STREET, FALCON SQUARE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE	v
INTRODUCTION	vii
BIBLIOGRAPHY—	
I. THEOLOGY	1
II. JURISPRUDENCE	13
III. MEDICINE AND SURGERY	16
IV. NATURAL HISTORY	25
V. PHILOSOPHY AND MATHEMATICS	31
VI. EDUCATION	32
1. SCIENCE OF EDUCATION	32
2. COLLEGE AND SCHOOL BOOKS	34
3. JUVENILES	36
VII. PHILOLOGY	38
VIII. MODERN LANGUAGES	42
IX. HISTORY	44
X. GEOGRAPHY	52
XI. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCES	56
XII. POLITICS	58
XIII. USEFUL ARTS	61
XIV. BELLES LETTRES	67
XV. FINE ARTS	75
XVI. MUSIC	76
XVII. FREEMASONRY	76
XVIII. MORMONISM	77
XIX. SPIRITUALISM	77
XX. GUIDE BOOKS, MAPS, ETC.	78
XXI. PERIODICALS	82
APPENDIX—	
A. LIST OF AMERICAN LIBRARIES	85
B. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION	88
C. UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION	91
INDEX	92

PREFACE.

The "Bibliographical Guide to American Literature," here presented, supplies a practical want long felt, and was suggested by the business of the Publishers, who are conscious of its defects, and will be most happy to receive suggestions for the improvement of future editions. At the same time, however, that they acknowledge its many imperfections, they feel confident it will prove the most complete work of its kind, solely devoted to American books, yet published on this side of the Atlantic.

Whilst engaged on the work, the propriety of accompanying it with an Introduction became evident, and the Publishers have therefore prepared, with considerable labour and research, a few pages of facts, leaving others to draw their own conclusions as to the subjects presented. In this it has been their aim to give a fair survey of American literature, and by so doing contribute their mite to bringing about a better appreciation in the parent country of transatlantic letters.

The majority of the books comprising the "Guide" are in stock, the remainder have been described from actual sight. The prices affixed are those at which the books can be supplied in England.

It is intended to improve on this effort in course of time,

so as to increase the work to the dimensions and scope of a Bibliotheca Americana, or reliable *catalogue raisonné* of American books.

In the course of their researches, the Publishers consulted many works bearing upon the subject of which the Introduction treats, and take pleasure in acknowledging their obligation to the productions of Messrs. Norton, Roorbach, Munsell, Putnam, Griswold, and others, for valuable information.

With these remarks the Publishers respectfully lay before the searcher after the *good* in American literature this little volume, confident that it will be found useful for reference.

TRÜBNER & Co.

INTRODUCTION.

CHAPTER I.

A Survey of American Mind and Literary Progress from 1640 to 1820.

THE absurd theory of man's intellectual degeneracy in the New World obtained considerable popularity among Europeans shortly subsequent to the formation of the United States Government, the Abbé Raynal, in his History of the Indies, being among the first of philosophers and sages to publish the pitiful fiction. Since then, all who aim at the not very desirable distinction of depreciating America have adopted the Abbé's argument, with various modifications, according to time and circumstances, notwithstanding the many able refutations it has received. Mr. Jefferson, third President of the Republic, proved the Abbé in error from his own mouth, by quoting the celebrated speech of Logan, the Indian chief, as one of the finest specimens of human eloquence extant. This the churchman conceded; but declared it to be the production of Mr. Jefferson. The statesman received the reply both as a compliment to himself and as a retraction of the Abbé's absurdity, which it clearly was. Since then, the decided progress of America in all that ennobles man is too palpable to be openly denied, although there are many who refuse to allow this merit, or attribute it to European influence. Much of this feeling is owing, doubtless, to a want of proper knowledge; and, so far as the subject of American literature is concerned, we design to present some historical facts, as an appropriate introduction to the succeeding catalogue of transatlantic books. Our position enables us to judge impartially, and we venture some statements relative to American letters, which if not new to all, will at least be so to many. In performing this self-imposed task we shall endeavour honestly to trace the origin and rise of American literature, to state its merits fairly, to name its brightest ornaments, and to call British attention to the benefits a closer acquaintance with it would confer on the reading public of this—the parent country. In executing this design, it is no part of our purpose to take a partisan or prejudiced view; we merely aim at the recital and consideration of facts.

It is worthy of note that the printing press was early introduced into the British American colonies. The men who battled with the inhospitable clime and savages of New England for a new home were not unconscious of its value, nor regardless of its light. They arrived in the cold wilderness of Massachusetts in December, 1620, and from that period until 1630 received additions from the Old World. In 1631 their second settlement was formed at Cambridge—a name significant of their love of learning; where, as early as 1638, they built an academy, which in process of time became an honoured college, establishing a printing house at the same epoch, in which, in January, 1639, printing was first executed in that part of America which extends from the Mexican Gulf to the Arctic Ocean.

These handmaids to mental culture had their influence in creating a taste for literature, and are to be regarded as the germs of that freedom of thought and universal intelligence which all concede as characteristic of the American people. That the press was but partially employed at first is natural, from

the limited number of the colonists, and their occupations of farming and repelling the Indians; but it is a remarkable fact that, in a year after its establishment, or in 1640, an American book was issued from it (being the first published in what are now the United States), which was soon after reprinted in England, where it passed through no less than eighteen editions, the last being issued in 1754; thus maintaining a hold on English popularity for one hundred and fourteen years! This was the "Bay Psalm Book." It passed through twenty-two editions in Scotland, where it was extensively known, the last bearing date 1759; and as it was reprinted without the compiler enjoying pecuniary benefit from its sale, we have irrefutable proof that England *pirated* the first American book, being in reality the original aggressor in this line. This first American work enjoyed a more lasting reputation and had a wider circulation than any volume since of American origin, having passed, in all, through *seventy* editions—a very remarkable number for the age in which it flourished.

Success attended the colonial press; and in 1663 the first Bible printed in America was published at Cambridge. It was unlawful to print an English version of the Scriptures—that right being a monopoly enjoyed by some Court favourite in England. The one printed in Massachusetts was Eliot's famous Indian Bible, and although fifteen hundred copies were struck off, they are now quite rare, and "sealed books," as the tongue in which they are written is literally a "dead language;" the tribe and all who had a knowledge of the dialect being long extinct. Eliot's work is unique; being at once a monument to his piety, perseverance, and learning. Its literary successor was Newman's Concordance of the Scriptures. This was compiled by the light of pine knots, in a log cabin, in one of the frontier settlements of Massachusetts. It was the first of its kind, and for more than a century was admitted to be the most perfect, holding its place in public esteem until superseded by Cruden's, which it suggested.

That learning was appreciated by the Pilgrim Fathers is not very remarkable. They were a thoughtful people, despising ignorance. The wonder is that they found time, surrounded as they were by the multifarious troubles incident to the introduction of civilization into a wilderness, to regard letters at all; and it is not to be supposed their writings should be either profound or brilliant. Scholarship, however, was common among them, there being but few men educated in New England not familiar with the classics. Cotton Mather was justly regarded one of the most learned men of his time. He wrote in seven languages with facility, was the author of no less than three hundred and eighty-three works—one of which at least is still preserved in the standard religious literature—and became a Fellow of the Royal Society, being the first American to receive that honour. Franklin, whose authority is current in England, bears testimony to Mather's merit. He says of his Essays to do Good, "perhaps they gave me a tone of thinking that had an influence on some of the principal future events of my life."

It is rare to observe literature and art growing simultaneously with the planting of a colony. The rough work of clearing the forest allows but little time for the elegancies of refined life, even where the inclination for such exists; and yet what monarchical colony, still under the fostering care of the parent government, has added one tithe as much to man's stock of mental delights as the American nation has done in the brief period of its existence? It is contended by Mr. Alison and others of his class that "European habits and ideas are necessary to the development of mind in America." If this theory be correct, Canada, so long under English ideas and control, ought to be prolific in authors. But what are the facts in her case? Who can point to a Canadian author of note? That country was ceded to Great Britain in 1763. In the following year a press was established at Quebec, being the first in the colony, and no other existed there until 1775, when one was set up at

Montreal. An English author, writing of the United States and Canada, in 1789, says, "There is one miserable bookseller in Quebec, who is supported by publishing a weekly gazette, in French and English (which, however, is neither French nor English); and another in Montreal, supported on the same terms." This was the truth, nor was there a second press in Montreal until an American introduced it there in 1807; and the first printing done at Kingston, Canada, was also the work of an American. In the case of British India the facts are still more noticeable. Bombay came into the possession of England in 1661, and yet printing is not known to have been exercised there until 1792, or more than one hundred and thirty years after! This contrasts unfavourably with American extension of the press, and bears its own comment. Other instances deserve notice. Calcutta, the capital of British India, was founded in 1690, as an English factory. The exact period of the introduction of typography is not clear, but the earliest books known to have been printed there bear date 1778. In this instance "European ideas" do not appear to have operated to create a literature in India, however much they are supposed to have aided its development in America. But as a slight illustration of the effects of American and British achievements in encouraging literary desires in new countries, the history of Shawneetown, on the Ohio, offers a contrast to Calcutta. In 1818 that place was a forest; in 1826, eight years later, it was a thriving village, with two newspapers!!

A few other instances or parallel cases are conceived to be pertinent. Wherever American enterprise penetrates, the printing press is found. It follows, as indispensable to American life. The citizen requires mental as well as alimentary food, and so great is the desire for reading, that printing presses were carried with the army into Mexico, in the war of 1846, from which newspapers were regularly issued, giving all necessary particulars of the campaign.

But we design to turn attention to other facts more decidedly in the way of contrast. We have shown that printing was exercised in America in 1639. The first typography executed in Rochester, Kent, the seat of an English bishopric, bears date 1648, or nine years after the art was introduced into the forests of Massachusetts; and the earliest printing done in the great manufacturing city of Manchester was in the year 1732, or nearly *one hundred years subsequent* to the establishment of a press in America. The art was first practised at Glasgow (Scotland) and Cambridge (Massachusetts) the same year; at Exeter, the seat of another English bishopric, in 1668—thirty years later than in the United States; and not in the great commercial city of Liverpool until after the year 1750—*one hundred and eleven years later than in the United States*—when the population was not far short of 25,000; nor was a newspaper printed there before May, 1756. New York, Philadelphia, and Boston were immensely in advance of her then (as they are now), with fewer inhabitants.

Another instance of this kind, and we will revert to other matters. Louisiana was settled by the French, under whose rule and that of Spain it continued for more than a century up to 1803, when it was sold to the United States. At that time there was but one press in the province, but in less than a year several printing houses were established by Americans in the city of New Orleans alone, This patronage of the press has its source in the literary tastes of the people, and nothing is more natural than where there are printers there are authors. A taste for reading induces authorship, just as appetite grows by what it feeds on.

Prejudice destroys appreciation, and in this we have the secret of that depreciating opinion of American literature, so often expressed in Europe. To meet with its opposite is refreshing in our days. The author of the work on American books before quoted, although writing in 1789, speaks with so much liberality and justice, that his views deserve repetition, as forming a strong contrast to those of Mr. Alison. After some general observations he says, "America may claim the possession of all useful learning. Science has not only reared her head, but flourished with a degree of vigour in the New World that threatens to surpass

the Old. Their orators, lawyers, physicians, historians, philosophers, and mathematicians may be fairly opposed to our most successful cultivators of science and the liberal arts;" and although this opinion is rather florid, it contains much less extravagant praise than appears to the prejudiced mind, as a little investigation will show. To make this apparent we intend to quote another view of American mind, and then answer both quotations by facts.

In the January number of the *Edinburgh Review*, of 1820, at page 69, will be found a criticism on Adam Seybert's Statistical Annals of the United States, published at Philadelphia, in 1818. The writer, who subsequently proved to be the Rev. Sydney Smith, says sneeringly of the Americans, "during the thirty or forty years of their independence they have done absolutely nothing for the sciences, for the arts, for literature, or even for the statesmanlike studies of politics or political economy;" and goes on to ask where are their Foxes, Burkes, Scotts, Byrons, Siddons, etc., concluding this catalogue of confident "wheres" with a sentence whose spirit is frequently quoted, and which is as follows:—

"In the four quarters of the globe, who reads an American book? or goes to an American play? or looks at an American picture or statue? What have they done in mathematics or science?"

Now we propose to answer some of these confident interrogations; and in doing so shall confine ourselves to facts, well known even to the writer of the sneer. The witty Canon was so fond of irony, that the whole thing may have been one of his jokes; but, however that may be, we shall view it as commonly received, and as its language warrants.

To the first query it may be answered, that many American books were then read in England, which country may or may not be in one "of the four quarters of the globe," according to individual opinion. Even Sydney Smith may have read—aye, studied—an American book, for it is scarcely possible Englishmen can be ignorant of the fact that LINDLEY MURRAY was an American. His Grammar of the English language, we suspect, commanded some attention in the last century; and it is not expanding probability too far to suppose the tart reviewer to have acquired a scientific knowledge of his parent tongue from an American work. Murray's Grammar was first published in 1795—sufficiently early to have fallen into Sydney's schoolboy hands—and has not yet either been surpassed or entirely superseded. The same author compiled an *English Reader*, once very popular as a school book, and wrote a work on the Power of Religion, which passed through seventeen editions—six of which were published in this country.

Other American books, on profound subjects, were not unknown here at that time. Jonathan Edwards, said to have been the first man of the world during the second quarter of the eighteenth century, has many European admirers now. The British people need not be told he was an American, nor will those familiar with his works deny his right to the above high encomium. As a theologian, Dr. Chalmers and Robert Hall declare him to have been the greatest in all Christian ages; and as a metaphysician, in which abstruse science he particularly excelled, those high authorities, Dugald Stewart and Sir James Macintosh, pronounce him unsurpassed. His works supplied Godwin the fundamental principles of his *Political Justice;* and Dugald Stewart asserts that his essay on the Will never was and never will be answered. He has been ranked with Bacon as a philosopher—a position his genius fully justifies. And yet this man was born in a wilderness, and received his education in an institution inferior to many second-rate preparatory schools of this time.

It is barely possible Englishmen are not aware Benjamin West, President of the Royal Academy, was an American. His pictures were "*looked at*," before the advent of this century, if not in *one*, at least in a part "of one of the four quarters of the globe." William Beckford, who was believed to be somewhat of a critic in art, pronounced West's Lear "as fine as the Laocoon," exclaiming, when he beheld it, "The painter must have been inspired when he painted

this—there are drama, expression, drawing, everything!" His pupil, Gilbert Stuart, some of whose works adorn the Vernon Gallery, was an American, and the best portrait-painter of his age. His pictures were "looked at" before 1820; and so were those of G. S. Newton, another American, whose excellent gem of Sterne and the Grisette is admired by thousands who are not aware of its American origin.

As to the achievements of transatlantics in medicine and surgery at that time we have something to say. Chalmers, in his Biographical Dictionary, speaks of Dr. Benjamin Rush, of Philadelphia, as one who was constantly making discoveries in the science of medicine. "He enlarged," says that writer, "our views of the animal economy, and threw more light on the true character of gout, dropsy, and consumption of the lungs, than is to be derived from the investigations of any other writer." This is high praise, but it was deserved. The same authority further declares, "that the respect and consideration which Dr. Rush's publications procured for him among his contemporaries was such, that the highest honours were accumulated upon him in Europe." The freedom of Edinburgh was voted him when quite a young man. He died in 1813; and had Sydney Smith's reading been as extensive as his censure of America, he would not have asked in 1820, "What does the world yet owe to American physicians?"

Referring to the—"What have they done for the statesman-like studies of politics or political economy?" we may be excused for calling attention to Franklin, Jefferson, Hamilton, and Jay, as writers of great original merit in this line. Of the Federalist, a work written by the celebrated Alexander Hamilton, this same *Edinburgh Review* remarks, "it exhibits an extent and precision of information, a profundity of research, and an acuteness of understanding, *which would have done honour to the most illustrious statesmen of ancient or modern times.*" Which opinion, if it be sincere, indicates that America has done something "for the statesman-like studies of politics or political economy."

At that time Rittenhouse and Godfrey had given to the world the results of their mathematical investigations. The first was an astronomer of some note; and to say that the latter was the inventor of the Mariner's Quadrant, of which honour he was openly robbed by Hadley, of London, to whom the instrument was sent by Franklin, may be quite as much of a surprise to some as the statement that Lindley Murray was an American.

From these references to Americans already widely celebrated up to 1820, we conclude that the United States had done much, very much, at that period for art, for literature, for science, and even for the "statesman-like studies of politics or political economy;" more than all the colonies of the world combined. Yes, more, up to that early date, than all those colonies had then done or have accomplished since; and her progress in all these mental fields, in the subsequent thirty-four years to this date, must, when calmly contemplated, command at least respect, if it do not excite wonder and astonishment. The American can point with commendable pride to the intellectual achievements of his countrymen, nor will any candid mind deny the propriety of the exultation, when he reflects that the United States, in some seventy years, have sprung from the position of hampered colonies, voiceless among the nations, to be the second commercial power of the earth. Their swift advancement as an independent people indicates excellence somewhere, and the general opinion is, that their government is the parent of their progress. Seventy years! Why, it is the allotted life of man, and but little more than the length of time reigned by one or more English kings. And yet what are the benefits discovered to mankind in George the Third's reign, when compared with the advantages conferred on the human race by the United States in seventy years? But little truly; still, people expect more. They seem to forget how brief is the national existence of the American Republic, and carp because she has not done more for

literature, for art, and for science in seventy, than has been accomplished by some of the old States of Europe in a thousand years.

CHAPTER II.

American Literature considered particularly with reference to the last Forty Years, as illustrative of the following Catalogue.

CERTAIN living European writers of note have endeavoured to prove that "literary and intellectual abilities of the highest class are comparatively rare in America." Mr. Alison has several times put forth this declaration, with modifications to suit the different periods at which editions of his History have appeared. It is somewhat diverting to remark the ingenious revision his views have undergone on this subject. In the tenth volume of the edition of 1844, he confidently asserts that "literature and intellectual ability of the highest class *meet with little encouragement in America;*" and in the thirteenth volume of the edition of 1850 the sentence reads "*literary* and intellectual abilities of the highest class *are comparatively rare in America.*" Here we have a change of opinion a child—and a very dull one, too—could comprehend. Why is this? What operated so powerfully on the historian to induce this variation? Or, if he discovered himself in error, why did he not honestly confess? The transmutation evinces determined illiberality, barbed with a spirit strongly resembling envy. Surely, but little reliance can be reposed in the accuracy of the historian who cancels his statement of yesterday by changing its sense to-day. He that does so has no faith in himself, and his readers can have none in him.

But we turn to others of Mr. Alison's facts. In the edition of his works of 1844, he says, "the names of Cooper, Channing, and Washington Irving, indeed, amply demonstrate that the American soil is not wanting in genius of the most fascinating character, but their works are *almost all* published in London;" which, he sagely adds, "is a decisive proof that European habits and ideas are necessary to their due development." This wise opinion was also revised; for in the edition of 1850 he condescends to tell us, that "so great is the influence of English popularity in America, that the highest class of American authors, such as Cooper, Prescott, and Washington Irving, publish *all* their works in London, in preference to their own country."

These changes rung by the historian on American chimes show wonderful skill in historical legerdemain, and the easy mutation of his opinions. We have not searched subsequent editions of this author for further slight historical dissimilitudes; but should his future corrections keep pace with what we have quoted, it is likely enough he will be found to say that all these authors not only published, but were born and wrote in this country.

His opinion of 1844 is rather vague—that of 1850 deficient in fact. The reality is this. All Cooper's early works were first published in New York; his later ones simultaneously in Philadelphia and London. All of Washington Irving's—with one exception—including the Sketch Book, were first issued in New York; and *all* Mr. Prescott's first appeared in America. Of the Sketch Book, the *Edinburgh Review*, No. xvii., August, 1820, says, "it is the work of an American, entirely bred in that country; *originally published within its territory*, and, as we understand, very extensively circulated and very much admired among its natives." If only *one* case were needed to fix premeditated misrepresentation on Mr. Alison, this would do it. Not one, however, but numbers could be adduced; and the surprise is that any man in his senses—as Mr. Alison is presumed to be—would be guilty of printing such a palpable fiction, so susceptible of disproof, as that "the highest class of

American authors * * * publish their works in London, in preference to their own country."

His assertion, that high literary and intellectual abilities are comparatively rare in America, will not bear investigation. We have already referred to many great names in American literature, distinguished at home and abroad, that do much to destroy this. It is our aim to mention others. Heretofore we have dealt mainly with writers tolerably well known anterior to 1820. It is our purpose in this paper to refer to such as have become known since that period, to name a few of those who flourished prior to it, and to direct the reader's attention to the works of Americans, the titles of which compose our "Bibliographical Guide to American Literature."

In THEOLOGY no country of this age can boast abler writers than America. We need only mention the names of Barnes, Alexander, Cheever, Robinson, and Stuart, in order to have our opinion confirmed on this subject by every reader familiar with the works of these authors. Barnes's Notes on the Gospels need no laudation at our hands. Bush's Notes are standard commentaries. Cheever's various works abound in profound thought and valuable observation. Edwards's works have already been fully characterised, and we refer to them as described in our Catalogue. Dr. Robinson's Biblical Researches in Palestine is a work that would do honour to the ablest biblical scholar of Europe. Moses Stuart's Commentaries are remarkable for the research and learning of the author. Bloomfield, in his Notes on the New Testament—the most elaborate and popular of its kind produced in England in the present age—acknowledges that he has work made large use of Stuart; and his last edition owes its chief value to Stuart and Robinson. The valuable publications of the American Bible Union should be mentioned with praise. Gobat's Journal of Three Years' Residence in Syria, the Life of Judson, the Missionary, and other American works relating to the modern Church, are among the lighter class of this description of literature. A long list will be found under the head of "Theology," at page 1, to which we call attention.

History is justly regarded as the highest walk in literature. In order to be successful the historian must possess mental, scholastic, and philosophical requisites of the highest character; and yet but few European writers who have essayed this lofty theme of letters surpass Prescott, Bancroft, or Irving in purity of style, eloquent description, philosophical deduction, or general accuracy. These stand in the front rank of modern historians. Each has marked out a new style. Their works are purely national, particularly so those of Prescott, whose pages are so imbued with the spirit of freedom, that continental publishers, in very many cases, have been obliged to alter their tone and language so as to make them acceptable to the advocates of absolute monarchy. Our space compels us to confine our remarks to a few works of this class. We refer, however, to the appropriate heading, at page 44, where will be found a most comprehensive list of American works in the department of history, particularly with reference to the United States. Among them are Prescott's various works, Cooper's Naval History, Bancroft's valuable works, American Biography by Sparks, Lossing's Field Book of the American Revolution, Schoolcraft's History of the Indian Tribes, the writings of Washington, Franklin, Webster, Jefferson, Jay, and others, together with Historical Collections of a majority of the individual States.

But few names among Mathematicians have a wider fame than that of Nathaniel Bowditch, the self-taught translator of La Place's *Mécanique Céleste.* His work is acknowledged to be superior to the original—a rare merit in a translation—being extremely explicit, and adorned with new discoveries. When the first volume appeared, the London *Quarterly Review* declared "the idea savoured of the gigantesque," and even if not completed, the instalment "should be considered highly creditable to American science, and as the harbinger of future achievements in the loftiest fields of intellectual powers." The

successful accomplishment of the work is a monument to American talent destined to last for centuries.

It is pretty generally conceded that none but superior minds successfully master Science. No branch of this field of mental investigation has been neglected by America. What has been done in this walk of human knowledge by Americans is nearly all of a practical and useful character, particularly adapted to the uses of man. The study of Meteorology has been pursued with very great success in the United States, at least the results attained there equal those of other countries. Franklin's discovery in Electricity stands alone. The investigations of Redfield and Espy into the nature of storms show much ability, as well as progress in discovery. Their ideas have been reduced to practice by Lieutenant Maury, whose Wind and Current Charts (see Naval and Military Sciences, page 26) have the confidence and approval of nautical men throughout the globe. A list of these invaluable contributions to navigation will be found as above, with a comprehensive register of American works relating to military and maritime affairs.

The Government of the United States has published many exceedingly valuable Maps and Charts illustrative of the gigantic Coast Survey of America now in progress. These are engraved in the finest style, and their accuracy is complete. The French Admiralty authorities have pronounced them superior to anything ever accomplished in the same line in France; and all who have examined them agree as to their great practical value. (See page 57.)

In this general survey of books on Science, mention of a few works on the useful arts of Agriculture, Architecture, Domestic Economy, Engineering, Manufactures, Gardening, Machinery, &c., is considered appropriate. Downing's Fruit and Fruit Trees of America deserves to be more generally known in Europe. Overman's work on the Manufacture of Iron is a leading book, not surpassed by any similar publication. Mahan's and Millington's books on Civil Engineering are unequalled; in fact, they are the most valuable works on this science in the English language. Ewbank's Hydraulics is another leading publication, being the only production in the language on the subject. Griffiths's treatise on Naval Architecture is not only valuable, but almost indispensable to the modern ship-builder. In Practical Chemistry, Morfit's works on Soap and Candle Making, Tanning, &c., are also leading books, being of immense value to persons engaged in the trades of which they treat.

Mahan's Industrial Drawing is one of the most successful manuals yet published on the subject; and Minifie's Text-book of Geometrical Drawing has been adopted for the last year or two as a text-book by the British National Schools of Design: a compliment deservedly conferred.

In this connection we must not omit to refer to the masterly works of Lieutenant-Colonel Stuart on the Naval Dry Docks and Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States, as possessing much practical information, admirably presented to the reader, and particularly worthy the notice of marine engine and ship builders. (See pages 61 to 66.)

The most valuable American works on Political Economy treat of the circulating medium and manufactures. Those on Currency and Banking, by Gallatin, Raguet, Tucker, and Gouge, are extremely valuable. The productions of Wayland, Colton, and Vethake are text-books in American colleges. Mr. Carey's able works on the Principles of Political Economy, the Production of Wealth and Wages, and on the Credit Systems of France, England, and the United States, have attracted extended notice in Europe, where the originality of his views has excited much discussion and speculation. (See page 59.)

And appropriate to this subject, we may mention De Bow's Encyclopædia of the Trade and Commerce of the United States, and De Bow's Monthly Review (page 83), as works of merit, deserving notice. The latter is devoted to the commercial and industrial interests of the South and West, and with Hunt's Merchant's Magazine (page 83) furnishes a most intelligible and com-

prehensive survey of the progress of American commercial, manufacturing banking, agricultural, and industrial affairs.

A list of books more particularly relating to politics, banking, commerce currency, political economy, and statistics, comprising the greater part of the authors above named, begins at page 58 of our Catalogue.

Mr. Alison permits himself to speak highly of American legal writers. He says, "this class exhibits a degree of learning, judgment, and penetration, which, honourable to any country, is in the highest degree remarkable in one, the career of which has so recently commenced." This recognition of merit involves an acknowledgment which must have been made without due consideration, particularly as Mr. Alison is so loth, as a rule, to allow credit to transatlantic mind; but prejudice could not deny the worth of the labours of Story, Kent, Bradford, Livingston, and Wheaton. The writings of these have had a powerful influence on the common and positive laws of Christendom. Three of them are familiar to the English law student; nor is Mr. Alison in error when he asserts that "their works are superior to any systematic writings of a similar description, which England has produced." For information as to American law works see "Jurisprudence," at page 13.

Philology has enlisted many great minds in the exploration of its mysteries. Dr. Johnson brought all his learning and the force of his mental powers to the task of systematizing the English language, and with what success his Dictionary bears evidence. Great, however, as his work undoubtedly is, it is surpassed by that of Noah Webster. Of this transatlantic production, the London *Times*—generally regarded high authority—says, "we can have no hesitation in giving it as our decided opinion that this is the most elaborate and successful undertaking of the kind which has ever appeared;" and the *English Journal of Education* emphatically declares Dr. Webster "the greatest lexicographer that has ever lived." This brilliant instance of American excellence in English lexicology needs no lustre from other names. There have, however, been many successful American explorers of other languages. The aboriginal dialects of America were subjects of early investigation. Duponceau's Report on the Languages of the American Indians, Gallatin's Indian Vocabulary, Pickering on Uniform Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America, and Rigg's Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language, are works of wonderful merit. The Missionaries of the United States have performed great service in this branch of science in all parts of the globe. Their works are numerous, and therefore reference to a few of the most valuable is all our limited space will permit. Among these are Judson's English and Burmese Dictionary; Knight's English and Tamil Dictionary; Mason's Synopsis of a Grammar of the Karen Language, embracing both dialects, Sgau and Pgho, or Sho; the Grammar of the Mpongwe Language, with Vocabularies, by the Missionaries of the Gaboon Mission, West Africa; Rhenius's Grammar of the Tamil Language; Riggs on the Armenian, Chaldee, and Bulgarian; and the Chinese Vocabulary of Wells Williams.

Duponceau's Dissertation on the Nature and Character of the Chinese Language is a remarkable publication, second probably to no similar work.

The able Latin-English Lexicon of Mr. Andrews, founded on the celebrated work of Dr. Freund, is beyond doubt the best of its kind, as well as an evidence of the discrimination of American scholars. This is a class-book in English colleges, and although of German origin, the British student is solely indebted for it to the American press.

In connection with this subject we call the attention of linguists, philologists, and those interested in antiquities, to the Catalogue from pages 38 to 42. In this list will be found the truly scientific and scholarly Hebrew and English Dictionary of Gesenius, by Professor Robinson, of New York. It is not exaggeration to say this is the very best Hebrew-English Dictionary in existence.

Dr. Robinson was a pupil of the great scholar whose celebrated work he has rendered so masterly into English, and is, beyond question, one of the profoundest scholars of the age. The ability and labour bestowed upon this production are acknowledged by all liberal minds who have devoted time to its examination, and the honesty with which the work has been performed, without commission or omission, adds much to its actual value.

A list of works on "Modern Languages," of American origin, begins at page 42.

Much attention has been devoted to Natural History by Americans. No European ornithologist ranks above Audubon. Cuvier said of the great work of this latter—the Birds of America—"it is the most splendid monument which art has erected in honour of ornithology." The Quadrupeds of North America, by the same author, aided by Dr. Bachman, is no less valuable as a contribution to science. De Kay, Cassin, and Giraud have also adorned these interesting subjects.

In the profound science of Ethnology America has gained honourable distinction. Morton's Crania Americana and Crania Egyptiaca are works of vast research and value, being among the most important ethnological productions of the age, throwing much light upon the cranial peculiarities of the human race. The researches of Gallatin, Squier, Bartlett, Pickering, and Hale are important contributions to ethnology; while Nott and Gliddon's *Types of Mankind* is, beyond question, among the ablest achievements in this science published in either hemisphere during the last ten years.

The names of Hare, Webster, Silliman, and Henry amply demonstrate American skill in Chemistry. Hitchcock, Jackson, Silliman, Mather, Hall, Comstock, Owen, Dana, Rogers, Troost, and Percival have contributed vastly to our knowledge of Geology; and the excellent botanical works of Torrey and Gray, the "Sylva" of Michaux, and the researches of Bartram, Barton, and Elliott, show how widely the science of Botany is extended and appreciated in the United States.

Learned societies in America have published many valuable essays and memoirs on scientific subjects. Among these are the Transactions of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, of the American Geologists' and Naturalists' Association, and those of others, all of which are inserted at page 30 of this Catalogue.

Under the appropriate head of "Natural History and Science," we are confident our readers will discover the titles of many able works on Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, Anatomy, Conchology, Ethnology, Microscopy, Mineralogy, Herpetology, and other kindred subjects, not the least important of which are those illustrative of the Natural History of New York, published by the authorities of that State.

The system of education is so liberal as to have enlisted some of the finest talent of the country in the production of school and college class-books. The labours of Dr. Anthon in this field of usefulness are known in Europe. His contributions to our classical instructors are nowhere better appreciated than in Great Britain. The list under the heading "Education," at page 32, is comprehensive; nor should we fail to call attention to works enumerated there of a more historical character—those of the Hon. Henry Barnard. This gentleman has devoted a useful life to the subject of common schools, and the results of his observations and experience, as recorded in his various works, contribute greatly to elucidate the American system of National Education, and to simplifying its practical workings. His labours as Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut, in forwarding the cause of education, have been very successful, and are properly appreciated in Europe, where, during his last visit, he acquired an extended circle of warmly attached friends. We regret to say Mr. Barnard's health is seriously impaired through his devotion to his favourite pursuit—in fact, to such an extent as to oblige him to resign

the post of Superintendent; which he so long, so ably, and so honourably occupied.

As a natural result of their Common Schools, the Americans have produced many excellent *Juvenile Works*. The honoured name of Peter Parley (S. G. Goodrich) when pronounced calls to mind many of the pleasantest incidents of our youth. For more than twenty years his delightful compositions have instructed and edified children in both hemispheres; and it is to be regretted that unprincipled usurpers have invaded the field of his well-earned fame—even under his own banner. A few of his more recent works are mentioned under the appropriate head, beginning at page 36, in which catalogue are many productions admirably designed for the instruction and entertainment of youth.

Great attention has been given to the subject of Geography by Americans. They are probably not behind any other nation in this field of research, as the various gazetteers issued in the country testify, as well as the various maps and other matters relating to this science. (See page 52.) To the wandering habits of that people we owe some of the best books of modern travel, adventure, and exploration. Stephens, Norman, Squier, Bartlett, and Frémont have written fascinating works on the wonders of the New World. Among the more delightful lighter works on travel are Cheever's Pilgrim in the Shadow of Mont Blanc, Headley's Letters from Italy, Willis's Pencillings by the Way, Taylor's Lands of the Saracens, and Dana's Two Years Before the Mast, all of which are not only valuable as records of wanderings, but as possessing rare literary merit.

In the higher branches of Philosophy and Speculation, Mathematics and the Moral Sciences, the names of Edwards, Alexander, Wayland, Robinson, Upham, and Bowditch, before noted, are sufficiently known to receive attention. A list of their works begins at page 31, under "Philosophy and Mathematics."

Belles Lettres and General Literature have been successfully cultivated in the United States. No arguments are needed to prove that true poets exist there. The name of Longfellow is a household word in England, where the excellence and beauty of his compositions are universally conceded. Bryant, Whittier, Willis, Buchanan, Reed, and Edgar A. Poe, also, sustain reputations as poets few will have the temerity to call in question. The Raven of the latter is the most remarkable poem written in the last thirty years, "unsurpassed in English poetry for subtle conception, masterly ingenuity of versification, and consistent sustaining of imaginative power." The Closing Scene, by Mr. Read, is an equally finished production, full of classic beauty and graphic delineation. The *North British Review* pronounces it equal to Gray's Elegy—which is praise justly deserved.

Dr. Channing's Essays exert a powerful influence for good even in Europe. His masterly mind produced some of the richest intellectual fruits of the present century. Southey declared him "a blessing and honour to his generation and country;" and his fellow-citizens fully value both his mental and moral greatness.

In the field of Fiction American authors have been wonderfully successful. The names of Cooper, Irving, Paulding, Bird, Kennedy, Ware, Willis, Poe, Hawthorne, Mrs. Stowe, Miss Sedgwick, Mrs. Child, Miss McIntosh, and others, only need mention to make this clear to the most incredulous.

In light, racy writing, full of life pictures and luscious fancy, Ik. Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell), Bayard Taylor, N. P. Willis, and H. Theodore Tuckerman, have no superiors among the young writers of this age.

American humour has undoubted claims on attention. Its originality cannot be denied. The Charcoal Sketches of Joseph C. Neal were so highly thought of by Charles Dickens, that he had them published entire, in 1841, in the middle of the "Pic Nic Papers," without so much as condescending to

the littleness of giving the author's name. Sam Slick's oddities provoke laughter from all, and the collections known as "Georgia Scenes," and "Big Bear of Arkansaw," give promise of great achievements in that particular line for the future.

For a list of works properly of the class of Belles Lettres and General Literature, comprising the productions of many of the authors above named, with an extensive assortment of miscellaneous American light writings, see page 67.

Verplanck, Everett, and Emerson deserve high rank as profound thinkers—men gifted with great talents, and minds stored with the choicest learning. Many of their contributions to the Periodical Literature of America are of the highest order of thought. The writings of each embellish the pages of the *North American Review* (page 84); a Quarterly, British magazinists of high standing have appreciated so thoroughly as to extract entire articles from it, without condescending to give the proper credit; and of which the *Edinburgh Review*, of August, 1820, remarks, "it is written with great spirit, learning, and ability." These names indicate a high appreciation by the people of such literature; and in order to a more complete knowledge of the number and worth of American periodicals, we refer to pages 82, 83, 84. The various Religious, Scientific, Medical, and other magazines of the country deserve to be more extensively circulated in Europe. The *Scientific American*, the *Mining Magazine*, and *American Railroad Journal* would be particularly valuable to European capitalists and staticians.

Several Americans have written ably on the Fine Arts. Dunlap's History of the Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States, Huntington's General View of Fine Arts, &c., and other similar works, described at page 75, exhibit what has been accomplished in this department of letters.

The science of Music has not been neglected by the transatlantics, and although they do not boast of any distinguished composers, several Americans have devoted considerable time and talent to the subject of instruction in music. As a work of value and an acquisition to musical literature, Moore's Complete Encyclopædia of Music, Elementary, Technical, Historical, Biographical, Vocal, and Instrumental, is unique. (See Music, page 76.)

Freemasonry has been a subject of much study in the United States. The most approved books relating to this order are arranged under an appropriate head, at folio 76.

Mormonism has become an object of great regard of late, and the American people have amply illustrated it by writings, historical and expositive. At page 77 a number of the most valuable of these are designated.

The strange theory of Spiritualism cannot properly be arranged under the head of Science, and we therefore give it a separate title, at once descriptive and appropriate. The most remarkable works yet written on the phenomenon are catalogued at page 77. Among these are those of Andrew Jackson Davis, J. W. Edmonds, and J. H. Ross.

The medical writings of Americans are numerous. Dewees, Dunglison, Earle, Meigs, Wood, Chapman, and Eberle have contributed greatly to the stock of medical knowledge. Morton's Illustrated System of Human Anatomy, Special, General, and Microscopic, is a valuable manual. The works of Fox, Arthur, and Harris, with reference to Dentistry, Wood and Bache's Dispensatory of the United States, and Bell on the Bath, are among those of decided value. In no country, except Germany, has *Homœopathy* received more notice, or enlisted more talent in its defence. Under "Medicine and Surgery" (page 16), a list of these is contained, together with works on Materia Medica, Medical Jurisprudence, Obstetrics, Pathology, Pharmacy, Physiology, Surgery, &c. &c.

Considerable talent has been devoted to Geographical Illustration, the maps of American origin being unusually reliable and comprehensive. We have arranged a list of works of this class, under the head of "Guide-books, Atlases, Maps, and Charts," at page 78, where the titles of very many contributions to

Geography will be found. The list comprises many productions of great practical value to emigrants and travellers.

In concluding this critical reference some remarks on the Oratory of the United States is deemed applicable. Speeches are often among the noblest intellectual efforts of a nation. Those of American orators that have been recorded are vigorous, bold, and replete in the loftiest attributes of passionate eloquence. Byron justly describes the famous Patriot Henry as

"The forest-born Demosthenes."

His life, by Wirt, contains a few specimens of his style that sustain this high character. In more recent times, Daniel Webster, John C. Calhoun, Henry Clay, and Edward Everett have only demonstrated that true orators still flourish in America. (See History, page 44.) Webster's and Clay's speeches contain passages not surpassed by those of any modern orators, of whatever nation, for profound reasoning, appropriate diction, and lofty patriotism; and the eloquence of Adams, Jefferson, Ames, and Otis is too well established to be refuted.

We have thus presented a limited survey of American mind; and meagre though it be, we think the array of undoubted talent exhibited must satisfy most readers of the incorrectness of Mr. Alison's declaration, that "literary and intellectual abilities of the highest class are comparatively *rare in America*." No branch of the study of letters has been neglected by American literary men, and in the seventy odd years of the national existence of the United States, no country has produced more men of decided ability; nor have these been neglected by their countrymen, as Mr. Alison implies in the edition of his History published in 1844. The Americans foster native literature to an extent unknown in many countries of the Old World. All travellers describe them as a nation of readers, and the success of Irving, Cooper, Prescott, Barnes, Willis, Stephens, and a host of others, who have acquired ample fortunes at home by their works, sufficiently prove to the candid mind the absurdity of such fiction as is contained in the assertion that "literature and intellectual ability of the highest class *meet with little encouragement in America*."

A few subjects of general interest relative to American Bibliology, not appropriate to a sketch like the preceding, have been added in an Appendix, to which we call attention. The first is a comprehensive list, so far as it was possible to obtain information, of the Public Libraries of the United States; the second, a History of the Smithsonian Institute, with a list of the publications issued thereby; and the third, some account of Captain Wilkes's Exploring Expedition, with a record of the character and number of volumes published descriptive of the discoveries made by the officers of that enterprise.

CHAPTER III.

Book-publishing in America.

Some account of the publishing establishments of the United States is appropriate here. We have elsewhere briefly referred to the earliest efforts in this line made in that country; but forward as were the colonists in publishing, the trade was extremely small until the establishment of the present government. In 1801 the American Company of Booksellers, consisting of members doing business in New York, Philadelphia, and Boston, was formed. They regulated the sale of books by fairs, and prohibited auction sales by any of their members, on pain of expulsion. In 1804, they offered a gold medal for the best American-made paper fit for printing; and premiums for the best specimens of American binding, and printing ink. The beneficial effects of this system were soon

observable in the improved state of the publications, and both cheapness and excellence having been attained in the article of paper, publishing increased vigorously. Matthew Cary, of Philadelphia, was most devoted to the business, and contributed extensively to its improvement. Houses soon sprang up in all the large cities and even in the small, and at this time there are above 355 distinct book-publishing establishments in the Union. Of these the most noted is that of the Messrs. Harper, of New York. This firm possesses unrivalled resources and facilities. They carry on, within their own concern, all the details and machinery of publishing, with the exception of paper-making and type-founding. They occupy an immense five-story structure, equal to six or seven houses of the same height, which is divided into the several departments of composing-rooms, stereotype foundry, press-rooms, warehouse, bindery, &c. Their annual sales have been estimated at about 2,000,000 volumes, including pamphlets, and they employ usually from 300 to 350 people in their establishment.

Mr. Putnam, of the same city, is also extensively engaged in publishing, and deserves especial mention for his strenuous exertions to raise the standard of home literature, and the taste displayed in his numerous issues.

Messrs. D. Appleton and Co., of New York, rank among the first publishers in the States. Their concern may justly be regarded among the best conducted in the world; and it may not be uninteresting to our readers to learn some particulars respecting the origin, progress, and present state of this remarkable establishment. About twenty years ago, Daniel Appleton and one of his sons commenced the bookselling business at No. 200, Broadway. They soon obtained a highly respectable mercantile character, and keeping themselves carefully aloof from everything except their own particular business, they succeeded. Ten years afterwards the senior member of the firm was gathered to his fathers. One son after another was admitted into the business, until at the present time it is managed by four brothers—a powerful fraternal union.

It was found about a year since that the old stand was not sufficiently commodious for the rapidly increasing business of the firm, and, early in 1853, the Appletons purchased the Society Library buildings, corner of Broadway and Leonard-street. This building was erected in 1835, and at an expense of 90,000 dollars. For the building and land the Appletons paid over 100,000 dollars, and the work of alteration, which was commenced on the 1st May, 1853, and which has just been completed, will make the entire value of the building about 150,000 dollars. In the alterations, taste and convenience seem happily combined. The entire interior was destroyed. The first-floor was formerly used as a lecture-room, with a heavy staircase in the centre. A new flight of steps, of glass and iron, have been constructed, to afford communication with the upper part of the building. New floors have been laid, and the hall is divided into three compartments, by lines of Corinthian pillars, painted in imitation of Sienna marble. These pillars also support the bookshelves, which are of oak. The ceiling is ornamented in light fresco work, which gives a pleasant relief to the eye. The basement has been conveniently fitted up, and has five hundred lineal feet of shelving. There is a vault front of sixty feet under the Broadway. This portion of the establishment is set apart as a packing department, where orders from the country and abroad are received. In Catharine-lane, a separate building, mainly glass and iron, has been constructed; here all the goods for the house are received, and the main entrances in Broadway will never be obstructed. There are also separate entrances in Leonard-street. The dimensions of the main building are sixty feet front, sixty-six feet rear, and one hundred feet deep; and this space has been most judiciously disposed of. The building is heated by steam pipes, the boiler being placed in Catharine-lane. By these means water is carried to the upper stories of the building, and a quantity of hose is always ready in case of fire. The printing and binding of this house are done by contract. Their stereotype plates are

kept in vaults in various parts of the city, for the sake of greater security. Such, in brief, is the new establishment of the Appletons.

Everything can be found here, from the twenty-five cent up to the twenty-five dollar volume. The arrangement of the books upon the shelves and the classification of each department are excellent ideas.

The Appletons carry on all branches of the bookselling, book-importing, and book-publishing business. They have a capital of about 750,000 dollars invested, and give employment constantly to about five hundred persons. Their yearly sales amount to 700,000 dollars. They remit to London, for English books, every year, not less than 150,000 dollars, and they have ordersfor American books to the amount of 550,000 dollars yearly. They print books for foreign countries, in foreign languages. They send many books, including Spanish-English and Spanish-French dictionaries, to South America, a market that had heretofore been supplied by Parisian publishers. They average four new books per week, but have great difficulty in supplying the demand for their educational publications and standard works. They have supplied the London publishers with a fine edition of the Spectator, which is in no way inferior in appearance to any English book of the same class.

We also take pleasure in making honourable mention of Mr. J. S. Redfield, a most enterprising New York publisher, who, in a comparatively short period, has achieved great and deserved success.

We have already extended the list beyond our original expectations, but justice induces us to mention, in connection with the preceding, the names of Mr. John Wiley and Mr. Charles B. Norton, both of whom are very honourably known as publishers and general booksellers, but more particularly as efficient library agents.

Nor can we close this brief notice of the New York trade without referring to Messrs. J. H. Colton and Co., the eminent map publishers. The maps produced in their establishment are already favourably known in this country for tasteful execution, pictorial effect, and thorough accuracy. They have commenced the publication of their great Atlas, a work which it is considered will, if not surpass, at all events equal the best productions of the Old World in that department.

Mr. Charles Scribner is another gentleman of the same city deserving especial mention for his many excellent publications. We might, however, increase our sketch to a catalogue, but our limits will not permit, and therefore we conclude this present reference to New York publishers with the single remark, that for intelligence, business qualifications, and enterprising spirit, they have no superiors.

In Philadelphia—a city ever famous for its love of literature—there are several very large publishing and bookselling establishments; that of Messrs. Lippincott, Grambo, and Co. being regarded by many as the largest in the country, if not in the world; and high-sounding as this may appear to some, it is almost verified by Mr. William Chambers, of the "Journal" which bears his name, whose veracity none will doubt, in his "Things as they are in America," where he remarks of this Philadelphia publishing and bookselling concern as follows:—

"From several publishing-houses there are issued vast quantities of books in miscellaneous literature; and here, among other curiosities which interested me professionally, I alighted upon the large concern of Messrs. Lippincott, Grambo, and Co., which, independently of a trade in publishing, carries on the peculiar business of book-merchants. A spacious building, several stories in height, is stored, floor above floor, with books gathered from all the publishers in the Union, as well as from England, and ready for selection and purchase by retail booksellers coming from every part of the States. Any person, for example, wishing to open a book store in California, or some other distant

quarter, may here, in a walk from bin to bin, acquire such a varied stock as suits his purse or inclinations. Say that he is going to open for a season at Saratoga, the White Sulphur Springs of Virginia, or any other fashionable watering-place, there he has his choice of handy little volumes flashily gilt, in the light line. Or say that he wishes to go into the school or heavy trade, still he finds a mine of material ready to his fingers. In an hour he might load a waggon with all the varied literary wares he can possibly require; just as a country draper dropping into one of the streets about Cheapside, is able to lay in his miscellaneous stock of haberdashery for the season. I was told by one of the principals of the firm that it had dealings in every seat of population of any importance from New Orleans to Toronto, and from the Atlantic to beyond St. Louis. Think of commercial travellers being despatched on a journey of 2000 miles, as far as from London to Cairo or Jerusalem.

Such concerns as this are types of the manufacturing and trading establishments of Philadelphia. * * *"

We can elucidate this to some extent. The amount of sales of this establishment in a single year is enormous. Books go out daily by the ton. This is not a metaphor but a fact. The average number of boxes sent out daily through the year is not less than forty—often sixty, seventy, and sometimes a hundred, are packed and shipped, and many of them weigh from three to five hundred pounds. The firm occupies a very important position in the trade. Though largely engaged in publishing, it is still more extensively engaged in the sale and distribution of the books of other houses throughout the country. It is the best systematized establishment in the United States, in every department. Each of the five partners has not less than a quarter of a century's experience in the calling of the firm, and every salesman is thoroughly competent to his position. Books from every publisher in the land are always kept for sale, and when a country bookseller enters the immense concern, he finds himself surrounded by everything he may desire, on as reasonable terms as can be obtained from the publishers themselves. If he should want a book whose publisher he cannot remember, a mention of the title secures it; and he may have his choice in case there should be more than one edition.

The sales of the house are so large that they frequently order of other concerns whole editions of standard books at a time. Of many new books they frequently order two or three thousand, and they can always sell from one thousand to fifteen hundred of any book they publish. Some of their own works each reach a sale of one hundred thousand copies a year. This is accounted for by their immense facilities for trade, extending all over the country. The publishing activity of Philadelphia is truly stupendous. Space prohibits us going into details, but we must mention the firms of Messrs. Blanchard and Lee, and Lindsay and Blackiston, whose publications are principally confined to medicine and the collateral sciences, and who carry on a friendly rivalry, highly beneficial to science. The transactions of both these firms are very extensive.

Messrs. A. Hart (succeeded by Parry and McMillan) and Henry C. Baird are justly celebrated as the publishers of a series of most excellent works in the practical arts and sciences.

The Messrs. Johnson are extensively engaged in the publication of law books, and are importers to a very considerable extent of the same class of books from England.

Boston, the American Athens, can boast of a whole galaxy of very distinguished publishing firms, among which those of Messrs. Little, Brown, and Co., and Ticknor and Fields, rank foremost. Messrs. Little, Brown and Co. are as familiar as "household words" to the English book trade. Mr. James Brown, the worthy representative of this firm, is deservedly esteemed in this country, where during his many visits he has won much regard and

many friends. The publications of this house are of the first order; they issued the works of Judge Story, Mr. Bancroft, the historian, Sparks's Biographies, Webster's Works, and many others of similar character; they are also foremost in the rank of importers of foreign books.

Messrs. Ticknor and Fields are both personally known and highly esteemed in English literary circles. The publications of this house may be said to constitute the cream of American poetry and *belles lettres*. They are the publishers of the works of Longfellow, Lowell, Whittier, Bayard Taylor, Tuckerman, Willis, Holmes, Hawthorne, Whipple, Giles, Sumner, Grace Greenwood, Stoddart, Hillard, and others. The firm likewise devotes great attention to general business and the importation of foreign books.

Messrs. Gould and Lincoln have published a series of excellent scientific works, among others those of Professors Agassiz and Guyot.

Messrs. James Munro and Co. are among the oldest established booksellers of Boston; they have published a number of important metaphysical books.

Messrs. Jewett and Co. are celebrated for constantly bringing forward some truly new production. They were the original publishers of Uncle Tom's Cabin, and have latterly again made a hit with the Lamplighter. Their business is extensive and flourishing, as is also that of Messrs. Phillips, Sampson, and Co., and of Crosby, Nichols, and Co., of the same city.

There are many large publishing and bookselling establishments in Albany, Auburn, Buffalo, Baltimore, Columbia (S. C.), Mobile, New Orleans, Charleston, Richmond (Va.), Washington, and other cities. We design, however, only to notice those of Cincinnati, the site of which, as elsewhere remarked, was a wilderness in 1793. In 1850 this western city contained 116,000 inhabitants, and according to a recent German writer, it has at this time twelve publishing houses, which give employment to about seven hundred people. The value of the books and periodicals issued by these is estimated at 1,250,000 dollars annually, or more than £250,000 sterling. He considers there are more book readers in Ohio than in Germany, and states the books most in demand to be educational and religious. When we reflect that sixty-five years ago almost the entire territory of Ohio was in the sole possession of the red Indian, an unreclaimed wilderness, this statement brings to mind one of the most remarkable wonders of the world; and however much we may be disposed to doubt the assertion, the fact is so patent that no one will be able to disprove it.

Our facilities for obtaining the statistics of the entire book trade of the country are necessarily limited; but we have, nevertheless, secured some very interesting items. It is common with European publishers, and even readers, to accuse our American friends of literary piracy, frequently growing quite indignant over their achievements in the business; but we find the fault is not all on one side.

In twelve years, up to 1842, the following works, original and foreign, were printed in America:—

	Original American.	Reprints.
Biography	106	122
American History and Geography	118	20
History and Geography of Foreign Countries	91	195
Literary History	—	12
Ethics	19	31
Poetry (in separate vols.)	103	76
Novels and Tales	115	*
Greek and Latin Classics, with original notes	36	None
Greek and Latin Translations	—	36
Greek, Latin, and Hebrew Text-books	35	None

* Not ascertained.

The figures stand, all things considered—except the reprinted novels and tales—623 original to 492 reprints.

There were about 733 new works published in the United States in 1853; 278 reprints of English works, and 35 translations of foreign authors. Of the reprints several were Latin and Greek productions, such as Horace, Cicero, Virgil, &c., which really reduce the actual number of English books considerably. The original works were divided as follows:—History, 46; Biography, 59; Fiction, 148; Theology, 97; Poetry, 28; Travels, 29; Juvenile, 49: Educational, 24; Scientific, 45; Law, 14: Geography, 6; Philology, 5; Ethnology, 5; and Miscellaneous, 179. The English reprints of American books in 1853, exclusive of such as appeared under disguised titles, were 119! Among them were history, travels, poetry, divinity, romance, and works of a political character. According to a carefully compiled table in Putnam's "Facts and Figures," there had been published in England, in the ten years ending in 1842, as many as 382 original American works, exclusive of different editions. To show that this system of reciprocating American appropriations of English books is on the increase here, we find that no less than 185 American productions were reprinted in England in 1854. In this number new editions are included, which rule has also been observed by us in our estimate of the American reprints of English works in 1853. In some cases the American authors undoubtedly were remunerated; but the same is the case with certain English authors, whose works were reproduced in America. Since the decision of the House of Lords as to foreigners holding English copyright, a decided increase in the reprinting of American authors is observable, which bids fair to equal in time the American reprints of original British works; so that the *spirit* to pirate exists here as well as in America. An International Copyright Law would put an end to this, and remove much acrimony; but however great is the desire for such a law, we do not consider it worth our while to discuss the subject here, particularly as it has been so ably treated in works more especially devoted to its consideration.

That American publishers pay fair prices for good authorship can be very clearly established. In 1817, George Goodrich and Sons paid Noah Webster 40,000 dollars, or fully 8000 guineas, for the copyright of his *Spelling*-book. A Philadelphia publisher, prior to 1837, paid to native authors 135,000 dollars in less than five years, of which 30,000 dollars were for two works. Mr. Bancroft has received about 50,000 dollars for his histories; Mr. Stephens received 30,000 dollars from the Harpers for his entertaining travels; Mr. Barnes about the same for his Notes on the Gospels, which are republished in England without pecuniary advantage to the author; and Professor Anthon has received from the same house considerably more. Professor Andrews received 6000 dollars for his labours on the first edition of his Latin Lexicon; and Mr. Cooper, Washington Irving, N. P. Willis, Bayard Taylor, and others, have each secured a competency through the liberality of American publishers. So far as our means of judging extend, we are forced to the conclusion that good writers are as liberally remunerated in the United States as in Europe.

CHAPTER IV.

Typography—Paper—Binding.

The typography of all new countries is more or less indifferent; that of the United States fifty years ago was, as a general rule, no exception to this, although some American works of that period do credit to the printers. When we reflect that manufactures were almost prohibited during the colonial exist-

ence, this is not surprising. The callings of type-founding, of paper-making, and of book-binding were but imperfectly practised before the Revolution; so that all these had, in reality, to be learned by the Americans after the close of the war which secured their national independence. The spirit of improvement in these trades soon developed itself, and made rapid progress with the increased demand for books. The eight years' struggle, while it imposed miseries, also brought advantages. In addition to *political*, it aided to establish productive and manufacturing independence. While it continued, paper and types were required, and as these could not be imported, they were made on the spot. Once it was ascertained these could be supplied at home, they were no longer extensively sought abroad. At first the native products were extremely deficient in quality, both of material and workmanship; but time and experience, backed by ingenuity and encouragement, remedied all defects. Type-foundries and paper-mills increased rapidly. Several were established in the early part of the present century, even in the wilderness of the West.

These beginnings soon expanded. Mr. Clymer, an ingenious American, as early as 1816, brought to the notice of his countrymen his Columbian Press The decided merit of this improvement on the common printing press was so apparent that it instantly became popular. It was introduced into England, where its excellence ensured its immediate use, and to this day the Columbian Press maintains its reputation in Great Britain.

With improvements in the machinery of printing the Americans soon produced good, if not elegant, typography; and it is not too much praise to say that book-printing in America has attained as great perfection as in Europe. The typography of Collins of Philadelphia, Morgan and Co. of Cincinnatiy Harper and Brothers of New York, and other equally good printers in almost every city of the Union, fully establishes this. The "*Adams Press*" is peculiarl, American, being almost unknown in Europe, and yet its merits are undeniable. This invention is in use from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and, wherever used, produces the finest description of work.

In connection with this subject, which we have briefly referred to, because of its incidental association with American books, some allusion to American paper and book-binding is considered relevant. Much complaint is made by Europeans of the apparent *flimsiness* of American paper. This charge is conceived to be more founded in imagination than reality. The material on which American books are printed differs from that used in the same manufacture in Europe by not being *sized*. In all other respects it is equally good with ours, and were it made stiff by our artificial means, would doubtless meet with decided favour here. The Americans argue that sizing in printing paper is more injurious than beneficial; for, while it wears the type unnecessarily, it possesses no more lasting qualities than paper without sizing. And, further, they say soft paper ensures a clearer impression than hard, and is susceptible of being pressed into a more compact form.

In book-binding the Americans have effected much that is creditable to themselves. Their books are usually bound in a substantial manner, and, where occasion requires, in a style of elegance and finish not inferior to much of a high order produced in Europe. Many of the publications of Lippincott, Grambo, and Co. of Philadelphia, Appleton and Co. of New York, and Little and Brown of Boston, are bound in the best style of the art. In fact, it is natural such should be the case, when these houses issue hundreds of thousands of volumes yearly, and can command both skilful workmen and the latest improvements in binding. The paper, printing, and binding sent forth from these establishments exhibit, when compared with American books thirty or forty years ago, the whole history for that time of American improvements in these particular branches of industry.

CHAPTER V.

American Libraries.

"So wholly are they [the Americans] regardless of historical records or monuments," says Mr. Alison, "that half a century hence the history of their country, even of these times, could only be written from the archives of other States." We conclude from this that the historian means to imply that libraries are scarce in the United States, for surely they constitute "records" and "archives" in a certain sense. But let us examine this with broader range. How he ventured such an assertion in the face of his laudation of Bancroft's history is curious.

The publication of the historical correspondence and memoirs of Washington, Franklin, Jay, and Jefferson, of revolutionary memory; of about two thousand volumes of American State Papers, of the original public archives of the separate States, and of the biographies, correspondence, and speeches of such modern statesmen as Henry Clay, John C. Calhoun, Daniel Webster, William H. Seward, and Thomas H. Benton, rather tend to disparage Mr. Alison's statement on this head. The Historical Societies of Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania, Georgia, Ohio, and other States, have issued hundreds of works on local history reaching down to this very hour, which publications, particularly as they have a wide circulation, refute the charge of Americans "wholly neglecting historical records." And it is irrefutable that more than 400 works on history, mostly relating to the United States, have been written in that country.

But as libraries are generally believed to be the depositories of historical records, we shall rapidly survey those of the Western Republic. In entering on the subject, we beg, however, to remark that a nation of eighty years' growth can scarcely be expected to possess a Bodleian Library, or a Bibliothèque du Roi. But although America has no single collection of such extent, she has a few collections of books which may properly be regarded as very fair beginnings in the line of libraries. We append a list of some of the most noted, commencing with the

	Volumes.
Boston Athenæum	57,000
Astor Library (new)	80,000
New York Society Library	40,000
" " Mercantile Library	39,500
" " Historical Society	25,000
Philadelphia Library	65,000
Philosophical Society	20,000
Brown University Library	32,000
New York State Library	34,279
Congressional Library	40,000
	432,779

Or nearly 450,000 volumes in ten comparatively young Institutions. Besides these, however, books in large quantities have been collected by the

American Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia,		
" Philosophical Society,	founded in	1769
" Academy of Natural Sciences, Boston	"	1780
Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences	"	1799
Literary and Philosophical Society, New York	"	1815
Pennsylvania Hospital	"	1751
Massachusetts Historical Society	"	1791
American Antiquarian Society,		
" Ethnological Society,		
Geographical and Statistical Society, &c., &c., &c.		

In this connection may be mentioned the College libraries, of which there

are 213, with a total of 942,321 volumes, according to the last census, all selected with regard solely to merit and value. The Public School libraries are essentially different from those of the Colleges, though designed for purposes of education. There are 12,067 of these, with 1,721,680 volumes. Several States have taken great interest in supplying every township and school district with a library, and others have commenced such collections. These are not intended for pupils alone, but for all the population of the district, and are chiefly composed of valuable books, designed and adapted to disseminate popular knowledge, and to cultivate the higher elements of character. They are, according to Professor Jewett, "in general use, and their beneficial influence cannot be over-estimated."

In addition to the foregoing, almost all the States in the Union have organized State Libraries. Those which have not, possess collections of books which will ere long serve as the foundation of such libraries. These are composed to a great extent of public documents of the General and State Governments—*records of current history*—with works on statistics, political economy, and local events. Some take a wider range—such, for instance, as the New York State Library and Library of Congress—being supplied with scientific, philosophical, and miscellaneous works of general literature. The *public* libraries of the Union, at a rough estimate, contain about 5,000,000 volumes, which is rather under than above the actual total. From what is being done by the librarians of the United States to increase these useful Institutions, it would not be a matter of surprise to us were the total volumes in the public libraries of the Union to reach 10,000,000 at the census in 1860. The laudable exertions now in operation to build up collections of books of from 1000 to 10,000 volumes in every town of the Republic warrants this conclusion.

We have heretofore purposely avoided reference to the Smithsonian Institute, in order to speak more specifically of it than of any other American Institution of a similar character. Our limits, however, oblige us to be brief, and we shall therefore confine ourselves to a general statement of the objects of this justly prized organization, referring such as seek a more circumstantial description of it to the article "Smithsonian Institute," in our Appendix.

In the discussions in Congress on the bill to establish an Institution "for the increase and diffusion of knowledge among men," in accordance with the will of Mr. Smithson, many projects were presented. Not one, however, of the numerous plans suggested met the approval of Congress, until Mr. Choate proposed the establishment of a great central library of reference and research. This idea met with approval, and was subsequently in the main adopted. Congress fixed the maximum of the annual appropriation at £5000 sterling, on which the Institution began its existence. The officers eventually settled upon a more liberal design, by forming two great departments—one of collections in literature, science, and art, the other of publications and scientific researches; and in the prosecution of these views the Institution is making safe and manifest progress.

It was established about 1846, and from the first appears to have met with hearty favour from the public. By law, all publishers are obliged to send one copy of each copyrighted work they may publish to this Institution; but, owing to a defect in the regulation, this is not in all cases adhered to. No provision was made for transmitting these books, which is an obstacle to their reaching it, and although losses occurred in this way, by books not reaching their destination, the increase of the library from various sources in the single year of 1852—the sixth of its existence—was as follows:—

	Books.	Pamp.	Parts.	Engrs.	Maps.	Music.	Drawings.	Other articles.	Total
By Purchase	641	918	1568	—	1698	—	—	—	3127
,, Donations.....	1481	1935	171	10	10	—	—	41	5233
,, Copyrights ...	476	96	26	15	—	692	9	19	1343
	2598	2949	1765	25	1708	692	9	60	9806

being a small library in itself of some value. At the expiration of the year the Institution possessed near 22,000 separate volumes and other works appropriate to a library.

The publications of the Institute are among the most meritorious contributions to science and human knowledge of the age. The Regents—as the officers are called—entered upon their work with the characteristic energy of their nation; and yet, rapid as have been their movements in the publishing department, all their works so far are most creditable, both with reference to their literary and intrinsic merits.

We see in the Smithsonian Institute the germ of an establishment destined to attain an influence, ere fifty years go by, equal to that of many great European institutions of learning and knowledge—an establishment purely national, out of which immense benefit must result to the American people. The genius which presides over it is gathering with one hand treasuries of intellectual wealth, to be held sacred to reference and verification, while with the other she is spreading knowledge over the land, with a liberality deserving the widest emulation. The publishing feature is new; and from its very originality demands particular attention. By this the influence of the Institute is extensively felt, receiving in return for its publications the cordial support of the various libraries of the country. In order that our readers may understand this feature more clearly, we quote from the Annual Reports of the Institution the subjects of the publications and the manner of their distribution. Among the former are *Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States*, by Professor ELLET; *A Memoir on the Reciprocal Action of two Galvanic Currents*, by Mr. SECCHI; *On the Classification of Insects from Embryological Data*, by Professor AGASSIZ; *On the Explosiveness of Nitre*, by Dr. HARE; *Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism; Researches on Electrical Rheometry; Natural History of the Fresh-water Fishes of North America; The Marine Algæ of the Coast of the United States; The Law of Deposit of the Flood Tide, its dynamical action and office.* As to the manner of distribution, the following rules have been adopted:—

"1. They are to be presented to all *Learned Societies* which publish transactions, and give copies of these in exchange to the Institution.

"2. To all *Foreign Libraries* of the first class, provided they give in exchange their catalogues, or other publications, or an equivalent from their duplicate volumes.

"3. To all *Colleges in actual operation in this country*, provided they furnish in return meteorological observations, catalogues of their libraries and of their students, and all other publications issued by them relative to their organization and history.

"4. To all *States and Territories;* provided they give in return copies of all documents published under their authority.

"5. To *all incorporated Public Libraries* in this country, not included in either of the foregoing classes, containing more than seven thousand volumes; and to *smaller Libraries*, where a whole State or large district would be otherwise left unsupplied.

"The author of each memoir receives, as *his only compensation*, a certain number of copies, to distribute among his friends, or to present to individuals who may be occupied in the same line of research. In this way single memoirs are distributed to individuals, and especially to those who are most actively engaged in promoting discoveries. Copies of the reports, and also in some cases of particular memoirs, are sent to our meteorological observers. Besides these, we have placed on the list *the more prominent Academies and Lyceums*, as recipients of the minor publications. It is also intended, in order to benefit the public more generally, to place on sale copies of memoirs and reports; though, on account of the number required for the supply of Institutions, we have not as yet been able to carry this plan into effect.

"*No copyright* has been taken for the Smithsonian publications; they are therefore *free to be used by the compilers of books*, and in this way they are beginning *to reach the general reader, and to produce a beneficial effect on the public mind.*"

The liberality of this plan has already created a greater desire among Americans, than they ever before entertained, for valuable works of all descriptions, and excited them to a national sense of the necessity of accumulating, from every country, rare books of merit; so that Americans now are the best customers at London sales of such collections. This has been observed frequently of late, and in most cases the buyers not only pay the highest prices, but exhibit taste and discrimination in selection. It has been remarked that the most valuable of our old works recently brought to the hammer cross the Atlantic, many of them to the Smithonian Institute. This fact is significant, and would doubtless have gratified Mr. Justice Story, could he have been made aware of it, and removed his honest misgivings as to his nation's bibliothecal future.

CHAPTER VI.

The American Newspaper Press.

A PEOPLE'S character for intelligence may be correctly estimated by the extent and ability of its newspaper press. Travellers tell us of the immense number of journals in the United States, their circulation and influence. It is the practice of some Europeans, however, to underrate the value of these, and it is rather singular Mr. Alison is not of the class. He says the American press "is vehement and impassioned; often in the highest degree able." This character we shall take as correct, without venturing a dispute, being satisfied with the mere statement, considering whose it is. But the history of so powerful an engine, and its influence in the formation of the literary tastes of the people, demand more than a passing notice.

But little was done in the colonies in this branch of publishing compared with what has been effected in the States. The first attempt to set up a newspaper in North America, so far as can be ascertained, was made at Boston, in 1690. Only one copy of this sheet is known to be in existence, that being in the State Paper Office, in London. A more successful effort was made in 1704, in the same city, by the establishment of the *Boston News Letter*. It was regularly published for seventy-two years, and was discontinued in 1776. The second American newspaper was the *Boston Gazette*, begun December 21, 1719; and the day following, the third of the race appeared in Philadelphia. These were miniature sheets, however, compared with the issues of the present day. A few others followed at long intervals, in various parts of the country, during the rule of Great Britain; but no rapid increase was observed until after the Revolutionary war, when in 1790 there were about seventy newspapers in all the United States. As if in fulfilment of Bishop Berkeley's noble lines on "planting arts and learning in America," the press was introduced into the wilds of Kentucky in 1786, and into Tennessee in 1793, being in reality the "star of empire" moving westward. In 1795 a newspaper was established at Cincinnati, then an Indian trading post on the extreme border of Western civilization; and in the same year, "as a proof of the commerce and trade of America," an English paper remarked, "there are four daily papers printed in the city of New York, and it is not uncommon to enumerate 350 advertisements in a single paper," *naïvely* concluding with the following sly sarcasm:—

"But what injures the beauty and authenticity of these is the want of a little red mark at one corner of the sheet, a blessing that has been withheld from them since the imprudent declaration of independence."

Increase and improvement went hand in hand, in American journalism, in the early part of this century. In 1814 there were 280 weekly, 30 semi-weekly, 18 tri-weekly, and 28 daily newspapers in the Republic, issuing about 23,150,000 copies annually, or 3,000,000 more than the entire newspaper circulation of Great Britain. In 1850 the number had increased almost incredibly. An authentic and reliable Government report classifies them as follows: dailies, 350; tri-weeklies, 150; semi-weeklies, 125; weeklies, 2000; semi-monthlies, monthlies, and quarterlies, 175; making a grand total of 2800, being an increase of more than two thousand in 36 years. Of these 72 were published in California, the greater part of which country was a wilderness less than two years before—San Francisco sustaining no less than eight dailies. The aggregate circulation was about 5,000,000, and the entire number of copies printed annually amounted to 422,600,000.

A press of so great an extent must wield a powerful influence, nor is it going too far to assert that the American press is more potent than that of Great Britain. Its universal popularity and cheapness extend its dominion, and create readers. A city of 2000 inhabitants, which in England would not support a journal of its own of any description, has its daily in America; and cities of 20,000 people, which in England are content with their semi-weeklies or weeklies, in the United States support four or five dailies, with as many weeklies into the bargain. Even villages of a few hundred inhabitants have their papers, which, if not supported in the hamlet, draw patronage from the surrounding rural population, and almost every family takes at least one journal. Cheapness ensures circulation, and merit is also an essential to success.

That many of these journals are conducted loosely is natural; but taken as a whole, the circumstances being duly and impartially weighed, they are found to be very little inferior, in point of literary excellence, to most European journals, and superior to those of any colony. The rage of parties spares no personality, and hence the political press of America often indulges in personalities rather alarming to some readers on this side the ocean. The freedom of speech and the wholesome practice of investigating the actions, motives, and characters of men aiming at the confidence and suffrages of the people, so prevalent in the United States, induce this to some extent; but violent and calumniating as slander occasionally is in American journals, it is sometimes equalled by that of journals in this country. The relative positions of the English and American editors unfit them exactly to understand this, although the fact can be made apparent. We all know that a newspaper article in which an obnoxious individual is ridiculed, no matter how vile its language, if not really *low*, commends itself to the taste of some, and particularly those opposed to the person attacked. Now such an effusion in an English paper would appear to an American, unacquainted with the prompting causes, most inexcusable and disreputable; while to the Englishman it is the reverse, because he feels towards the victim of satire as if the editor had given him his deserts. The same case reversed applies to the American press: what there appears slanderous to an Englishman, is not generally so regarded by Americans; and if the man assailed be a politician, he is proud to invite investigation into his character, and if unjustly attacked, the slander defeats its aim by advancing his object. The truth mostly prevails, be it for or against, and when partisans bring any hidden misdoings to light, they render a service the people usually appreciate according to its value. An uncommon or even common indulgence of personal attacks on private individuals cannot honestly be charged on the American press. The public would never sanction such conduct, and the few vile prints which occasionally resort to such baseness

are not to be considered as types of American newspapers, but the most decided exceptions and excrescences.

American journalism, like the character of the people, is versatile, flexible, and practical. Energy is a characteristic of the publishers—adaptability, brevity, point, and terseness, of the editor. The former is ever on the watch for the earliest information, and would be restless to-night should his paper of to-day have appeared without a telegraphic report of the state of yesterday's New Orleans markets—two thousand miles distant. The editor aims not so much at fine writing—which, if examined, generally amounts to nothing—or the delicate rounding of a period, as at felicity, explicitness, and force. He often says more in a brief paragraph than is discovered in the columns of elongated ideas in an eloquent London editorial, his paragraphs being the very perfection of newspaper writing. Condensation is aimed at, and the point of his sentences is evident to the dullest comprehension.

Of the many able journals in the United States, the *National Intelligencer*, at Washington City, for moral tone and literary character, has but few superiors in Europe. The *Journal of Commerce*, *Evening Post*, *Courier* and *Enquirer*, *Tribune*, and *Times*, at New York; *Pennsylvania Enquirer*, at Philadelphia; *Journal*, at Louisville; and *Patriot*, at Baltimore, would do credit in every respect relating to journalism to any nation. The list is susceptible of increase, but there is no occasion for that. Those named fairly represent the ability, scope, excellence, and tone of the respectable American press, and if more quoted from in Europe, would greatly contribute to remove the erroneous impressions respecting American newspapers now unfortunately too unjustly prevalent here.

The books to which we are indebted for some of the facts mentioned in the preceding pages are the following; they constitute at the same time a tolerably complete list of American bibliographical works.

APPLETON & Co.'s New Catalogue of American and English Books; comprising a most extensive assortment of the best Works in every department of Literature and Science. With a complete Index. 8vo, pp. 242. New York, 1855.

ASHER. — Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New Netherland and to the Dutch West India Company, as also on the Maps, Charts, &c., of New Netherland; accompanied by an Historical Map of the Country. Compiled from the Dutch Public and Private Libraries, and chiefly from the Collection of Mr. Frederick Müller, in Amsterdam. By G. M. Asher. Part I, post 8vo, 5 sheets, sewed, 3s. 6d. Will be completed in Six Parts.

ASPINWALL. — Bibliotheca Americæ Septentrionalis; being a choice Collection of Books relating to North America. By J. Aspinwall. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, Translations of the Scriptures, and other Publications in the Indian Tongues of the United States. With brief Critical Notices. 8vo. Washington, 1849.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c., upon the subject of North and Soute America, from the earliest period to the present, in Print and Manuscript; for which research has been made in the British Museum, and the most celebrated public and private Libraries, Reviews, Catalogues, &c. With an Introductory Discourse on the Present State of Literature in those Countries. 4to. London, 1789.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS relating to America, including a large number of rare Works printed before 1700; amongst which a nearly complete Collection of the Dutch Publications on New Netherland from 1612 to 1820. On Sale, at the Prices affixed, by Fr. Müller, Herrengragt, Amsterdam. 12mo, pp. 104, sewed. Amsterdam, 1854.

GIRARD. — Bibliographia Americana Historico-Naturalis; or, Bibliography of American Natural History for the year 1851. By Charles Girard. 8vo, pp. 70, sewed. Washington, 1852.

JEWETT.—Notices of Public Libraries in the United States of America. By C. C. Jewett. 8vo. Washington, 1851.

LIBRARY MANUAL; containing a Catalogue Raisonné of upwards of 12,000 of the most important Works in every Department of Knowledge in all Modern Languages. In Two Parts. Part. I.—Subjects

Alphabetically arranged. Part II.—Biography, Classics, Miscellanies, and Index to Part I. 12s.

LUDWIG.—The Literature of American Local History; a Bibliographical Essay. By H. E. Ludwig. 8vo. New York, 1846.

MARVIN.—Legal Bibliography; or, a Thesaurus of American, English, Irish, and Scotch Law Books, together with some Continental Treatises, interspersed with Critical Observations upon their various Editions and Authority; to which is prefixed a copious List of Abbreviations. By J. G. Marvin, Counsellor-at-Law. 8vo, bound, 30s.

MUNSELL.—Typographical Miscellany. By Joel Munsell. 8vo. Albany, 1850.

NORTON'S LITERARY REGISTER and Bookbuyer's Almanack for 1852; containing important Literary Information, Accounts of American Libraries, Literary Necrology, &c. &c. The same for 1853, 1854, and 1855.

NORTON'S LITERARY GAZETTE and Publisher's Circular; comprising complete Lists of American and European Publications, &c. Fortnightly. 10s. per annum.
The Publication commenced in 1851.

POOLE.—An Index to Periodical Literature; comprising all the prominent subjects in the Reviews and Periodicals, in Alphabetical order; together with the names of the Writers, when known. By A. B. Poole. Second Edition. 8vo, pp. 600. £1 10s. New York, 1853.

PUTNAM. — Bookbuyer's Manual; a Catalogue of Foreign and American Books, with a Classified Index. By G. P. Putnam. Royal 8vo, half-bound, 5s.

RICH.—A Catalogue of Books relating principally to America. Arranged under the Years in which they were printed. By O. Rich. Part I., A.D., 1500 to 1600. Part II. 1600 to 1700. 8vo. London, 1832.

RICH.—A Catalogue of Books relating principally to America. Arranged under the Years in which they are printed. By O. Rich. Printed since 1700. Vol. I., 1700 to 1800. Vol. II., 1801 to 1830. 8vo. London, 1835 to 1844.

ROORBACH. — Bibliotheca Americana; Catalogue of American Publications, including Reprints and Original Works from 1820 to 1852 inclusive, together with a List of Periodicals published in the United States. Compiled and arranged by O. Roorbach. 1 vol. royal 8vo, cloth, £2 2s.

TERNAUX.— Bibliothèque Américaine, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages rélatifs à l'Amérique, qui ont paru depuis sa Découverte jusqu'à l'an 1700. Par H. Ternaux. 8vo, pp. 200. Paris, 1837.

THOMAS. — History of Printing in America. By Isaiah Thomas. 2 vols. 8vo. Worcester, Massachusetts, 1818.

WARDEN. — Bibliotheca Americana; being a choice Collection of Books, Maps, Engravings, and Medals relating to North and South America and the West Indies. By D. B. Warden. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

WILEY AND PUTNAM'S American Book Circular, with Notes and Statistics. Classified List of some of the most important and recent American Publications. 8vo, pp. 64, sewed. New York, 1843.

TRÜBNER'S

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL GUIDE

TO

AMERICAN LITERATURE.

I.

THEOLOGY.

BIBLICAL COMMENTARIES, ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY, MISSIONARY ENTERPRISE, SERMONS, DEVOTIONAL WORKS, ETC.

ADAMS.—The Elements of Christian Science, a Treatise upon Moral Philosophy and Practice. By William Adams, S.F.P. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

ADAMS.—The Friends of Christ in the New Testament. Thirteen Discourses by Nehemiah Adams, D.D., Pastor of Essex Street Church, Boston. Second Edition, 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

ALEXANDER. — A History of the Israelitish Nation, from their Origin to their Dispersion at the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. By Archibald Alexander, D.D., late Professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, New Jersey. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 15s.

ALEXANDER.—Outlines of Moral Science. By Archibald Alexander, D.D., late Professor in the Theological College at Princeton, N.J. 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

ALEXANDER.—Thoughts on Religious Experience. By Archibald Alexander, D.D. Post 8vo, 4s. 6d.

ALEXANDER.—The Canons of Scripture. By Archibald Alexander, D.D. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

ALEXANDER.—Brief Compend of Bible Truth. By Archibald Alexander, D.D. With portrait. 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

ALEXANDER.—A Commentary on the Prophecies of Isaiah. By J. A. Alexander. Abridged by the Author. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, 16s.

ALEXANDER.—The Psalms Translated and Explained. By J. A. Alexander. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, 24s.

ALEXANDER. — Consolation in Discourses on Select Topics, addressed to the Suffering People of God. By James W. Alexander, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

ALEXANDER.—Life of Dr. Arch. Alexander. By Dr. J. W. Alexander. 8vo, 16s. 6d.

ALGER. — History of the Cross of Christ. By the Rev. William R. Alger. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

ALSTON.—Sermons by the Rev. Philip Whitmel Alston, M.A., late Rector of Calvary Church, Memphis, Tennessee. With a Biographical Notice and Funeral Sermon by the Right Rev. Jas. H Otey, D.D., Bishop of Tennessee, with portrait. 456 pp., 8vo, cloth, 14s.

AMERICAN BIBLE UNION'S PUBLICATIONS.—1. The Second Epistle of Peter, the Epistles of John and Judas, and the Revelations. The Authorized Version, the Greek Text, and the New Translation of the Bible Union, with Notes. 253 pp., 4to, boards, 5s.

2. Il Nuovo Testamento. Traduzione dal Greco per cura di G. Achilli. 344 pp., 8vo, cloth, 3s.

3. A Specimen of Revision of the Gospel of St. Matthew. Greek Text, common and revised Version, with Notes. 40 pp., 8vo, 1s.

4 L'Evangile suivant Jean. The Gospel of St. John. A new French Version. 32 pp. 8vo, sewed, 1s.

Programme and Abstract of Report to be had on application to TRÜBNER & Co., *the Agents of the* UNION *for Europe.*

AMERICAN Biblical Repository and Classical Review, conducted by Drs. Robinson, Peters, Edwardes, and others, from the commencement in 1831 to July, 1850, with General Index to 1st and 2d Series, in all 80 parts, large paper. 8vo, sewed, clean as new, £16. 16s. nett, original price £30

"A complete set of this valuable work is now rarely to be found, most of the first series being out of print."

ANDREW.—True Constitution of Government in Sovereignty of the Individual as the final Development of Protestantism, &c. By S. P. Andrew. 3d edition, post 8vo, 6s.

ANSPACH.—The Sepulchres of our Departed. By the Rev. F. R. Anspach, A.M., Hagerstown, Maryland. 460 pp., 12mo, cl. 6s.

APPLETON.—Works of.—

Embracing his Course of Theological Lectures, Academic Addresses, Selections from his Sermons, Memoir of his Life and Character, &c. 2 vols. 8vo.

A Presbyterian Clergyman Looking for the Church. By One of Three Hundred. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

ARMSTRONG.—Memoir and Sermons of Rev. Wm. J. Armstrong, D.D., late Secretary of Am. Bd. of Com. for For. Missions. Edited by Rev. Hollis Read. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a New Churchman; or, Incidents and Observations connected with the Life of John A. Little. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

BADGER.—Memoir of Rev. Jos. Badger. By E. G. Holland. 3d edition, post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

BAIRD.—Religion in America. Including a View of the Various Religious Denominations in the United States, &c. By Robert Baird, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

BAIRD.—Sketches of Protestantism in Italy, Past and Present, including a notice of the Origin, History, and Present State of the Waldenses. By Robert Baird. 12mo, 8s.

BAKER.—Revival Sermons. Second Series. By the Rev. Dan. Baker, President of Austin College, Texas. With an Appendix. 386 pp., post 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

BALDWIN.—Themes for the Pulpit; being a Collection of nearly 3000 Topics; with Texts, suitable for Public Discourses in the Pulpit and Lecture Room. By A. C. Baldwin. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

"For those who are young in the ministry, Mr. B. has performed a valuable service."—*Bibl. Repos.*

BALLOU.—A Series of Lecture Sermons, delivered at the Second Universalist Meeting, in Boston. By Hosea Ballou, Pastor. 12mo, cloth, 8s. 6d.

BANGS.—The Present State, Prospects, and Responsibilities of the Methodist Episcopal Church, with an Appendix of Ecclesiastical Statistics. By N. Bangs, D.D. 12mo, 2s. 6d.

BANGS.—A History of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By Nathan Bangs, D.D. 4 vols. 12mo, 20s.

BANGS.—Life of James Arminius, D.D., compiled from his Life and Writings, as published by Mr. James Nicholls. By Nathan Bangs. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

BANVARD.—A Pictorial Question Book or Incidents in the Life of our Saviour, with numerous Engravings. By Rev. Joseph Banvard. 18mo, 1s.

BARTLET.—The Frontier Missionary. A Memoir of the Life of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, A.M., Missionary at Pownalborough, Maine, Cornwallis, and Annapolis, N. S.; with Illustrations, Notes, and an Appendix. By William S. Bartlet, A.M., Rector of St. Luke's, Chelsea, Mass., and a Corresponding Member of the Maine Historical Society. With a Preface by the Right Rev. George Burgess, D.D., Bishop of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Maine. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

BARTLETT.—Memoir of Rev. Jacob Bailey, Missionary. By Wm. S. Bartlett, with Preface by Bp. Geo. Burgess. 8vo, 9s.

BARTOL.—Discourses on the Christian Body and Form. By C. A. Bartol. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

BEDELL.—Sermons by the Rev. G. T. Bedell, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, 24s. Scarce.

BEECHER.—Works by Lyman Beecher, D.D., (Father of Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe.) Vol. I. Lectures on Political Atheism; Vol. II. Sermons, delivered on various occasions. Post 8vo, cloth, 16s. Vol. III. Views of Theology. 7s. 6d.

BEECHER.—The Conflict of Ages; or, the Great Debate on the Moral Relations of God and Man. By Edward Beecher, D.D. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

BELCHER.—The Clergy of America: Anecdotes illustrative of the Character of the Ministers of Religion in the United States. By Joseph Belcher, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

BELLAMY.—The Works of Joseph Bellamy, D.D., First Pastor of the Church in Bethlem, Conn. With a Memoir of his Life and Character. In 2 vols. 8vo, 28s.

BERTRAM (J. M'Gregor) Missionary Life in St. Helena and Cape of Good Hope. By Dr. Hatfield. Post 8vo, 4s.

BIBLIOTHECA Sacra. And Theological Review, 1844 to 1853. 10 vols. 8vo, £10 10s.

BLAKE.—Every Day Scripture Readings. By J. L. Blake. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

BLEDSOE.—A Theodicy; or, Vindication of the Divine Glory, as manifested in the Constitution and Government of the Moral World. By Albert Taylor Bledsoe, Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in the University of Mississippi. 366 pp., 8vo, hf. mor. 9s.

BOARDMAN.—The Bible in the Counting House. A Course of Lectures to Merchants. By H. A. Boardman, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. (Copyright.)

BOARDMAN.—The Bible in the Family; or Hints on Domestic Happiness. By the Rev. H. A. Boardman. 12mo, 6s.

BOGUE.—Lectures of Rev. David Bogue, D.D. Containing 121 Lectures on Theology: 73 on Divine Revelation and Biblical Criticism; 4 on the Dispensation of Religion, 29 on Church History; 16 on Jewish Antiquities; 14 on Sacred Geography; 22 on Composition of Sermons; and 40 on the Pastoral Offices. Edited by Rev. Joseph Samuel C. F. Frey. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

BOWEN.—Lowell Lectures on the Application of Metaphysical and Ethical Science to the Evidences of Religion. By Francis Bowen. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

BROWN.—A Dictionary of the Holy Bible; containing an Account of the Persons, Places, and other Objects, whether Natural, Artificial, Civil, Religious, or Military; and an Explanation of the Appellative Forms mentioned in the Old and New Testament. With a Life of the Author, and an Essay on the Evidences of Christianity. By the Rev. John Brown, 8vo, 10s.

BROWN and TAYLOR.—Discussion between Rev. T. Brown and Wm. B. Taylor, on the Obligation of the Sabbath. Post 8vo, 5s.

BRYANT.—Millennarian Views, with Reasons for receiving them, to which is added a Discourse on the Fact and Nature of the Resurrection. By Alfred Bryant. 12mo, 6s.

BRYANT.—The Attractions of the World to Come. By Rev. Alfred Bryant. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

BUCKMINSTER.—The Works of Rev. J. S. Buckminster; with Memoirs of his Life. 2 vols. 12mo, 14s.

BULFINCH.—Hebrew Lyrical History; or, Select Psalms, arranged in the order of the Events to which they relate. With Introductory Notes. By Thos. Bulfinch. Fcp., cloth, 5s.

BURCHARD.—Daughters of Zion. By S. D. Burchard 12mo, 9s.

BURGESS. — The Last Enemy; conquering and conquered. By George Burgess, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maine, 12mo, cloth.

BURROWES.—A Commentary on the Song of Solomon. By the Rev. George Burrowes, Professor in Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. Post 8vo, cloth, 7s.

BUSH.—Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Genesis, designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. By George Bush. 2 vols. 12mo, 12s.

BUSH.—Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Exodus, designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. By George Bush. 2 vols. 12mo, 12s.

BUSH.—Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Leviticus, designed, &c. By George Bush. 12mo, 5s.

BUSH.—Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Joshua, designed as a General Help to Biblical Reading and Instruction. By George Bush. 12mo, 5s.

BUSH.—Notes, Critical and Practical, on the Book of Judges, designed, &c. By George Bush. 12mo, 5s.

BUSH.—Anastasis, or the Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body Rationally and Scripturally considered. By George Bush. 12mo, 6s.

BUSH.—A Treatise on the Millenium. By George Bush. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

BUSH.—The Soul, or an Inquiry into Scriptural Psychology, as developed by the use of the Terms—Soul, Spirit, Life, &c. viewed in its bearings on the Doctrine of the Resurrection. By George Bush. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

BUSH.—Scripture Illustrations; chiefly from the Works of Modern Oriental Travellers. By George Bush, A.M. Imp. 8vo, 24s.

BUSHNELL.—Christ in Theology. By Horace Bushnell. 12mo, cloth, 8s.

BUSHNELL.—Discourses on Christian Nurture. By Horace Bushnell. 12mo, cl. 4s. 6d.

BUNGENER.—The Preacher and the King; or, Bourdaloue in the Court of Louis XIV; being an Account of the Pulpit Eloquence of that distinguished Era. Translated from the French of L. Bungener. Paris, 12th Edition With an Introduction by the Rev. Geo. Potts, D.D., Pastor of the University Place Presbyterian Church, New York. Crown 8vo, 6s. (Copyright.)

BUNGENER. — The Priest and the Huguenot; or, Rabaut and Bridaine in the Time of Louis XV. Translated from the French of L. Bungener. 2 vols. post 8vo, 12s. (Copyright.)

BUTLER. — Old Truths and New Errors. By the Rev. C. M. Butler, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, Washington. 12mo, cloth, 4s.

BUTTERWORTH.—Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, in a Single Alphabet, being the most comprehensive and concise of any before published. By the Rev. John Butterworth. With numerous illustrative Engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

CANNON.—Lectures on Pastoral Theology. By the Rev. James Spencer Cannon, D.D., late Professor of Pastoral Theology, and Ecclesiastical History and Government in the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Dutch Church, New Brunswick, New Jersey. 8vo, cloth, with Portrait, 12s.

CAUGHEY.—Help to a Life of Holiness and Usefulness; or, Revival Miscellanies, containing Eleven Revival Sermons and Thoughts on various Subjects. By Rev. Jas. Caughey. Edited by Allen and Wise. Sixth Edition, 1 vol. crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

CAUGHEY.— Methodism in Earnest: History of a Revival in Great Britain. By Jas. Caughey. Post 8vo, 6s. 6d.

CHAPIN.—Characters in the Gospel. By Rev. E. H. Chapin. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

CHAPIN. — Discourses on the Beatitudes. By E. H. Chapin. 158 pp., 12mo, cloth, 3s.

CHAPMAN.—The American Episcopal Church. Sermons upon the Ministry, Worship, and Doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church. By G. T. Chapman, D.D. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

CHARITY and the Clergy; being a Review by a Protestant Clergyman of the "New Themes Controversy;" together with Sundry Serious Reflections upon the Religious Press, Theological Seminaries, Ecclesiastical Ambition, Growth of Moderation, Prostitution of the Pulpit, and General Decay of Christianity. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

CHEEVER.—The Powers of the World to Come, and the Church's Stewardship as invested with them. By Geo. B. Cheever, D.D. 12mo, 6s. 6d.

CHEEVER (Rev. George B.).—Wanderings of a Pilgrim in the Alps. Part I. In the Shadow of Mont Blanc. Part II. In the Shadow of the Jungfrau Alps. 1 vol. cl. 6s.

CHEEVER (Rev. George B.). — The Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in 1620. Reprinted from the original volume; with Historical and Local Illustrations of Providences, Principles, and Persons. 1 vol. 12mo, cl. 6s.

CHEEVER (Rev. George B.)—A Defence of Capital Punishment. New Edition, 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 3s.

CHEEVER (Rev. George B.) The Hill Difficulty, and some Experiences of Life in the Plains of Ease. With other Miscellanies. (Part 1. Allegorical and Imaginative. Part 2. Descriptive and Meditative. Part 3. Critical and Speculative.) 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, with a Steel Portrait of the Author, 6s.

CHEEVER.—The Life and Trials of a Youthful Christian in pursuit of Health, as developed in the Biography of Nathaniel Cheever, M.D. By Rev. Henry T. Cheever, with an Introduction by Rev. George B. Cheever, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, 6s.

CHEEVER.—Windings of the River of the Water of Life in the Development, Discipline, and Fruits of Faith. By George B. Cheever, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, 7s.

CHILD.—Isaac T. Hopper: a True Life. By L. Maria Child, author of the "Mother's Book," &c. Post 8vo, with Portrait, cloth, 9s.

CHRISTIANITY, and its Relations to Poetry and Philosophy. 12mo, 2s. 6d.

CLARK. — The Methodist Episcopal Pulpit; A Collection of Original Sermons from Living Ministers of the M. E. Church; Collected and Revised. By Rev. Davis W. Clark, A.M. 12mo, 6s.

CLARK.—Formation of Character, a Series of Lectures. By the Rev. Thomas M. Clark, D.D. Foolscap, cloth, 6s. 6d.

CLARK.—Memoir of Rev. J. E. Emerson. By R. W. Clark. 18mo, 2s.

CLARKE.—Heaven, and its Scriptural Emblems. By the Rev. Rufus W. Clarke. With five beautiful steel engravings. 8vo, cloth extra, 16s.

CLAYTON.—Remarks and Reflections touching the Agency and Ministration of Holy Angels, with reference to their History, Rank, Titles, Attributes, Characteristics, Residence, Society, Employments, and Pursuits; interspersed with Traditional Particulars respecting them. By George Clayton, Jun. Embellished with original Illustrations. 12mo, 8s. 6d.

COIT.—Puritanism, or Churchman's Defence against its aspersions by an Appeal to its own History. By Rev. T. W. Coit. 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

COLEMAN.—Ancient Christianity Exemplified in the Private, Domestic, Social, and Civil Life of the Primitive Christians, and in the Original Institutions, Offices, Ordinances, and Rites of the Church. By Lyman Coleman. Royal 8vo, cloth, 14s.

COLEMAN.—An Historical Geography of the Bible, illustrated by Maps from the latest and most authentic sources of various countries mentioned in the Scriptures. By Rev. L. Coleman. 8vo, 8s. bound.

COLEMAN.—An Historical Text-Book and Atlas of Biblical Geography. By Lyman Coleman. With 6 Coloured Maps and a Plan. 160 pp., imp. 8vo, 8s.

COLTON.—The Genius and Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. By Rev. Calvin Colton, LL.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s.

CONSECRATED Talents; or, the Mission of the Children of the Church. 16mo, 3s.

CONVENTION Sermons at New York, Sept., 1852. 8vo, 12s.

COX.—Interviews, Memorable and Useful, from Diary and Memory. Reproduced by Samuel Hanson Cox, D.D. Post 8vo, cloth, 9s.

CROSWELL.—Memoir of Rev. Dr. W. Croswell. By his Father. Royal 8vo, 14s.

CURTIS.—Communion; the Distinction between Christian and Church Fellowship, and between Communion and its Symbols; embracing a Review of the Arguments of the Rev. Robert Hall and Rev. Baptist W. Noel, in favour of a Mixed Communion. By T. T. Curtis. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

DAVIS.—A General History of the Sabbatarian Churches, embracing Accounts of the Armenian, East Indian, and Abyssinian Episcopies. By Mrs. Tamar Davis. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

DAVIES.—Sermons on Important Subjects. By the Rev. Samuel Davies, President of the College of New Jersey. With an Essay on the Life and Times of the Author, by Albert Barnes. 3 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, 18s.

DAVIES.—Substance of Sermons. By Samuel Davies, A.M., formerly President of Nassau Hall, New Jersey, given in his own words, in one volume, by the Compiler of the Sailor's Companion. 12mo, 4s.

DEEMS.—An Appeal in behalf of Family Worship; with Prayers and Hymns, and Calendar Lessons from Scripture, for Family Use. By Chas. F. Deems, Editor of the Southern Methodist Pulpit. 12mo, cloth.

DE WETTE.—A Critical and Historical Introduction to the Canonical Scriptures of the Old Testament. From the German of Wilhelm de Wette. Translated and Enlarged by Theodore Parker. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 24s.

DEWEY.—Discourses on Human Nature, Human Life, and the Nature of Religion. By Orville Dewey, D.D. 12mo, 8s.

DEWEY.—Discourses on the Nature of Religion; and on Commerce and Business; with some Occasional Discourses. By Orville Dewey, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 8s.

DEWEY.—Discourses and Reviews upon Questions in Controversial Theology and Practical Religion. By Orville Dewey, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

DEWEY.—Moral Views of Society, Commerce, &c. By Orville Dewey, D.D. 12mo, 6s.

DISCUSSION between Rev. T. Brown and Wm. B. Taylor, on the Obligation of the Sabbath. Post 8vo, 5s.

DOANE.—Sermons on various occasions and subjects. By G. W. Doane, D.D., Bishop of New Jersey. Bound in one vol. 8vo, 16s.

DODS.—Immortality Triumphant. The Existence of a God and Human Immortality philosophically considered, and the Truth of Divine Revelation substantiated. By J. B. Dods. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

DOWLING.—Romanism from the Earliest Corruption of Christianity to the Present Time. New Edition, with Supplement, comprising Historical Sketches of the last Pope, Gregory XVI., and of the present Pope, Pius IX. By John Dowling, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

DUNCAN.—The Life, Character, and Acts of John the Baptist, and the relation of his Ministry to the Christian Dispensation. Based upon the "Johannes der Täufer" of L. Von Rohden. By Rev. Wm. C. Duncan, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

DU PUI.—An Exposition of the Prophecies of the Apocalypse. By the Rev. James Du Pui, A.M., Chaplain in the U.S. Army. 12mo, cloth, pp. 220, 5s.

DWIGHT.—Christianity Revived in the East; or, a Narrative of the Works of God among the Armenians of Turkey. By H. G. O. Dwight, Missionary of American Board of Missions. 12mo, cloth, 7s.

DWIGHT.—Theology Explained and Defended; with Life and Portrait of the Author. By Timothy Dwight, LL.D. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, 36s.

EDDY.—Heroines of the Missionary Enterprise, or Sketches of Prominent Female Missionaries. By Daniel C. Eddy. Foolscap, cloth. 12mo, 5s.

EDWARDS.—The Writings of Prof. B. B. Edwards. With a Memoir by Rev. Prof. Park. In two volumes, 12mo, cloth, 14s.

EDWARDS.—The Works of President Edwards. Reprinted from the Worcester Edition, with valuable Additions, and a copious General Index. In 4 vols. royal 8vo, £2. 16s.
This is the first complete Edition of Edwards' Works. It contains Six Works not in the London Edition. The latter is also defective in other respects.—See Dr. Robinson's Notice in "Bibliotheca Sacra."

EDWARDS.—Charity, and its Fruits on Christian Love, as Manifested in the Heart and Life. By Jonathan Edwards, President of the College of New Jersey. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

EDWARDS.—Works of Jonathan Edwards, jun. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

EDWARDS.—On the Freedom of the Will. By Jonathan Edwards. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

EDWARDS. — New Testament, with Notes and Instructions. By Rev. Dr. J. Edwards. 8vo, 5s.

EDWARDS. — Family Testament and Commentary. By Dr. Justin Edwards. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

ELLET.—Watching Spirits. By Mrs. Ellet. With Six Illustrations. 8vo, 14s.

ELLIS.—The Organ, and Church Music. Two Discourses delivered in Harvard Church, Charleston, Sept. 20, 1852. By George G. Ellis. 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d.

EMMONS.—The Works of Nathaniel Emmons, D.D. With his Life by Jacob Ide, D.D. 7 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, £5. 5s.
Comprising 240 Sermons, by "one of the most eloquent and able preachers of his time."

ESSAY on the Primitive Church Offices. Reprinted by Permission from the Princeton Review, with Corrections and Additions by the Writer. 1 vol. 12mo. 4s.

ESSAYS.—Theological Essays, printed from the Princeton Review. First and Second Series. 8vo, cloth, 15s. each.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA of Religious Knowledge; comprising Dictionaries of the Bible, Theology, Biography, Religious Denominations, Ecclesiastical History and Missions. Edited by the Rev. B. B. Edwards and the Rev. J. N. Brown. In one very large volume, pp. 1,276, imperial 8vo, with Plates, cloth, 24s.
This valuable Work comprises a complete library in itself, on the above subjects, from the most authentic sources; with copious original articles, by the ablest American writers, Episcopal, Congregational, Presbyterian, Methodist, and Baptist.

EVIDENCES of Christianity; Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity, Delivered at the University of Virginia during the Sessions of 1850-1851. 8vo, cloth, Portraits, 18s.

FAMILY Illuminated and Pictorial Bible, including the Apocrypha. Superbly embellished by over Sixteen Hundred Illustrations, exclusive of a series of rich Illuminations in Colours, comprising Frontispieces, Presentation Plate, Family Record, Title-pages, &c. Forming an elegant Wedding Present. Small folio, mor. extra, £4. 14s. 6d.

FENELON and GUYON.—Spiritual Progress; or, Instructions in the Divine Life of the Soul. From the French of Fénélon and Madame Guyon. Edited by James W. Metcalf. 12mo, cloth, 348 pp., 5s.

FINNEY. — Lectures on Revivals of Religion, by Charles G. Finney. Originally reported in the New York Evangelist, by Joshua Leavitt. Revised by the Author. 12mo, cloth. 6s.

FLINT. — Sermons by James Flint, D.D. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

FROTHINGHAM.—Sermons in the Order of a Twelvemonth. By N. L. Frothingham. 8vo, cloth, 370 pp. 7s. 6d.

GAILLARD.—The History of the Reformation in the Church of Christ; continued from the close of the Fifteenth Century. By Thomas Gaillard. 8vo, cloth. 15s. 6d.

GILES.—Christian Thought on Life; in a Series of Discourses. By Henry Giles. Second Edition, 12mo, 5s.

GOBAT.—Journal of Three Years' Residence in Abyssinia. By Rev. Samuel Gobat, now Bishop of Jerusalem. Preceded by an Introduction, Geographical and Historical, on Abyssinia, translated from the French, by Rev. Sereno D. Clark. Accompanied with a Biographical Sketch of Bishop Gobat, by Robt. Baird, D.D. 12mo, cloth. 7s. 6d.

GOODELL.—The Old and the New; or, the Changes of Thirty Years in the East, with some allusions to Oriental Customs as elucidating Scripture. By William Goodell, Missionary in Constantinople. With an Introduction by Rev. William Adams, D.D. With Portrait. Post 8vo, cloth, 7s.

GOODRICH.—Pictorial and Descriptive View of all Religions; embracing the Forms of Worship practised by the several nations of the known world. Also a History of the Jews and Life of Mahomed. By Rev. Charles A. Goodrich, A.M. 8vo, bound. 14s.

GORRIE.—The History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States and Canada. By Rev. P. D. Gorrie. 12mo,, 7s.

GORRIE.—The Churches and Sects of the United States: containing a brief Account of the Origin, History, Doctrines, Church Government, Mode of Worship, Usages and Statistics of Each Religious Denomination, so far as known. By the Rev. P. Douglas Gorrie. 12mo, 4s.

GORRIE.—Episcopal Methodism, as it was and is; or, an Account of the Origin, Progress, Doctrines, Church Polity, Usages, Institutions, and Statistics of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. Embracing also a Sketch of the Rise of Methodism in Europe, and of its Origin and Progress in Canada. By Rev. P. Douglass Gorrie. 12mo, cloth. 6s.

GORRIE.—The Lives of Eminent Methodist Ministers; containing Biographical Sketches, Incidents, Anecdotes, Records of Travel, Reflections, &c. By Rev. P. Douglass Gorrie. 12mo, cloth.

GOULD.—Church Music in America: comprising its History and its Peculiarities at different Periods, with cursory Remarks on its Legitimate Use and its Abuse; with Notices of the Schools, Composers, Teachers, and Societies. By N. D. Gould. 12mo, cl, 5s.

GREENLEAF. — A History of the Churches of all Denominations in the City of New York, from the first Settlement. By Jonathan Greenleaf. 18mo, 3s.

GRIFFIN.—Sermons not before Published, on Various Practical Subjects. By the late Edward Dorr Griffin, D.D. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 9s.

GRIFFIN.—The Gospel its own Advocate. By George Griffin, LL.D. 12mo, cl. 6s.

GRISWOLD.—Scenes in the Life of the Saviour, by the Poets and Painters. Edited by Rufus Griswold. With Illustrations. 240 pp., 8vo, splendidly bound in full calf, antique gilt edges, 25s.

GRISWOLD.—Memoir of the Life of the Rt. Rev. Alexander Viets Griswold, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Eastern Diocese. By John S. Stone, D.D., Rector of Christ Church, Brooklyn, N. Y. With an Appendix, to which are added a Sermon, Charge, and Pastoral Letter of the late Bishop. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

HACKETT.—A Commentary on the original Text of the Acts of the Apostles. By H. B. Hackett, Professor of Biblical Literature in Newton Theological Institution. 1 vol. 8vo, 18s.

HALL.—Memoir of Mary L. Ware, Wife of Henry Ware. By E. B. Hall. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

HALL.—The Puritans and their Principles. By Edwin Hall. Fourth Edition, 8vo, cloth. 12s. 6d.

HAMILTON.—The "Friend of Moses;" or, a Defence of the Pentateuch as the Production of Moses, and an inspired Document against the Objections of Modern Skepticism. By Wm. T. Hamilton, D.D., Pastor of the Government Street Church, Mobile, Ala. 8vo, cloth. 12s. 6d.

HARSHA.—Nature, Effect, and Pardon of Sin. By T. W. Harsha. 18mo, 3s. 6d.

HARBAUGH.—Heaven: or an earnest and Scriptural Inquiry into the abode of the Sainted dead. By the Rev. H. Harbaugh. 4th Edit., revised and improved. 12mo, 5s. 6d.

HARBAUGH.—The Heavenly Recognition; or, an Earnest and Scriptural Discussion of the Question; Will we Know our Friends in Heaven? By the Rev. H. Harbaugh. 12mo, 5s. 6d.

HARBAUGH.—The Heavenly Home; or, the Employments and Enjoyments of the Saints in Heaven. By the Rev. H. Harbaugh, A.M. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

HARBAUGH.—On the Future Life. In 3 vols. Vol. I. Heaven and the Sainted Dead. Vol. II. The Heavenly Recognition. Vol III. The Heavenly Home. Crown 8vo, cloth, 16s.

HARRINGTON.—Sermons by Rev. Joseph Harrington, of San Francisco, California. With a Memoir by William Whiting. 276 pp. post 8vo, cloth, 8s.

HARTLEY.—Lessons at the Cross; or, Spiritual Truths familiarly exhibited in their Relation to Christ. By Sherman Hartley. With an Introduction, by the Rev. George W. Blagden, D.D. Foolscap, cloth, 4s.

HATFIELD.—St. Helena and the Cape of Good Hope: or Incidents in the Missionary Life of the Rev. James M'Gregor Bertram, of St. Helena. By Rev. Edwin F. Hatfield, D.D., with an Introduction by Rev. George B. Cheever, D.D. 12mo, 4s

HAWES.—Reasons for not Embracing the Doctrine of Universal Salvation. By T. Hawes. 24mo, 2s.

HAWKS.—Egypt and its Monuments; or, Egypt a Witness for the Bible. Illustrated with Engravings from the works of Champollion, Rosellini, Wilkinson, and others; and Architectural Views of the principal Temples. By Rev. F. L. Hawks. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

HEADLEY.—Sacred Scenes and Characters. By J. T. Headley, Author of "Sacred Mountains," &c.; with Original Designs by Darley. 8vo, cloth, gilt, 16s.

HEADLEY.—Women of the Bible. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Women of the Bible, from the Eve of the Old, to the Marys' of the New Testament. By P. C. Headley. 7s. 6d.

HEADLEY. — The Sacred Mountains. By J. T. Headley. 1 vol. 8vo, embossed cloth, extra gilt. Illustrated with 12 engravings, by Burt, with designs by Lossing. 20th thousand. 15s.

HEADLEY. — The Sacred Mountains. By J. T. Headley. 12mo, cloth, gilt. 7s. 6d.

HEADLEY. — The Sacred Mountains. By J. T. Headley. 12mo, full gilt. 10s. 6d.

HENGSTENBERG.—Christology of the Old Testament, and a Commentary on the Predictions of the Messiah by the Prophets. By E. W. Hengstenberg, Prof. of Theol., Berlin. Translated by Ruel Keith, D. D., Prof. in Theol. Sem., Virginia. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, 36s.

HENGSTENBERG.—Egypt and the Books of Moses; or, the Books of Moses illustrated by the Monuments of Egypt. Translated by R. D. C. Robbins. 12mo, 7s.

HENING.—History of the African Mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States; with Memoirs of Deceased Missionaries, and notices of Native Customs. By Mrs. E. F. Hening, 12mo, 5s.

HINES.—Oregon: its History, Condition, and Prospects, with Personal Adventure among the Indians while connected with the Oregon Missions. By the Rev. G. Hines. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

HISTORY of the division of the Presbyterian Church in the U. States, by a Committee of the Synod of New York and New Jersey, post 8vo, 5s. 6d.

HITCHCOCK.——(Anglo-American Library). Religious Lectures on Peculiar Phenomena in the Four Lessons; delivered to the Students in Amherst College, in 1845, 1847, 1848, and 1849. By Edward Hitchcock, D.D. LL.D. New Edition, 12mo, sewed, 1s.

HITCHCOCK.—The Religion of Geology. By Edward Hitchcock, D.D., with Diagrams. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HOBART.—The Works of the Right Rev. J. H. Hobart, D D., late Bishop of New York. 3 vols. 8vo, £1. 12s.

HODGE.—A Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. By Charles Hodge. Abridged by the Author for the Use of Sunday Schools and Bible Classes. 12th edition, 12mo, half bound, 4s. 6d.

HODGE.—A Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. The Questions separate. 18mo, half bound, 1s. 3d.

HOFFMAN.—A Treatise on the Law of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. By Murray Hoffman. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

HOLMES.—The Wesley Offering; or, Wesley and his Times. By Rev. D. Holmes, A.M., Author of 'Pure Gold,' &c. 12mo, cl. 6s.

HOLY BIBLE FOR STUDENTS.—Containing the Old Testament, translated out of the original Hebrew, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised; and the Greek New Testament printed from the Text, with the various Readings of Knapp, together with the commonly received English Translation, designed for the Use of Students, with ruled paper, arranged to allow of most numerous notes. 8vo, half russia, 35s—4to, half russia, 42s.

HOPKINS.—The History of the Confessional. By John Henry Hopkins, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Vermont. 1 vol. post 8vo, cloth, 7s.

HOPKINS.—Works of Samuel Hopkins with Memoir. 3 vols. 8vo, £2. 2s.

HOPKINS.—The End of Controversy Controverted. By the Right Rev. John H. Hopkins, D.D., Bishop of Vermont. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 900, 10s.

A refutation of the well-known work by the Romish Bishop Milner, entitled, "The End of Controversy," by one of the most eminent American Divines.

HOPPIN.—Notes of a Theological Student. By James Mason Hoppin. Pp. 256, 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

HUG.—An Introduction to the Writings of the New Testament. Translated from the German of Hug. By D. Fosdick, jun. Royal 8vo, 18s.

HUIDEKOPER.—The Belief of the first three Centuries concerning Christ's Mission to the underworld. By Frederic Huidekoper, Pp. 200, 8vo, cloth, Boston, 4s. 6d.

INSKIP.—Methodism Explained and Defended. By J. S. Inskip. 12mo, 4s.

IVES.—The Obedience of Faith: Seven Sermons delivered on his Visitations to the Churches in his Diocese, during 1848-9. By the Rev. L. Silliman Ives, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

JACOBUS.—Notes on the Gospels: Critical and Explanatory. And incorporating with the notes, on a new plan, the most improved harmony of the four Gospels. With illustrations, by Melancthon W. Jacobus D.D., Professor of Biblical Literature in the Western Theological Seminary, at Alleghany, Pa. Vol. I. Matthew. 12mo, 5s. Vol. II. Mark and Luke. 12mo, 5s. Vol. III. John and Acts. (In preparation).

JAHNS.—Biblical Archæology, translated from the Latin, with Additions and Corrections. By Thomas C. Upham, Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, and of the Hebrew Language in Bowdvin College. Fifth Edition, stereotyped. 8vo, cloth. 15s.

JANNEY.—The Life of William Penn, with Selections from his Correspondence and Autobiography. By Samuel M. Janney. Second edition. 8vo, 12s.

JANNEY.—The Life of George Fox, with Dissertations on his Views concerning the Doctrines, Testimonies, and Discipline of the Christian Church. By Samuel Janney. 8vo, 9s.

JONES.—The Psalms of David, rendered into English Verse of various Measures, divided according to their Musical Cadences, and comprised in their own limits. By Abner Jones, Professor of Music. 32mo, cloth, 2s 6d.

JUDD.—Life and Character of the Rev. Silvester Judd. With Frontispiece and portrait, pp. 552, 12mo, cloth, Boston, 8s.

JUDD.—The Church; in a Series of Discourses. By Rev. S. Judd. Crown 8vo, pp. 284, cloth, 6s.

JUDSON.—Memoir of Adoniram Judson, being a Sketch of his Life and Missionary Labours. By J. Clement, Author of "Noble Deeds of American Women." 12mo, cloth. 6s.

JUDSON.—Memoir of Sarah B. Judson, of the American Mission to Burmah. By Emily F. Judson. 18mo, 5s.

JUDSON.—The Lives of Mrs. Anna H. Judson and Mrs. Sarah B. Judson, with a Biographical Sketch of Mrs. Emily C. Judson, Missionaries to Burmah. 3 parts. By Arabella W. Stuart. 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

KENRICK.—The Four Gospels translated from the Latin Vulgate. By the Rev. P. Kenrick. 8vo, 16s.

KEYSER.—The Religion of the Northmen. By Rudolph Keyser, Professor of History in the University of Norway. Translated by Barclay Pennock. 12mo, pp. 346, cloth, 8s.

KIP.—The Catacombs of Rome, as illustrating the Church of the first three Centuries. By the Right Rev. William Ingraham Kip, D.D., Missionary Bishop of California. 12mo, pp. 212, with illustrations, cloth, 4s. 6d.

KIP.—The Double Witness of the Church. By the Rev. William Ingram Kip, D. D., Author of the "Christmas Holidays in Rome." Fifth edition. Foolscap 8vo, 5s.

KIP.—The Early Conflicts of Christianity. By Rev. Dr. Wm. J. Kip. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

KIP.—Early Jesuit Missions in North America. By Rev. W. J. Kip. 12mo, cloth, 5s. 1847.

KIRWAN.—Romanism at Home. Letters to the Hon. Roger B. Taney. By Kirwan, 12mo, 5s. 6d.

KNIGHT.—A new Memoir ot Hannah More; or, Life in Hall and Cottage. By Mrs. Helen C. Knight. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

KOLLOCK. — Pastoral Reminiscences. By Shepard K Kollock, with an Introduction, by A. Alexander, Professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, New Jersey. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

LARNED.—The Life and Eloquence of the Rev. Sylvester Larned. By R. R. Gurley. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"Larned's eloquence as a preacher was far-famed."

LARRABEE.—Wesley and his Coadjutors. By the Rev. W. C. Larrabee, A. M. Edited by the Rev. B. F. Tefft, D. D. 2 vols. 12mo, 8s.

LAURIE.—Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians. By the Rev. Thomas Laurie, Surviving Associate in that Mission. With Portrait, Map of the Country, Illustrations, &c. Post 8vo, cloth, 7s. (Copyright).

LAWRENCE.—Light on the Dark River; or, Memorials of Mrs. Henrietta A. L. Hamlin, Missionary in Turkey. By Margaret W. Lawrence. 12mo, 6s. 6d.

LECTURES on the Evidences of Christianity. Delivered in Philadelphia, by Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Fall and Winter of 1853-4. With an Introductory Essay by Alonzo Potter, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Pennsylvania. 8vo, pp. 408, cloth, 16s.

LEE.—Life of the Apostle St. Peter, in a Series of Practical Discourses. By Dr. Lee, Bishop of Delaware. Foolscap, cloth, 5s. 6d.

LEE.—Memoirs of Rev. Joseph Buckminster, and of his Son, Rev. Joseph Stephen Buckminster. By Eliza Buckminster Lee. Second edition. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

LEWIS.—Confession of Christ. By Rev. W. H. Lewis, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 3s.

LEWIS.—Plato Contra Atheos. Plato against the Atheists; or, Tenth Book of the Dialogue on Laws, accompanied with Critical Notes, and followed by extended Dissertations on some of the main Points of the Platonic Philosophy and Theology, especially as compared with the Holy Scriptures. By T. Lewis, LL.D. 12mo, cloth, 9s.

LEWIS.—Confession of Christ. Eleven Sermons on the Sacraments. By the Rev. Wm. H. Lewis, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, L.J. 12mo, cloth, pp. 124, 3s.

LEWIS.—Sermons for the Christian Year. By the Rev. W. H. Lewis, D.D. Second Edition, 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

LEYBOURN.—The Soldier of the Cross; a practical Exposition of Ephesians, vi, 10-18. By the Rev. John Leybourn, D.D. 12mo, 7s.

LITTLE.—Autobiography of a New Churchman; or, Incidents and Observations connected with the Life of John A. Little. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

LIVERMORE.—Discourses. By Abiel Abbot Livermore. Crown 8vo, pp. 434, cloth, 7s. 6d.

LIVERMORE.—The Epistle of Paul to the Romans; with a Commentary and revised Translation, and Introductory Essays. By Abiel Abbot Livermore. 12mo, pp. 256, cl. 5s.

LORD.—An Exposition of the Apocalypse. By David N. Lord. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

LORD.—The Epoch of the Creation. The Scripture Doctrine contrasted with the Geological Theory. By Eleazar Lord. With an Introduction by Richard W. Dickinson, D.D. 12mo, 6s 6d.

LOWRIE.—Manual of Missions; or, Sketches of the Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church. By J. C. Lowrie Obl. 8vo, 5s.

MAGOON.—Republican Christianity; or, True Liberty as exhibited in the Life, Precepts, and Early Disciples of the Great Redeemer. By E. L. Magoon. 8vo, cloth, 8s.

MAGOON.—Proverbs for the People; or, Illustrations of Practical Godliness drawn from the Book of Wisdom. By E. L. Magoon 12mo, 6s.

MAHAN.—The Exercise of Faith, in its relation to Authority and private Judgment. By Rev. M. Mahan, A.M. 18mo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

MANN.—A few Thoughts for a Young Man on Entering the World. By the Hon. Horace Mann, First Secretary to the Massachusetts Board of Education. 18mo, sewed, 6d.

MANUAL of Devotions for Families and Sunday Schools. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

MASON.—The Complete Works of John Mason, D.D. Edited by his Son, Ebenezer Mason. 4 vols. 8vo, £2. 8s.

MASON.—A Pastor's Legacy: being Sermons on Practical Subjects. By the late Rev. Erskine Mason, D.D. With a brief Memoir of the Author. By Rev. Wm. Adams, D.D. With Portrait, 8vo, cloth, 12s.

MATHER.—Magnalia Christi Americana; or, Ecclesiastical History of New England. By Cotton Mather, 2 vols. 8vo, 30s.

M'CALLA.—An Argument for Cleansing the Sanctuary, delivered in the Presbytery of Philadelphia. By W. M'Calla. With an Introduction. 12mo, boards, 2s. 6d.

MCCLINTOCK.—Sketches of Eminent Methodist Ministers. By John McClintock. Royal 8vo, 18s.

M'CLURE.—The Translators Revived: a Biographical Memoir of the Authors of the English Version of the Holy Bible. By A. W. M'Clure. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

MCGREGOR.—The Figures and Symbols of Divine Inspiration, and the Method of Learning their Meaning. By Rev. Edwin Ruthven McGregor, A.M. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

M'ILVAINE.—Sermons, by the Right Reverend C. P. M'Ilvaine, Bishop of Ohio. 2 vols. 8vo, 25s.

M'ILVAINE.—The evidences of Christianity in their External or Historical Division, exhibited in a Course of Lectures. By Charles Petit M'Ilvaine, D.D. Ninth Edition, revised. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s.

M'ILVAINE.—The Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. By J. H. M'Ilvaine. 12mo, cloth. 5s.

MILES.—Philosophical Theology; or, Ultimate Grounds of all Religious Belief based in Reason. By J. W. Miles. 8vo, bound, 6s.

MOSHEIM'S Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern; in which the Rise, Progress, and Variation of Church Power are considered in their Connection with the State of Learning and Philosophy, and the Political History of Europe during that period. Translated with Notes, &c., by A. Maclaine, D.D. A New edition continued to 1826, by C. Coote, LL. D. 2 vols. 8vo, 18s.

METHODIST PREACHER.—Containing Twenty-eight Sermons on Doctrinal and Practical Subjects. By Bishop Hedding, Dr. Fisk, Dr. Bangs, Dr. Durben, and others. 8vo, cl. 6s.

MURDOCK.—New Testament Translated from the Syriac Peshito Version. By Dr. Murdock, 8vo, 14s.

NATIONAL PREACHER (American), Comprising Sermons by Clergymen of Five Different Denominations. Vol. 27 for the year 1853. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

NEANDER.—The Epistle of St. James Practically Explained. By Dr. Augustus Neander. Translated from the German by Mr. H. C. Conant. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

NEANDER.—Explanation of First Epistle of St. John. By A. Neander. Translated by Mrs. Conant. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

NEANDER.—The Epistle of Paul to the Philippians Practically Explained. By Augustus Neander, D. D. Translated from the German. By Mrs. H. C. Conant. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

NEANDER.—The Life of Jesus Christ, in its Historical Connection and Historical Development. By Augustus Neander, Author of "History of the Church," &c. Translated from the Fourth German edition, by Professors M'Clintock and Blumenthall; with a Preface, by a Clergyman of the Church of England. Royal 8vo, cloth, 12s.

NEIL.—Epistle to the Ephesians; a Practical Exposition, in a Series of Lectures, adapted to be read in Families and Social Meetings. By the Rev. Wm. Neil, D.D. Foolscap, cloth, 2s. 6d.

NELSON.—The Cause and Cure of Infidelity; including a Notice of the Author's Unbelief and the Means of his Rescue. By the Rev. David Nelson. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

NEVIN.—Biblical Antiquities, a Summary of, for the Use of Schools, Bible Classes, and Families. By J. W. Nevin, D.D. 12mo, 5s.

NEVIN.—On Mystical Presence. By J. W. Nevin. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

NEW THEMES.—For the Protestant Clergy.—Creeds without Charity, Theology without Humanity, and Protestantism without Christianity. 12mo, 6s.

NEW THEMES.—Condemned; or, Thirty Opinions upon "New Themes." 12mo, 3s. 6d.

NEWCOMB.—Young Lady's Guide to Development of Christian Character. By Harvey Newcomb. New Edition, revised, 12mo, 6s. 6d.

NORTON.—A Statement of Reasons for not believing the Doctrine of Trinitarians concerning the Nature of God and the Person of Christ. By Andrew Norton. Post 8vo, cloth, 7s.

NORTON.—Evidences of the Genuineness of the Gospels. By Andrew Norton. Second Edition, 3 vols. 8vo, 30s.

NOYES.—A New Translation of the Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles; with Introductions and Notes, chiefly explanatory. By G. R. Noyes, D. D. 12mo, 7s.

NOYES.—A New Translation, of the Book of Psalms, with an Introduction and Notes, chiefly explanatory. By G. R. Noyes, D. D. Second Edition. 12mo, 7s.

NOYES.—Version of the Book of Job. By G. R. Noyes. 12mo, 7s.

NOYES.—A New Translation of the Hebrew Prophets, arranged in Chronological Order. By G. R. Noyes, D.D. 3 vols. 12mo, 21s.

NOYES.—Lectures on the Truth of the Bible. By Eli Noyes, D.D. 12mo, 6s. 6d.

OLIN.—The Life and Letters of Stephen Olin, D.D., late President of the Wesleyan University in the United States. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, 14s. Uniform with his Works.

OLIN.—The Works of the late Dr. Stephen Olin, late President of the Wesleyan University. With a Portrait. Comprising the principal Sermons, Sketches, and Addresses delivered by this learned and excellent divine; for the depth, originality, and clearness of which they have attained an estimation in the United States equalled only by those of the late Dr. Chalmers. 2 vols. 8vo, 14s.

OLMSTED.—Noah and his Times, embracing the consideration of various inquiries relative to the Ante-diluvian and earlier Post-diluvian periods, as well as Discussions of several of the leading questions of the present day. By Rev. J. Munson Olmsted, M.A. 12mo. 7s.

ONDERDONK.—Sermons and Episcopal Charges. By the Right Rev. Henry U. Onderdonk. D D. 2 vols. cloth, 8vo, £1. 8s.

OSGOOD.—God with men; or, Footprints of Providential Leaders. By Samuel Osgood. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

PALFREY.—Jewish Scriptures and Antiquities, Academical Lectures on the. By John Gorham Palfrey, D.D. 4 vols. 8vo, cl. £3.

PALFREY.—The Relation between Judaism and Christianity, illustrated in Notes on Passages in the New Testament, containing Quotations from, or References to, the Old. By John Gorham Palfrey, D.D., LL.D. 8vo, pp. 366, cloth, 15s.

PALMER.—The Way of Holiness, with Notes by the Way; being a Narrative of Religious Experience resulting from a Determination to be a Bible. By Mrs. Phœbe Palmer. 18mo, 3s.

PASSION FLOWERS. (Poems). Boston. 12mo, cloth, 192 pp.

PARKER.—Sermons on Various Subjects. By Joel Parker, D.D. With Portrait of the Author. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

PARK.—Discourse Delivered at the Funeral of Prof. M. Stuart. By E. Park. 1s. 6d.

PAYSON.—Memoir, Select Thoughts and Sermons of the late Rev. Edward Payson, D.D. Compiled by the Rev. Asa Cummings. 3 vols. 8vo, 31s. 6d.

PEABODY.—Lectures on Christian Doctrine. By A. P. Peabody. New Ed. with an Introductory Lecture on the Scriptures. 8vo, 5s.

PEABODY.—Sermons; with a Memoir by his Brother. By W. B. O. Peabody. Second Edition, post 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

PERTHES.—The Life of John Chrysostom, based on the investigations of Neander, Boehringer, and others. By Frederic M. Perthes. Translated from the German by Alvah Hovey and David B. Ford. 8vo, cloth, 4s.

PHILLIPS.—Memoir of the Life, Labours, and extensive Usefulness of the Rev. Christmas Evans, a distinguished Minister of the Baptist Denomination in Wales. Extracted from the Welsh Memoir. By David Phillips. 12mo, cloth. 5s.

PIERSON.—Memoirs of the Missionaries of America. By H. W. Pierson, M.A. With Portraits. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

PLUMER.—The Grace of Christ; or, Sinners saved by unmerited Kindness. By William S. Plumer, D.D. 12mo, 5s.

POLITICS FOR AMERICAN CHRISTIANS: A Word upon Our Example as a Nation, Our Labour, Our Trade, Elections, Education, and Congressional Legislation. With Appendix, and some Notice of a Review, by a Layman, of New Themes for the Protestant Clergy. 8vo, boards, 3s.

POPKIN.—A Memorial of the Rev. John Snelling Popkin, D.D., late Elliot professor of Greek Literature in Harvard University. Edited by Cornelius C. Felton, his successor in Office. With portrait, Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s.

PRAYER BOOK.—The Book of Common Prayer, according to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America, Various sizes and prices, from 3s. to 10s. 6d.

PRESBYTERIAN Clergyman Looking for the Church. By One of Three Hundred. 12mo, cl. 6s. 6d

PRICE.—Memoir of Philip and Rachel Price. 12mo, cloth, 3s.

PRIME.—Thoughts on the Death of Little Children. By S. T. Prime. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

PRIMITIVE Church Offices. From the Princeton Review. Uniform with Alexander on the Psalms. 1 vol. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

PULPIT REPORTER. — A Religious Volume, containing over Sixty Sermons, recently delivered by Eminent Living Divines, in various parts of the United States; also, Portraits and Biographical Sketches of several prominent Living Clergymen, Skeleton Sermons, &c. 1 vol. imp. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

RAVENSCROFT.—The Works of Right Rev. Bishop Ravenscroft, of South Carolina. 2 vols. 8vo, £1. 10s.

REINHARD.—Plan of the Founder of Christianity, by F. V. Reinhard, S.T.D., Court Preacher at Dresden. Translated from the Fifth German Edition, by Oliver A. Taylor, A.M., Resident Licentiate, Theological Seminary, Andover. 8vo, 6s.

REPORT of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, presented at the 45th Annual Meeting, held in Hartford, Connecticut, Sept. 12—15, 1854. 8vo, pp. 248, sewed, 2s.

RICHARDS.—A Selection of Twenty Sermons. By the late Rev. James Richards, D.D. With An Essay on his Character, by William B. Sprague, D.D. 12mo, 8s.

RIGGS.—Manual of the Chaldee Language; comprising a Grammar, Crestomathy, &c. By Elias Riggs, A.M. 8vo, 9s.

RIPLEY.—The Four Gospels, with Notes, chiefly Explanatory, designed for Teachers in Sabbath Schools and Bible Classes, and as an Aid to Family Instruction. By H. J. Ripley. In 2 vols. post 8vo, Ninth Ed. cl. 8s.

RIPLEY.—The Acts of the Apostles, with Notes Chiefly Explanatory, designed for Teachers in Sabbath Schools, and Bible classes, and as an Aid to family Instruction. By Henry J. Ripley. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

RIPLEY.—Sacred Rhetoric; or, Composition and Delivery of Sermons. By H. J. Ripley. To which are added, Hints on Extemporaneous Preaching. By Henry Ware, D. D. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

ROBINSON.—Biblical Researches in Palestine, &c. By Edward Robinson, D.D., and Rev. E. Smith. 3 vols. 8vo, £2. 6s.

ROBINSON.—The Harmony of the Four Gospels, in English. By Edward Robinson, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

ROBINSON.—The Harmony of the Four Gospels, in Greek. By Edward Robinson, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

ROBINSON.—A Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament. By E. Robinson, D.D. New and Revised Ed. 8vo, 28s.

ROWLAND.—On the Common Maxims of Infidelity. By H. A. Rowland. 12mo, 5s. 6d.

RUFFNER.—The Fathers of the Desert; or, An Account of the Origin and Practice of Monkery among the Heathen Nations; its passage into the Church, and some wonderful Stories of the Fathers concerning the primitive Monks and Hermits. By Henry Ruffner. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 14s.

RUPP.—Original History of all the Religious Denominations existing in the United States. Compiled and edited by J. D. Rupp, Author of "Der Maertyrer Geschichte," &c. Royal 8vo, cloth, 18s.

RUSSEL.—Pulpit Elocution, comprising Suggestions on the Importance of Study, Remarks on the effect of manner of Speaking, the Rules of Reading exemplified from the Scriptures, Hymns, and Sermons, Observations on the Principles of Gesture, and a Selection of Pieces in Reading and Speaking. By William Russell. 2d edit., 12mo, cloth, 6s.

SAWYER.—Organic Christianity; or the Church of God, with its Officers and Government, and its Divisions and Variations, both in Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times, embracing a thorough Exposition and Defence of Church Democracy. By Leicester A. Sawyer, 8vo, cloth, 5s.

SCHAFF.—What is Church History? A Vindication of the Idea of Historical Development. By Philip Schaff. (Translated from the German). 12mo, 128 pp. 2s.

SCHAFF.—Principles of Protestantism. By Philip Schaff. 12mo, 2s.

SCHAFF.—History of the Apostolic Church. By Rev. P. Schaff. Translated under the Superintendence of the Author. 8vo, 16s.

SCHAUFFLER.—Meditations on Last Days of Christ. By W. G. Schauffler. 12mo, 7s.

SCHMUCKER.—The Errors of Modern Infidelity Illustrated and Refuted. By S. M. Schmucker, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 7s.

SCHWARZ.—A Descriptive Geography and Brief Historical Sketch of Palestine. By Rabbi Joseph Schwarz. Translated by Isaac Leeser. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

SEABURY.—Discourses on the Continuity of the Church of England. By S. Seabury. 8vo, 3s.

SHARP.—Memoir of Martha T. Sharp. By Rev. J. J. Helm. 18mo, 1s. 6d.

SHIMEALL.—End of Prelacy; or, a Treatise on Ministerial Party and the Non-Efficiency of Sacramental Grace, *versus* the Romanism of the Prelatical Dogma of an unbroken Succession, and its Cognate, Sacramentarianism, Papal, Tractarian, and High and Low Church. In three Parts. By Rev. R. C. Shimeall. 8vo, cloth. 14s.

SMITH and CHOULES.—The Origin and History of Missions, Compiled and Arranged from Authentic Documents. By the Rev. T. Smith, and Rev. J. O. Choules, A.M. cl. 30s.

SPENCER.—The Christian Instructed in the Ways of the Gospel and the Church; a Series of Discourses delivered in St. James's Church, Goshen, New York, during the years 1840-2. By the Rev. J. A. Spencer, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

SPENCER.—A Pastor's Sketches; or, Conversations with Anxious Inquirers respecting the Way of Salvation. By. J. S. Spencer, Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church. 12mo, cloth, 8s.

SPENCER.—Pastor's Sketches; or, the Way of Salvation. By J. S. Spencer. Second Series. 12mo, 8s. 6d.

SPENCER.—Conversion; its Theory and Process, Practically Delineated. By Rev. Theo. Spencer. 8vo, pp. 408, 7s.

SPRAGUE.—Women of the Old and New Testaments. A Series of Eighteen exquisitely finished Engravings of Female Characters of the Old and New Testament. With Descirptions by eminent American Clergymen. Edited by W. B. Sprague, D.D. Royal 8vo, mor. ex. £2. 2s.; cheap binding, £1. 11s. 6d.

SPRING.—The Bethel Flag: a Series of short Discourses to Seamen. By Gardiner Spring, D.D., Pastor of the Brick Presbyterian Church, in the City of New York. 12mo, cloth 6s.

SPRING.—Glory of Christ, in His Character and History. By Gard. Spring, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, 20s.

SPRING.—Memoirs of the late Hannah L. Murray, or, a Pastor's Tribute to one of his Flock. By Gard. Spring, D.D. 8vo, 9s.

SPRING.—The Power of the Pulpit. By Gard. Spring, D.D. 12mo, 8s.

SPRING.—The Obligations of the World to the Bible. By Gard. Spring, D.D. 12mo, 8s.

SPRING.—The Works of Gardiner Spring, LL.D., in uniform style. 10 vols., cr. 8vo. cloth, £3. 10s.
Vols. 1, 2, First Things.—3, 4, Glory of Christ. —5. Attraction of the Cross.—6. Mercy Seat. —7. Power of the Pulpit.—8. Obligations of the World to the Bible.—9. Short Sermons for the People.—10. *Not out yet.*

STANFORD.—The Aged Christian's Companion, containing a variety of Essays adapted to persons advanced in life. By the Rev. John Stanford, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

STEARNS.—The Great Lamentation; a Sermon in Commemoration of Daniel Webster, delivered in Cambridge on Sunday Morning, November 21, 1852. By Rev. William A. Stearns. 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d.

SEEELE.—The Sovereigns of the Bible. By Eliza R. Steele, Author of "Heroines of Sacred History," "Summer Journey to the West," &c. 12mo, cloth. 7s. 6d.

STERNS.—Sermon on Justification by Faith. By T. F. Sterns. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

STOCKTON.—Sermons for the People. By T. H. Stockton. Cr. 8vo, pp 420, cloth, 8s.

STONE.—The Mysteries Opened: or, Scriptural Views of Preaching and the Sacraments, as distinguished from certain Theories concerning Baptismal Regeneration and the Real Presence. By John S. Stone, D.D. 12mo, 6s. 6d.

STORK.—The Children of the New Testament. By Rev. Theophilus Stork, D.D. 2nd Edition, 8vo, cloth, 186 pp. 4s. 6d.

STOW.—The Missionary Enterprise, a Collection of Discourses on Christian Missions. By American Authors. Edited by Baron Stow. 12mo, 5s. 6d.

STRONG.—Harmony and Exposition of the Gospels. By Jos. Strong. Royal 8vo, 21s.

STRICKLAND.—History of the American Bible Society, from its Organization to the present time. By W. P. Strickland. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

STUART.—A Commentary on the Book of Daniel. By Moses Stuart. 1 vol. 8vo, 18s.

STUART.—A Commentary on the Book of Proverbs. By Moses Stuart. 8vo, 8s.

STUART.—A Commentary on Ecclesiastes. By Moses Stuart. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

STUART.—A Commentary on the Apocalypse. By Moses Stuart. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 30s.

STUART.—Hints on the Interpretation of Prophecy. By M. Stuart. 2nd Ed. 12mo, 5s.

STUART.—Critical History and Defence of the Canon of the Old Testament. By Moses Stuart. 8vo, 8s.

STUART.—The Lives of Mrs. Ann H. Judson and Mrs. Sarah B. Judson, with a Biographical Sketch of Mrs. Emily C. Judson, Missionaries to Burmah, in three parts. By Arabella W. Stuart. 12mo, 6s. 6d.

STUART.—Miscellanies, consisting of—1. Letters to Dr. Channing on the Trinity. 2. Two Sermons on the Atonement. 3. Sacramental Sermon on the Lamb of God. 4. Dedication Sermon—Real Christianity. 5. Letter to Dr. Channing on Religious Liberty. 6. Supplementary Notes and Postscripts. By Moses Stuart. 12mo, 8s.

STUART.—A Grammar of the New Testament Dialect. By M. Stuart. 2nd Ed. 12s.

STUDENT'S Bible.—The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament, translated out of the Original Hebrew, and with the former Translations diligently compared and revised; and the Greek New Testament printed from the Text, with the various readings of Knapp, together with the commonly received English Translation, designed for the Use of Students, with ruled paper arranged to allow of most numerous notes. 8vo, half-russia, 35s.; 4to, half-russia, 42s.

SULLIVAN.—Sermons on Christian Communion; designed to promote the growth of the Religious Affections. By Living Ministers. Edited by T. R. Sullivan. 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

SUMMERFIELD.—Sermons and Sketches of Sermons. By the Rev. John Summerfield, A.M.; with an Introduction by the Rev. Thomas E. Bond, M.D. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

SWEDENBORG.—A Compendium of the Theological and Spiritual Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg; being a Systematic and Orderly Epitome of all his Religious Works, selected from more than thirty volumes, and embracing all his fundamental principles, with copious illustrations and teachings; with an appropriate Introduction, prefaced by a full Life of

the Author, with a brief view of all his Works on Science, Philosophy, and Theology. With a Portrait of Swedenborg. Royal 8vo, cloth, 12s

TAYLOR.—Apostolic Baptism. Facts and Evidences on the Subjects and Mode of Christian Baptism. By C. Taylor, Editor of "Calmet's Dictionary of the Bible." With 13 Engravings, 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

TAYLOR.—The Indications of the Creator; or, the Natural Evidences of Final Cause. By George Taylor. Second Edition, crown 8vo, cloth, 7s.

TRACY. — History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Compiled chiefly from the published and unpublished Documents of the Board. By Joseph Tracy. Second Edition, carefully revised and enlarged. 8vo, boards. 15s.

TREATISE on the Law of Repulsion; or, Mosaic History of Creation Vindicated. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

TURNBULL.—Christ in History; or the Central Power among Men. By Rev. Robert Turnbull, D.D. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TURNER.—The Epistle to the Romans, in Greek and English; with an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary. By Samuel H. Turner, D.D. 250 pp. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

TURNER.—St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews, in Greek and English, with an Analysis and Exegetical Commentary. By Samuel H. Turner, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 7s.

TUSTIN.—The Doubting Communicant Encouraged. By Rev. Septimus Tustin, D.D. Second Edition. 24mo, cloth, 2s.

TYNG.—Christ is All. By Stephen H. Tyng, D.D. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

TYNG.—Israel of God. By Stephen H. Tyng, D.D. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

TYNG.—Lectures on the Law and the Gospel. By Stephen H. Tyng. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

TYNG.—Christian Titles: a Series of Practical Meditations. By Stephen H. Tyng, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

TYNG. — Sermons Preached in the Church of Epiphany, Philadelphia. By Stephen H. Tyng. 8vo, 12s.

TYNG.—A Lamb from the Flock. By Stephen H Tyng, D.D. 18mo, 2s.

UNION Bible Dictionary, for Schools, Bible Classes, and Families. 18mo, 4s. 6d.

UPHAM.—The Life of Faith, in Three Parts. By Thomas C. Upham, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 8s.

UPHAM.—Principles of the Interior or Hidden Life; designed particularly for the Consideration of those who are seeking Assurance of Faith and Perfect Love. By Thomas C. Upham. Eighth Edition, 12mo, 7s. 6d.

UPHAM.—Life of Madame Catharine Adorna. Including some leading Facts and Traits in her Religious Experience. Together with Explanations and Remarks tending to illustrate the Doctrine of Holiness. By T. C. Upham. 12mo, 4s.

UPHAM.—Religious Maxims, having a connection with the Doctrines and Practice of Holiness. By Thomas C. Upham, M.D. Second Edition, with Additions. 18mo, pp. 148, Philadelphia, cloth, 2s. 6d.

UPHAM.—Madame de la Mothe Guyon, her Life and Experience, together with some Account of the Personal History and Religious Opinions of Fenelon. By Thomas F. Upham. An entirely New Edition, revised and corrected by a Clergyman of the Church of England. With a Portrait of Madame Guyon, engraved expressly for this Edition, by R. J. Lane, Esq., A.R.A. 1 vol. demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

VINET.—Pastoral Theology; or, The Theory of the Evangelical Ministry. By A. Vinet. Translated and Edited by Rev. Thomas H. Skinner, D.D., Professor of Sacred Rhetoric and Pastoral Theology in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. 12mo, 6s. 6d.

VINET.—Homiletics; or, the Theory of Preaching. By A. Vinet, D.D. Translated and Edited by Thomas H. Skinner, D.D., Professor of Sacred Rhetoric and Pastoral Theology in the Union Theological Seminary of New York. 8vo, pp. 524, cloth, 8s. 6d.

WAINWRIGHT.—The Women of the Bible.—A Series of Eighteen highly finished Steel Engravings, with descriptions by various American Divines. Edited by the Rev. J. M. Wainwright, D.D. Royal 8vo, morocco extra, £2. 2s.; cheap binding, £1. 11s. 6d.

WAINWRIGHT.—Our Saviour with Prophets and Apostles.—A Series of Eighteen highly finished Steel Engravings, with descriptions by various American Divines. Edited by the Rev. J. M. Wainwright, D.D. Royal 8vo, morocco extra, £2. 2s.; cheap binding, £1. 11s. 6d.

WAINWRIGHT.—An Order of Family Prayer for every Day in the Week, and for the Commemoration of the Holy Days and Seasons of the Church. Selected and Arranged from the Bible, the Liturgy, and various Books of Devotion. By the Rev. J. M. Wainwright, D.D., Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York. 12mo, 5s.

WAINWRIGHT.—Pathways and Abiding Places of our Lord. By T. M. Wainwright. 8vo, £1. 5s.

WARD.—India and the Hindoos; being a Popular View of the Geography, History, Government, Manners, Customs, Literature, and Religion of that Ancient People, with an Account of Christian Missions among them. By F. De W. Ward, late Missionary at Madras. 12mo, cloth, plates, 8s.

WAYLAND.—Twenty-one Sermons, delivered in the Chapel of Brown University. By Francis Wayland, President of the University. Second Edition, 12mo, 8s. 6d.

WAYLAND. — Occasional Discourses. By Francis Wayland. 12mo.

WEISS.—A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Daniel Webster. Delivered in the Unitarian Church, New Bedford, November 14, 1852. By John Weiss. With Webster's Portrait. 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d.

WELD.—Sacred Poetical Quotations; or, Scripture Themes and Thoughts, as paraphrased by the poets. Selected and arranged by the Rev. H. Hastings Weld. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

WELD.—The Women of the Scriptures. Edited by the Rev. H. Hastings Weld. Embellished with 12 Plates. 8vo, pp. 240, calf antique, gilt edges, £1. 5s.

WEST.—A Complete Analysis of the Holy Bible, containing the whole of the Old and New Testaments, collected and arranged systematically, in 30 Books (based on the work of the learned Talbot), together with an Introduction, setting forth the character of the Work, and the immense facility this method affords for understanding the Word of God: also three different Tables of Contents prefixed, and a General Index subjoined, so elaborated and arranged in Alphabetical order, as to direct at once to any Subject required. By Rev. Nathaniel West, D.D. Imperial 8vo, pp. 1022, half calf, £2. 2s.

WHISTON'S Constitution of the Holy Apostles; including the Canons. Translated by Dr. Chase. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

WHITNEY.—Principles of Restricted Communion Examined. By S. W. Whitney. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

WHY SHOULD I BE A PASTOR? or, Conversations on the Authority for the Gospel Ministry. 12mo, 3s.

WICKES.—An Exposition of the Apocalypse, in a Series of Discourses. By Thomas Wickes. 12mo, 8s.

WILLIAMS.—Voices from the Silent Land: Consolation for the Afflicted. By Mrs. H. D. Williams. 12mo, 6s. 6d.

WILLIAMS.—Lectures on the Lord's Prayer. By William R. Williams. 12mo, 6s.

WILLIAMS.—Discourses on the Development of the Christian Character. By William R. Williams. 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

WILLIAMS.—Discourses and Essays. By William R. Williams. 8vo, 12s.

WILLIAMS.—Miscellanies. By William R. Williams, D.D., author of "Religious Progress." "Lectures on Lord's Prayer." New, improved edition. (Price reduced). 12mo, 8s.

WILLIAMS.—The Middle Kingdom; a Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, &c., of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. With a New Map of the Empire, and Illustrations, principally engraved by J. W Orr. By T. Wells Williams. Fourth Edition, in 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, £1. 1s.

WILLS. — Christian Ordinances and Ecclesiastical Observances Reconsidered. By Sam. Wills. Post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

WILLS.—Exposition of the Epistles to the Seven Churches. By Sam. Wills. 8vo, 5s.

WILLS.—Scriptural Expositions; or, Daily Meditations. By Sam. Wills. 4 vols. 8vo, 18s.

WILMER.—The Episcopal Manuel; a Summary Explanation of the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; with an Appendix. By the late Rev. Wm. H. Wilmer, D.D. New and improved Edition, 12mo, 7s. 6d.

WILSON.—The Church Identified, by a Reference to the History of its Origin, Perpetuation, and Extension into the United States. By the Rev. W. D. Wilson, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

WINER.—A Grammar of the Idioms of the Greek Language of the New Testament. By Dr. Geo. B. Winer. Translated by Agnew and Ebbeke. 8vo, 18s.

WINER.—Grammar of the Chaldee Language, as contained in the Bible and Targums. By Dr. Geo. B. Winer. Translated by H. B. Hackett. 8vo, 7s.

WINES.—Commentaries on the Laws of the Ancient Hebrews; with an Introductory Essay on Civil Society and Government. By E. C. Wines. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

WINTHROP.— Essay on the Characteristics and Laws of Prophetic Symbols. By Edw. Winthrop. Second Edition. Post 8vo, 5s.

WISE.—History of the Israelitish Nation. By J. M. Wise. Vol. I, 8vo, 14s.

WISNER.—Wisner's Life of a Pastor. Incidents in the Life of a Pastor. By William Wisner, D.D. 12mo, 6s. 6d.

WOODS. — The Works of Leonard Woods, D.D., lately Professor of Christian Theology in the Theological Seminary, Andover. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. 45s.

II.

JURISPRUDENCE.

CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LAW, CONSTITUTIONS, LEGISLATION, REPORTS, STATUTES, ETC. ETC.

ABBOTT.—On the Law of Merchant Ships and Seamen. With Annotations. By Joseph Story, LL.D., and an Appendix, containing the American Acts, &c. 5th American edition, 8vo. Boston, 1843.

AMERICANS' GUIDE: comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitution of the several states composing the Union. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

BECK.—Elements of Medical Jurisprudence. By Theodoric Romeyn Beck, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica in the Albany Medical College, &c. &c., and John B. Beck, M.D., Prof. of Mat. Med. and Medical Jurisprudence in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of New York, &c. Tenth Edit. 1850, in 2 vols. 8vo, sheep, £4.

BOUVIER. — Institutes of American Law. By John Bouvier. 4 vols. 8vo, bd. 90s.

BENTHAM. — Theory of Legislation. By Jeremy Bentham. Translated from the French of Etienne Dumont, by R. Hildreth. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 9s.

BIGELOW. — The American's Own Book, or the Constitution of the several States of the Union. By J. R. Bigelow. Second Edition, 8vo, bd. 12s.

BOUVIER.—Law Dictionary, adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America; with References to the Civil and other Systems of Foreign Law. By John Bouvier. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. royal 8vo, bd. 50s.

BRAZILS.—Colleccao das Leis do Imperio do Brazil. Vols. 13, p. 1 and 14, p. 1, 8vo, sewed. Rio de Janeiro, 1853. 15s.

BROWN.—Reports of Cases in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Chancellor Thurlow, and of the several Commissioners of the Great Seal, and Lord Chancellor Loughborough, from 1778 to 1794, with the Annotations of Mr. Belt and Mr. Eden. By William Brown. Edited by Hon. J. C. Perkins. 4 vols. 8vo, bd. £3.

BURLEIGH.—The Legislative Guide, containing all the Rules for conducting business in Congress, Jefferson's Manual, and the Citizen's Manual. By T. B. Burleigh. 8vo, bound, 6s. 6d.

CALHOUN.—A Disquisition on Government, and a Discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States. By John C. Calhoun, Esq. 8vo, 14s.

CHANDLER.—American Criminal Trials. By Peleg W. Chandler. With a Portrait of Major Andre. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, 14s.

CIVIL CODE of the STATE of LOUISIANA.—With Annotations by Wheelock S. Upton, LL.B., and N. R. Jennings. In 2 vols. 8vo, 63s.

CODE of the CIVIL and CRIMINAL PROCEDURE of the STATE of NEW YORK.—Reported complete by the Commissioners on Practice and Pleadings. 2 vols. 8vo, bd. 56s.

CODE of PROCEDURE of the STATE of NEW YORK, as Amended July 10, 1851. With Copious Notes to each Section, the Supplementary Act, and an Appendix, containing the Rules of all the Courts. By a Member of the New York Bar. 8vo, 21s.

CONSTITUTION of the several STATES of the UNION and UNITED STATES, including the Declaration of Independence and Articles of Confederation. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

CONSTITUTIONAL Text Book: containing Selections from the Writings of Daniel Webster; the Declaration of Independence; the Constitution of the United States; and Washington's Farewell Address. With copious Indexes. For the Higher Classes of Educational Institutions, and for Home Reading. 8vo, cloth. 8s. 6d.

CUSHING.—Manual of Parliamentary Practice. By L. S. Cushing. 16mo, 2s.

DEAN.—Principles of Medical Jurisprudence: designed for the Professions of Law and Medecine. By Amons Dean, Counsellor at Law, and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the Albany Medical College. 8vo, bound, £1 1os.

DE HART.—Courts Martial. Observations on Military Law, and the Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial; with a summary of the law of Evidence, as applicable to Military Trials; adapted to the Laws, Regulations, and Customs of the Army and Navy of the U. S. By Capt. W. C. De Hart. 8vo, law sheep, 18s.

DEW.—Digest of the Laws, Customs, &c., of the Ancient and Modern Nations. By T. Dew. 8vo, 12s.

DOMAT. — Civil Law in its Natural Order. By Jean Domat. Edited by Hon. Luther S. Cushing, late one of the Judges in the Court of Common Pleas, now Lecturer on Civil and Parliamentary Law in Harvard University. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, £2. 12s. 6d.

DUER.—A Lecture on the Law of Representations in Marine Insurance. With Notes and Illustrations, and a Preliminary Lecture on the Question, "Whether Marine Insurance was known to the Ancients?" By John Duer, LL.D. 8vo, cloth, 10s.

DUER.—The Law and Practice of Marine Insurance deduced from a Critical Examination of the Adjudged Cases, the Nature and Analogies of the Subject, and the General Usage of Commercial Nations. By John Duer, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo, New York, 1845, 42s.

DURFEE. — The Complete Works of the Hon. Job Durfee, LL.D., late Chief Justice of Rhode Islands. With a Memoir of the Author. Edited by his Son. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

ELLIOTT.—Debates in the Federal Convention on the Formation of the Constitution of the United States. Edited by J. Elliott. 4 vols. 8vo, £3. 13s. 6d. Washington, D.C.

FEDERALIST (The); or, the New Constitution. Written in the Year 1788. By Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, and John Jay. With an Appendix. Sixth Edition. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

GOODRICH.—The Science of Government, as exhibited in the Institutions of the United States of America. By Charles B. Goodrich. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

GREENLEAF.—Treatise on the Law of Evidence. By Simon Greenleaf, LL.D. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. royal 8vo, bound, £2. 2s.

HAMILTON PAPERS.—The Official and other Papers of the late Major-General Alexander Hamilton, Secretary of the Treasury under Washington, one of the Authors of "The Federalist," &c., edited by Rev. Dr. Hawks, Vol. I, 8vo, 16s. New York, 1842.
One of the ablest of the early Statesmen.

HICKEY.—The Constitution of the United States of America, with an Alphabetical Analysis, the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the prominent Political Acts of Washington, &c &c. By W. Hickey. Small 8vo, 8s.

KENT.—Commentaries on American Law. By James Kent. Fifth Edition. 4 vols. 8vo, £5. 5s. New York, 1844.

KENT.—The same Work abridged by Johnson. 8vo, 14s. New York, 1841.

HOLCOMBE'S Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, from its commencement to the present time. Large 8vo, law sheep, £1. 10s.

HOLCOMBE'S Supreme Court Leading Cases in Commercial Law. 8vo, law sheep, 24s.

HOLCOMBE'S Law of Debtor and Creditor in the United States and Canada. 8vo, law sheep, 24s.

LAWS of the Colonial and State Governments relating to India and Indian Affairs, from 1633 to 1831, inclusive. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

LIVINGSTON.—System of Penal Law for the United States. By Edw. Livingston (afterwards Secretary of State). Folio. Washington, 1828.

LIVINGSTON.—A Penal Code for the State of Louisiana. 8vo, 25s. Philadelphia.

LIVINGSTON (J.)—Law Register for 1852. 8vo, 9s.

MARSHALL.—The Writings of John Marshall, late Chief Justice of the United States, upon the Federal Constitution. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

MASON.—The Structure and Operations of the General and State Governments of the United States of America. By Charles Mason, A.M., Counsellor at Law. 12mo, 5s. 6d. Boston, 1843.

PUBLIC STATUTES AT LARGE, and Treaties of the United States of America, from the Organization of the Government in 1789 to March 3, 1851; arranged in Chronological order, with references to the matter of each Act, and to the subsequent Acts on the same Subject, and copious Notes of the Decisions of the Courts of the United States construing those Acts, and upon the Subjects of the Laws, with an Index to the Contents of each Volume, and a full General Index to the whole Work in the concluding Volume: together with the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution of the United States; and also, Tables in the last Volume, containing Lists of the Acts relating to the Judiciary, Imposts, and Tonnage, the Public Lands, &c. By Authority of Congress. Edited by Richard Peters, Esq., Counsellor-at-Law. And uniform with the above, A Synoptical Index to the Laws and Treaties of the United States of America, from March 4, 1789 to March 3, 1851; with references to the Edition of the Laws published by Bioren and Duane, and to the Statutes at Large, published by Little and Brown, under the Authority of Congress. Prepared under the Direction of the Secretary of the Senate. 10 vols. royal 8vo, sheep, £12. 12s.

ROCKWELL. — Spanish and Mexican Law in relation to Mines. By J. A. Rockwell. Vol. I, 8vo, £2. 12s. 6d.

ROELKER. — The Constitutions of France, Monarchical and Republican; together with brief Historical Remarks relating to their Origin, and the late Orleans Dynasty. By Bernard Roelker, of the Boston Bar. 12mo, cloth, 3s 6d.

SPOONER. — Trial by Jury, and the Rights and Duties of Jurors; a Legal Essay. By Lysander Spooner. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d

STATESMAN'S MANUAL; containing the Presidents' Messages, Inaugural, Annual, and Special, from 1789 to 1851; with their Memoirs, and Histories of their Administrations; together with a very valuable Collection of National and Statistical Documents, &c. Compiled from Official Sources, by Edwin Williams. Embellished with Portraits of the Presidents, engraved on Steel by Vistus Balch. New and enlarged Edition. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. 2060, cloth, £2. 16s.

STATUTES of the State of New York, of a Public and General character, passed from 1829 to 1851, both inclusive; with Notes, and References to Judicial Decisions, and the Constitution of 1846. Compiled and arranged by Samuel Blatchford. With a copious Index by Clarence A. Seward. 8vo, cloth.

STORY.—Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a Preliminary View of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States, before the adoption of the Constitution. By Joseph Story, LL.D. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, £2. 2s.

The Same, abridged by the Author. 1 vol. 8vo, pp. 736, £1. 4s.

STORY.—A familiar Exposition of the Constitution of the United States. By Joseph Story, LL.D. 12mo. cloth, 5s.

STORY. — Commentaries on Equity Pleadings and the Incidents thereto, according to the Practice of the Courts of Equity of England and America. By Joseph Story, LL.D. Fourth Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1849. £1 11s. 6d.

STORY.—Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. By Joseph Story, LL.D. Fifth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1849. £2 16s.

STORY.—Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, Foreign and Domestic. By Joseph Story, LL D. Fourth Edition. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1852 £1 4s.

STORY.—Commentaries on the Law of Bailments, with Illustrations from the Civil and the Foreign Law. By Joseph Story, LL.D. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1851. £1 5s.

STORY.—Selection of Pleadings in Civil Actions, with Annotations. By Joseph Story, LL.D. Second Edition, with Additions, by Benjamin L. Oliver. 8vo. Boston, 1829. £1 5s.

STORY.—Commentaries on the Law of Agency as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence, with occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. By Joseph Story, LL.D. Fourth Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1851. £1 5s.

STORY.—Commentaries on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Foreign and Inland, as administered in England and America. By Joseph Story, LL.D. 2d Ed., 8vo. Boston, 1847. £1 5s.

STORY.—Commentaries on the Law of Promissory Notes and Guaranties of Notes and Checks on Banks and Banking, with occasional Illustrations from the Commercial Law of the Nations of Continental Europe. By Joseph Story, LL.D. Second Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1847. £1 6s.

STORY.—Commentaries on the Law of Partnership as a Branch of Commercial and Maritime Jurisprudence, with occasional Illustrations from the Civil and Foreign Law. By Joseph Story, LL.D. Second Edition. 8vo. Boston, 1846. £1 6s.

STORY.—Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the First Circuit. By William W. Story. 2 vols, 8vo. Boston, 1842. £3.

STORY.—Miscellaneous Writings of Joseph Story. Edited by his Son, William W. Story. 8vo, £1. 1s.

STORY.—A Treatise on the Law of Contracts not under Seal. By William W. Story. 2d Edit. 8vo. Boston, 1847. £1 11s. 6d.

TROUBAT.—On the Law of Commandatory and Limited Partnership. By J. Troubat. 8vo, sheep, £1. 12s.

WHARTON.—State Trials of the United States, during the Administrations of Washington and Adams; with Notices on the Politics of the Times. By F. Wharton. Thick royal 8vo, £1. 4s.

WHEATON.—Elements of International Law. By the late Hon. Henry Wheaton, LL.D. Fourth Edition, Revised, Annotated, and brought down to the present time, with a Biographical Notice of Mr. Wheaton, and an Account of the Diplomatic Transactions in which he was concerned. By Hon. William Beach Lawrence, formerly Chargé d'Affaires at London. In one volume, 8vo, £1. 15s.

WHEATON.—History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America, from the Earliest Times to the Treaty of Washington. By Henry Wheaton, LL.D. 8vo, £1. 16s. New York, 1845.

III.

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

ANATOMY, DENTISTRY, HOMŒOPATHY, HYDROPATHY, MATERIA MEDICA, MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE, OBSTETRICS, PATHOLOGY, PHARMACY, PHYSIOLOGY, PSYCHIATRY, SURGERY, ETC.

ALCOTT.—Lectures on Life and Health; or, the Laws and Means of Physical Culture. By William A. Alcott, M.D., Author of numerous Works on Education, Morals, Health, and Physiology. With Illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

ANDRAL.—Essay on the Blood in Disease. By G. Andral. Translated by Drs. Meigs and Stillé. 8vo, 7s.

ANDRAL.—Manual of Diagnosis of Diseases of the Heart, preceded by Clinical Researches for the Study of those Affections. By F. Andral. Translated from the French by Samuel Kneeland, jun., M.D. 12mo, 5s.

ARAN.—Practical Manual of the Diseases of the Heart and Great Vessels. A work intended to facilitate and extend the Study of these Diseases. By F. A. Aran. Translated by W. A. Harris, M.D. 18mo, 6s.

ARTHUR.—A Popular Treatise on the Diseases of the Teeth; with Description of their Structure and Modes of Treatment. Usual Mode of inserting Artificial Teeth. By R. Arthur. 28 Illustrations, 12mo, 3s. 6d.

ATLEE.—Notes on M. Bernard's Lectures on the Blood. With an Appendix. By Walter F. Atlee, M.D. Cr. 8vo, pp. 224, cl. 5s.

BARTLETT.—An Essay on the Philosophy of Medical Science. By Elisha Bartlett. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

BARTLETT.—The History, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Typhoid and of Typhus Fever, with an Essay on the Diagnosis of Bilious Remittent and of Yellow Fever. By E. Bartlett, M.D. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

BECK.—Adulterations of various Substances used in Medicine and the Arts, with the means of detecting them, intended as a Manual for the Physician, the Apothecary, and the Artizan. By L. C. Beck. 12mo, 9s.

BECK.—Elements of Medical Jurisprudence. By Theodoric Romeyn Beck, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica in the Albany Medical College, &c., &c., and John B. Beck, M.D., Prof. of Mat. Med. and Medical Jurisprudence in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of New York, &c. Tenth Edit. 1850, in 2 vols., 8vo, sheep, £4.

BECK.—Essays on Infant Therapeutics, to which are added Observations on Ergot and an Account of the Origin of the Use of Mercury in Inflammatory Complaints. By J. B. Beck. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

BELL and STOKE's Lectures on the Practice of Physic. 2 vols. royal 8vo, bd. 26s.

BELL.—Treatise on Baths: including Cold, Sea, Warm, Hot, Vapour, Gas, and Mud Baths. Also on the Watery Regimen, Hydropathy, and Pulmonary Inhalation; with a Description of Bathing in Ancient and Modern Times. By John Bell. 12mo, 12s.

BERZELIUS.—The Kidneys and Urine. By J. J. Berzelius. Translated from the German by M. H. Boye and F. Leaming, M.D. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

BIGELOW.—Nature in Disease, illustrated in various Discourses and Essays. To which are added Miscellaneous Writings, chiefly on Medical Subjects. By Jacob Bigelow, M.D. Crown 8vo, pp. 400, cloth, 7s. 6d.

BILLARD.—Treatise on the Diseases of Children, founded on recent Clinical Observations and Investigations in Pathological Anatomy, made at the Hospice des Enfans Trouvés, with a Dissertation on the Viability of the Child. By C. M. Billard. With Notes by Dr. Ollivier of Angers. Translated from the French, with an Appendix, by James Stewart, M.D. 8vo, 18s.

BOND.—Practical Treatise on Dental Medicine, being a Compendium of Medical Science as connected with the Study of Dental Surgery. By Thos. E. Bond. 2d edit. 8vo, 12s.

BOWDITCH.—The Young Stethoscopist; or, the Student's Aid to Auscultation. By Henry T. Bowditch, M.D., one of the Physicians of Mass. Genl. Hospital. 2d Edition, 12mo, sheep, 7s. 6d.

BRIERRE DE BOISMONT.—Hallucinations; or, the Rational History of Apparitions, Visions, Dreams, Ecstacy, Magnetism, and Somnambulism. By A. Brierre de Boismont, Docteur en Médicine de la Faculté de Paris, &c. &c. First American, from the Second enlarged and improved Paris Edition. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

CARNOCHAN.—Treatise on Etiology, Pathology, and Treatment of Congenital Dislocations of the Head of the Femur. By John M. Carnochan. Illustrated with Plts. 8vo, 14s.

CAZEAUX.—Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Midwifery, including the Diseases of Pregnancy and Parturition. By P. Cazeaux. Translated from the second French Edition, with occasional Notes and a copious Index, by Robert P. Thomas, M.D. 8vo, 21s.

CHAILLY.—A Practical Treatise on Midwifery. By M. Chailly. Translated from the French, and edited by G. S. Bedford, A.M., M.D. 8vo, pp. 536, illustrated with 21 woodcuts, cloth, 14s.

CHANNING.—Etherization in Childbirth: illustrated by Five Hundred and Eighty-one Cases. By Walter Channing, M.D. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

CHAPMAN.—Compendium of Lectures on Theory and Practice of Medicine, delivered by Professor Chapman in the University of Pennsylvania. Prepared, with permission, from Dr. Chapman's Manuscripts, and published with his approbation, by R. D. Benedict, M.D. 8vo, 12s.

CLYMER.—Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs. By M. Clymer. 8vo.

COCK.—A Manual of Obstetrics. By Thomas F. Cock, M.D. Cr. 8vo, pp. 250, cl. 6s.

COLOMBAT.—Treatise on the Diseases and Special Hygiene of Females. By De L'Isére Colombat. Translated from the French, with Additions, by Charles D. Meigs, M.D. New Edition, revised, with Woodcut Illustrations. 8vo, 21s.

COMFORT.—The Practice of Medicine on THOMSONIAN PRINCIPLES, adapted as well to the Use of Families as that of the Practitioner. Containing a Biographical Sketch of Dr. Thomson; Proposition illustrative of the Philosophy of Thomsonianism; a Brief History of the Symptoms, Peculiarities, and General Course of Disease, in its different Forms and Varieties; with Practical Directions for Administering the Thomsonian Medicines, including the various Methods of Administering Vapour Baths, Emetics, &c., and a Materia Medica adapted to the Work. By J. W. Comfort, M.D. 4th Edit., 8vo, bd. 16s.

CONDIE.—Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children. By D. F. Condie. 3d Edition, 8vo, 18s.

DARRACH.—Drawings of the Anatomy of the Groin, with Anatomical Remarks. By W. Darrach. With Engravings. Roy. 8vo, 9s.

DEAN.—Principles of Medical Jurisprudence: designed for the Professions of Law and Medicine. By Amons Dean, Counsellor at Law, and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence in the Albany Medical College. 8vo, bound, £1. 10s.

DEWEES.—Compendious System of Midwifery, chiefly designed to facilitate the Inquiries of those who may be pursuing this branch of Study. By William P. Dewees. Illustrated by occasional Cases and with many Engravings. 11th Edition, 8vo, 18s.

DEWEES.—Treatise on the Physical and Medical Treatment of Children. By William P. Dewees. 9th Edition, with the Author's last improvements and Corrections. 8vo, 18s.

DEWEES.—Treatise on the Diseases of Females. By William P. Dewees. 9th Edition, with the Author's last improvements and corrections. 8vo, 18s.

DRAKE.—A Systematic Treatise, Historical, Etiological, and Practical, on the Principal Diseases of the Interior Valley of North America, as they appear in the Caucasian, African, Indian, and Esquimaux Varieties of its Population. 19 Maps & Plates, 8vo, cl. 36s.

DRAKE.—A Systematic Treatise, Historical, Etiological, and Practical, on the Principal Diseases of the Interior Valley of North America, as they appear in the Caucasian, African, Indian, and Esquimaux Varieties of its Population. By Daniel Drake, M.D. 2d Series. Edited by S. Hanbury Smith, M.D., and Francis G. Smith, M.D. 8vo, pp. 986, bound, £2. 5s.

DUNGLISON.—Dictionary of Medical Science, Ninth Edition; containing a concise explanation of the various Subjects and terms of Physiology, Pathology, Hygiene, Therapeutics, Pharmacology, Obstetrics, Medical Jurisprudence, &c. With the French and other Synonymes; Notices of Climate and of celebrated Mineral Waters: Formulæ for various Officinal, Empirical, and Dietetic Preparations, &c. By Robley Dunglison, M.D. An entire New Edit., revised and enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo, 15s.

DUNGLISON.—General Therapeutics and Materia Medica, adapted for a Medical Text Book. By Robley Dunglison. With 120 Illustrations, 3d Edition, revised and improved. 2 vols. 8vo, 28s.

DUNGLISON.—New Remedies. By Robley Dunglison. 5th Edition, with extensive Additions. 8vo, 18s.

DUNGLISON.—Practice of Medicine; a Treatise on Special Pathology and Therapeutics. By Robley Dunglison. 3d Edition, 2 vols. 8vo, 32s.

DUNGLISON.—Human Physiology. By Robley Dunglison. 7th Edition, revised and enlarged, with nearly 500 Illustrations. 2 vols. 36s.

DUNGLISON.—Human Health; or, the Influence of Atmosphere and Locality, Change of Air and Climate, Seasons, Food, Clothing, Bathing and Mineral Springs, Exercise, Sleep, Corporeal and Intellectual Pursuits, &c., on Healthy Man; constituting Elements of Hygiene. By Robley Dunglison. New Ed. 8vo, 14s.

EARLE.—An Examination of the Practice of Bloodletting in Mental Disorders. By Pliny Earle, M.D. 8vo, pp. 126, cloth, 6s.

EARLE.—Institutions for the Insane, in Prussia, Austria, and Germany. By Pliny Earle, M.D., Visiting Physician to the Lunatic Asylum of New York, &c. &c. 8vo, pp. 248, 8s.

EBERLE.—Treatise of the Materia Medica and Therapeutics. By J. Eberle. Fourth Edition. 8vo, £1. 4s.

EBERLE.—Treatise on the Practice of Medicine. By John Eberle. With Notes and Additions, by George McClellan, M.D. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, £2. 2s.

EBERLE.—Treatise on the Diseases and Physical Education of Children. By J. Eberle. Third Edition. 8vo, 18s.

ESQUIROL.—Treatise on Insanity. By M. Esquirol. Translated, with Notes, by E. K. Hunt. 8vo, 14s.

FLAGG.—Ether and Chloroform; their employment in Surgery, Dentistry, Midwifery, Therapeutics, &c. By J. B. Flagg, M.D., Surgeon Dentist. In one volume, 12mo, 5s.

FORRY.—The Climate of the United States, and its Endemic Influences; based chiefly on the Records of the Medical Department, United States' Army. By Samuel Forry, M.D. 8vo, with a Map, 16s. New York, 1842. "Highly interesting facts, condensed into the smallest compass,"—"creditable to the Medical Science of the United States." * * * *Athenæum.*

FOSGATE.—Sleep Psychologically considered, with Reference to Sensation and Memory. By Blanchard Fosgate, M.D., Physician to the New York State Prison at Auburn. 12mo, cloth, 4s, 6d.

FOX.—The Natural History and Diseases of the Human Teeth: containing the History of the Formation and Structure of the Teeth; the Symptomatic Diseases incidental to the first Dentition; the changes which take place during the second Dentition; and the Treatment to prevent and remedy Irregularities in the arrangement of the Teeth. Also, the History and Treatment of the Diseases of the Teeth; the Gums; and the Alveolar Processes; with the Operations which they respectively require. To which are added, Observations on other Diseases of the Mouth, and on the mode of fixing Artificial Teeth. By Joseph Fox. 23 plates. 4to, £2. 5s.

GALT.—Treatment of Insanity. By J. M. Galt. 8vo, 10s.

GALT.—Practical Medicine; illustrated by Cases on the most important Diseases. By J. M. Galt. 8vo, 16s.

GARDNER.—Medical Chemistry, for the Use of Students and the Profession; being a Manual of the Science, with its Applications to Toxicology, Physiology, Therapeutics, Hygiene, &c. By D. P. Gardner. 12mo, 9s.

GERHARD.—Lectures on the Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment of Diseases of the Chest. By W. W. Gerhard. New Edit. 8vo, 12s.

GLUGE.—An Atlas of Pathological Histology. By Gottlieb Gluge, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Pathological Anatomy in the University of Brussels. Translated, with Notes and Additions, by Joseph Leidy, M.D. In one volume, very large imperial 4to, with 320 figures, plain and coloured, on 12 plates, cloth, £1. 8s.

GODDARD.—The Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Human Teeth; with the most approved methods of Treatment; including Operations, and the method of making and setting Artificial Teeth. By B. T. Goddard. 30 plates. 4to, £1. 16s.

GREEN.—A Treatise on Diseases of the Air Passages; comprising an Inquiry into the History, Pathology, Causes, and Treatment of those Affections of the Throat, called Bronchitis, Chronic Laryngisis, Clergyman's Sore Throat, &c. &c. By Horace Green, A.M., M.D. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, cloth. 16s.

GREEN.—Observations of the Pathology of Croup; with Remarks on its Treatment by Topical Medications. By Horace Green, A.M., M.D., &c. &c. 12mo, cloth, 4s.

GREEN.—Practical Compendium of Diseases of the Skin, including a particular Consideration of the more frequent and intractable forms of these Affections, with Cases. By J. Green. 8vo, 8s.

GRIFFITH.—A Universal Formulary; containing the Methods of Preparing and Administering Officinal and other Medicines. The whole adapted to Physicians and Pharmaceutists. By R. Eglesfeld Griffith, M.D. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

GROSS.—Elements of Pathological Anatomy, illustrated by numerous Engravings. By S. D. Gross. New improved Edition. Royal 8vo, £1. 12s.

GROSS.—Experimental and Critical Enquiry into the Nature and Treatment of Wounds in the Intestines. By S. D. Gross. Illustrated by Engravings. 8vo, 12s.

GROSS.—A Practical Treatise on the Diseases and Injuries of the Urinary Bladder, the Prostate Gland, and the Urethra. By S.D. Gross. With 106 Illustrations. 8vo, £1. 1s.

HANDY.—A Text-Book of Anatomy and Guide in Dissections; for the Use of Students in Medicine and Dental Surgery. By Washington R. Handy, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Anatomy in the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, late Professor of Anatomy and Operative Surgery in Washington University, Baltimore. With 264 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, sheep, £1. 4s.

HARRIS.—Principles and Practice of Dental Surgery. By Chapin A. Harris, M.D., D.D.S. Fifth Edition, considerably enlarged and improved, 250 Illustrations. 8vo, cl. £1. 4s.

HARRIS.—A Dictionary of Medical Terminology, Dental Surgery, and the Collateral Sciences. By Chapin A. Harris, M.D., D.D.S. Second Edition, carefully revised and enlarged. 8vo, pp. 800, cl. £1. 4s. Philadelphia.

HARRISON.—Essay towards a correct Theory of the Nervous System. By John Harrison. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

HARRISON.—Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. By J. P. Harrison. 2 vols. 8vo, 36s.

HASTING.—Minor Surgery, the Application of Dressings, &c., with 143 Illustrations. By J. Hasting. Crown 8vo, 9s.

HAYWARD.—Some Account of the first use of Sulphuric Ether by Inhalation in Surgical Practice. By Jer. Hayward. 8vo, 1s. Boston, 1847.

HAYWARD.—Outlines of Human Physiology. By Geo. Hayward. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

HENLE.—A Treatise on General Pathology. By Dr. J. Henle, Professor of Anatomy and Phisiology in Heidelberg. Translated by Henry C. Preston, A.M., M.D. 8vo, cf. 10s. 6d.

HORNER. — The Medical Student's Guide in Extracting Teeth; with numerous Cases in the Surgical Branch of Dentistry. With Illustrations. By S. S. Horner, Practical Dentist. 3s.

HORNER. — Treatise on Pathological Anatomy. By W. E. Horner. 8vo.

HORNER.—Lessons in Practical Anatomy, for the Use of Dissectors. By W. E. Horner. 8vo, 12s.

HORNER.—Special Anatomy and Histology. By W. E. Horner. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, £1. 16s.

HUNTER.—A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. By John Hunter. With copious Additions by Dr. Philip Ricord. Edited, with Notes, by Freeman J. Bumstead. With Plates. 8vo, bound, 15s.

HUBBART.—Surgical and Mechanical Dentistry. Illustrated. By S. C. Hubbart. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

JOHNS.—A Clinical Phrase-Book: in English and German, containing the usual Questions and Answers employed in Examining and Prescribing for Patients; Questions in Asking for and Buying Medicines, &c. With an English-German and German-English Pronouncing Lexicon of all the Words occurring in the Phrases, with the chief Technical Terms of Medical Writers and Apothecaries; Grammatical Appendix, Table of Idioms, &c. Designed to aid Physicians and Surgeons in Hospitals, Alms-houses, and Private Practice; also Druggists and Pharmaceutists in Dispensing their Prescriptions. By Montgomery Johns. 18mo, half bound, 6s.

JOURDAIN.—Treatise on the Diseases and Surgical Operations of the Mouth and Parts adjacent; with Notes of interesting Cases, ancient and modern By M. Jourdain. Translated from the last French Edition. 8vo, 12s.

KIRKBRIDE. — On the Construction, Organization, and General Arrangements of Hospitals for the Insane. By Thomas J. Kirkbride, M.D. 5 Engravings. 8vo, pp. 98, cloth. 4s. 6d.

LAROCHE.—Pneumonia: its supposed Connection, Pathological and Etiological, with Autumnal Fevers; including an Inquiry into the Existence and Morbid Agency of Malaria. By R. Laroche, M.D. 8vo, pp. 502, cloth, 18s.

LONGET.—Treatise on Physiology. By F. A. Longet. Translated from the French, with Notes and Additions, by Francis Gurney Smith, M.D. With numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo.

MAGENDIE.—Elementary Treatise on Human Physiology. By F. Magendie. Translated, enlarged, and annotated, by J. Revere, M.D. 8vo, with Engravings, 14s.

MAURY. — A Treatise on the Dental Art, founded on actual experience. By Maury, Dentist, of the Royal Polytechnic School. Translated from the French, with Notes and Additions, by J. B. Savier, Doctor of Dental Surgery. In 1 vol. 8vo, illustrated by 241 Lithographic Figures, and 54 Woodcuts, cl. 16s.

MAYGRIER. — Midwifery Illustrated. By J. P. Maygrier. Translated, with Notes, by Dr. P. Sidney Doane. Fourth Edition. Notes and Plates, 8vo. £1. 11s. 6d.

MEIGS.—Woman; her Diseases, and Remedies. A Series of Letters to his Class, By C. D. Meigs. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, 18s.

MEIGS.—Obstetrics, the Science and the Art. By C. D. Meigs. With 120 Illustrations. 8vo, £1. 1s.

MEIGS.—Observations on certain of the Diseases of Young Children. By C. D. Meigs. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

MEIGS.—On the Nature, Signs, and Treatment of Childbed Fevers; in a Series of Letters, addressed to the Students of his Class. By C. D. Meigs, M.D. 8vo, pp. 362, cloth, 15s. Philadelphia

MEIGS.—A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children. By T. Forsyth Meigs, M.D. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, bound, 18s.

MILLER.—A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Human Parturition. By H. Miller M.D. 8vo, sheep, 16s.

MITCHELL.—Materia Medica and Therapeutics; with Ample Illustrations of Practice in all the Departments of Medical Science, and very copious Notices of Toxicology, suited to the wants of Medical Students and Practitioners. By Thomas D. Mitchell, A.M., M.D. 8vo, bound, 18s.

MOREAU. — A Practical Treatise on Midwifery; exhibiting the present advanced State of the Science. By F. J. Moreau, Professor of Midwifery &c. Translated from the French, by Thomas Forest Betton, M.D., and edited by Paul B. Goddard, A.M., M.D., &c. With 80 Plates, comprising numerous separate Illustrations. 4to, pp. 236, and a page of letterpress to each plate; plain, £2. 2s.; coloured, £4. 4s.

MORRELL.—Rheumatism, Acute and Chronic. By C. G. Morrell. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

MORRIS.—Lectures on Scarlet Fever. By Caspar Morris, M.D., late Lecturer on Practical Medicine in the Philadelphia Medical Institute, Fellow of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Member of the American Philosophical Society, &c. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

MORTON.—Report to Congress respecting the Discovery, by Dr. Wm. T. G. Morton, of the anæsthetic or pain-subduing properties of Sulphuric Ether. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

MORTON.—An Illustrated System of Human Anatomy, Special, General, and Microscopic. By Samuel G. Morton, M.D., Author of the "Crania Americana," &c. 1 vol. 8vo, calf, with 391 engravings on wood. 30s.

MOUDAT.—Sterility in the Male and Female, its Cause and Treatment. By V. Moudat. Translated from the Fifth French Edition. 50 Illustrations, 12mo, 6s.

OLIVER.—First Lines of Physiology, designed for the Use of Students of Medicine. By D. Oliver. Second Edition. 8vo, 18s.

PAINE. — Materia Medica. By M. Paine. 8vo, 12s.

PANCOAST.—A Treatise on Operative Surgery; comprising a description of the various Processes of the Art, including all the New Operations: exhibiting the State of Surgical Science in its present advanced condition. By Joseph Pancoast, M.D., &c. 4to, with

80 plates, containing 486 separate Illustrations, pp. 380, £3 3s.; coloured £4 14s. 6d.

PHARMACOPŒIA of the United States of America. By Authority of the National Medical Convention held at Washington, A.D. 1850. 8vo, 16s.

PIGGOT.—Chemistry and Metallurgy as applied to the Study and Practice of Dental Surgery. By A. Snowden Piggot, M.D., late Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the Washington University of Baltimore. With Illustrations. 532 pp., 8vo, cloth, 18s.

PIPER.—Operative Surgery Illustrated: containing more than Nineteen Hundred Engravings, including Two Hundred Original, and Fifty Coloured Drawings; with Explanatory Text. By R. U. Piper, M.D. Also, a Chapter on the Use of Ether in Surgery. 8vo, cloth, £1 11s. 6d.

REESE.—American Medical Formulary; based upon the United States and British Pharmacopœias; including also numerous Standard Formulae, derived from American and European Authorities. Designed for the Medical and Pharmaceutical Student. By John J. Reese. 12mo. 8s.

REESE.—An Analysis of Physiology; being a condensed View of its most important Facts and Doctrines. Designed especially for the Use of Students. By John J. Reese, M.D., Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the Medical Institute of Philadelphia, &c. 2d Edit. revised and enlarged. 12mo, bd. 9s.

RICHARDSON.—Elements of Human Anatomy, General, Descriptive, and Practical. By T. G. Richardson, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy in the Medical Department of the University at Louisville, &c. With nearly 300 Illustrations. Roy. 8vo, sheep, pp. 738, 18s.

SARGENT.—On Bandaging, and other Operations of Minor Surgery. By F. W. Sargent. 12mo, 9s.

SHEW.—Children, their Diseases and Management. By Dr. Joel Shew. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

SHEW.—Midwifery and Diseases of Women. By Dr. Joel Shew. Post 8vo, cl., 6s.

SHEW.—Hydropathy; or, the Water-Cure, its Principles, Processes, and Modes of Treatment, &c. By Dr. J. Shew. 12mo, cl. 5s

SHEW.—Hydropathic Family Physician. By Dr. Joel Shew. 8vo, 12s.

SICHEL.—Spectacles, their Uses and Abuses in Long and Short-Sightedness, and the Pathological Condition resulting from their Irrational Employment. By Dr. Sichel, of Paris. 8vo. Boston, 1850. 10s.

SMITH.—Anatomical Atlas, illustrative of the Structure of the Human Body. By H. H. Smith. Under the Supervision of W. E. Horner. Roy. 8vo. 30s.

SMITH.—Minor Surgery, or Hints on the Every Day Duties of the Surgeon. By Henry H. Smith. Third Edition, with numerous Additions. Illustrated by 247 Engravings. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

SMITH.—A System of Operative Surgery based upon the Practices of the Surgeons of the United States; and comprising a Bibliographical Index, and Historical Record of many of their Operations for a period of 200 years. Illustrated by upwards of 1000 Steel Engravings. 8vo, shp., tinted plts., £2 12s. 6d.; coloured plates, £5. 5s.

STEWART.—Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children. By James Stewart. Second Edition, enlarged. 8vo. 9s.

STILLE.—Elements of General Pathology. By Alfred Stille. 8vo, bd. Phil. 1848. 9s.

STILLE.—Elements of Therapeutics. By Alfred Stille. 8vo, bd. Phil

SWETT.—A Treatise on the Diseases of the Chest; being a Course of Lectures delivered at the New York Hospital, by John M. Swett, M.D., Physician to the New York Hospital. 8vo, cloth, 15s.

TRAIL.—Encyclopædia of Hydropathy. By Dr. Trail. 2 vols., with numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, 14s.

TRANSACTIONS of the American Medical Association. Instituted 1847. Vols. 1 to 7, plates, 8vo, cloth. New York, 1847-54.

TRALL.—Home Treatment for Sexual Abuses. By R. D. Trall. 12mo, 1s.

TUCKER.—Principles and Practice of Midwifery. By D. H. Tucker. With numerous Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 9s.

VELPEAU.—A Complete Treatise on Midwifery; or, the Theory and Practice of Tokology: including the Diseases of Pregnancy, Labor, and the Puerperal State. By Alf. A. L. M. Velpeau, M.D. Translated from the French, by Charles D. Meigs, M.D. Fourth ed. by Wm. Byrd Page, M.D., Lecturer on Obstetrics in the Philadel. Medical Institute, &c. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, bd. 21s.

VELPEAU.—Treatise on the Diseases of the Breast. By A. L. Velpeau. Translated by S. Parkman. 8vo. 9s.

VELPEAU.—New Elements of Operative Surgery. By Alf. A. L. M. Velpeau. Carefully revised, entirely remodelled, and augmented with a Treatise on Minor Surgery. Illustrated by over 200 Engravings, incorporated with the Text. Third American, from the last Paris Edition. Translated by P. S. Townsend, M.D. Augmented by the Addition of several hundred pages of entirely new matter, comprising all the latest improvements and Discoveries in Surgery in America and Europe up to the present time. Under the Supervision of, and with Notes and Observations by Valentine Mott, M.D. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, and an Atlas in 4to of 22 plates. £4 10s.

VIDAL.—A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. By A. Vidal (de Cassis), Surgeon in the Venereal Hospital of Paris, Author of the "Traité de Pathologie externe et de Médicine Opératoire," &c &c. With coloured Plates. Translated and Edited by George C. Blackman, M.D., Fellow of the Roy. Med. Chir. Soc. of London, &c. Roy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 500. £1. 5s.

WARREN.—The Preservation of Health. With Remarks on Constipation, Old Age, Use of Alcohol in the preparation of Medicines. By John C. Warren, M.D. 18mo, cl. 3s.

WARREN.—Surgical Observations on Tumours with Cases and Operations. By John C. Warren. 8vo, plate. Boston, 1839. 16s.

WEBER.—Plates of the Muscles of the Human Body. By M. T. Weber, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Bonn, Prussia. Engraved on Copper, with the name attached to each Muscle. After B. S. Albinus. Square folio, sewed, 12s.

WOOD.—Treatise on the Practice of Medicine. By George B. Wood, M.D. Third Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, bound, £1 16s.

WOOD and BACHE.—The Dispensatory of the United States. Tenth Edition, revised (1854). By George B. Wood and Franklin Bache. 8vo, sheep, 32s.

HOMŒOPATHY.

ATKIN. — The British and Foreign Homœopathic Medical Directory and Record. Edited by Dr. Geo. Atkin. Issued July 1st, 1853. Bound. 7s. 6d.

BECKER.—Allopathy, Hahnemannism and Rational Homœopathy. By Dr. A. C. Becker. 8vo. 1s.

BECKER.—On Diseases of the Eye. By Dr. A. C. Becker. Translated from the German, 1848. 8vo, bound, 2s.

BECKER.—On Dentition. By Dr. A. C. Becker. Translated from the German, 1848. 8vo, bound, 2s.

BECKER.—On Consumption. By A. C. Becker. Translated from the German, 1848. 8vo, bound, 2s.

BECKER.—On Constipation. By Dr. A. C. Becker. Translated from the German, 1848. 8vo, bound, 2s.

BŒNNINGHAUSEN. — Therapeutic Pocket-Book for Homœopathic Physicians, to be used at the Bedside of the Patient, and in studying the Materia Medica Pura. By Dr. C. von Bœnninghausen. Edited by Charles J. Hempel, M D. 8vo, bound, 10s.

BŒNNINGHAUSEN.—Essay on the Homœopathic Treatment of Intermittent Fevers. Translated and edited by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 1845. 8vo, bound, 2s.

BŒNNINGHAUSEN.—The Sides of the Body and Drug-Affinities. Homœopathic Exercises. By Dr. C. von Bœnninghausen. Translated and edited by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

BŒNNINGHAUSEN.— Homœopathic Exercises, by Hempel. By Dr. Bœnninghausen. Post 8vo, 1s. 6d.

BOSTON QUARTERLY HOMŒOPATHIC JOURNAL. Edited by Drs. Joseph Birnstill and B. de Gersdorf. Vol. I., 1849, Vol. II., 1850. Price per vol. in numbers, 15s. bound, per vol. 18s,

BOWERS.—Reason why Homœopathy should receive an Impartial Investigation from the Medical Profession and the Public. By B. F. Bowers, M.D, 1s.

BRYANT.—The Rival Schools of Medicine; or, Homœopathy *vs.* Allopathy. A Lecture. By Dr. J. Bryant. 8vo, 1s.

BRYANT.—A Pocket Manual, or Repertory of Homœopathic Medicine, alphabetically and nosologically arranged; which may be used as the Physician's Vade-Mecum, the Traveller's Medical Companion, or the Family Physician. Compiled from the best Homœopathic Authorities. By Dr. J. Bryant. 12mo, bound, 6s. 6d.

BULWER and FORBES.—On the Water Treatment: A Compilation of Papers on the Subject of Hygiene and rational Hydropathy. By Bulwer and Forbes. Edited by Dr. Roland S. Houghton. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

CASPARI. — Homœopathic Domestic Physician. By Caspari. Edited by F. Hartmann, M.D. Translated from the eighth German Edition, and enriched by a Treatise on Anatomy and Physiology, embellished with 30 Illustrations by W. P. Esrey, M.D. With Additions and a Preface by C. Hering, M.D. 8vo, bound, 7s. 6d.

CHANNING.—The Reformation of Medical Science, demanded by inductive Philosophy. A Discourse delivered before the New York Physician's Society. By W. Channing, M D. 2d Edition, 8vo, 1s. 6d.

CROSERIO.—Homœopathic Manual of Obstetrics; or, a Treatise on the Aid the Art of Midwifery may derive from Homœopathy. By Dr. C. Croserio. From the French, by M. Cote, M.D. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

CURTIS and LILLIE. — Epitome of Homœopathic Practice. Compiled chiefly from Jahr, Rückert, Beauvais, Bœnninghausen, &c. By J. T. Curtis, M.D., and J. Lillie, M.D. 2d enlarged Edition. 1850. 8vo, bound, 4s.

CURTIS.—The Relations of Homœopathy to Chemistry, an Inaugural Address, delivered before the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine. By J. T. Curtis, M.D. January 14th, 1852. 8vo, 1s.

DOUGLAS.—Homœopathic Treatment of Intermittent Fevers. By Dr. J. S. Douglas. 1853. 8vo, 2s.

DYSENTERY and its Homœopathic Treatment. Containing also a Repertory and numerous Cases. By F. Humphreys, M.D., Professor of Homœopathic Institutes, Pathology, and the Practice of Medicine in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. 1853. 8vo, bound, 2s. 6d.

ESREY. — Treatise on Anatomy and Physiology. By Dr. W. P. Esrey. With 30 Illustrations. Pp. 195, 1851. 8vo, bd., 2s. 6d.

FORBES. — Homœopathy, Allopathy, and Young Physic. By Dr J. Forbes. 1846. Paper cover, 8vo, 1s.

GOLLMANN.—The Homœopathic Guide in all Diseases of the Urinary and Sexual Organs, including the Derangements caused by Onanism and Sexual Excesses; with a strict regard to the present demands of Medical Science and accompanied by an Appendix on the Use of Electro-Magnetism in the Treatment of these Diseases. By Wm. Gollmann, M D. Translated, with Additions, by Chas. J. Hempel, M.D. Phila. Pp. 309, 8vo, cl. 8s. 6d.

GRAY.—The Duty of the State in relation to Homœopathy; an Inaugural Address, delivered before the Hahnemann Academy of Medicine, New York, Jan. 9th, 1850, by John F. Gray, M.D. 8vo, 1s.

GUENTHER.—New Manual of Homœopathic Veterinary Medicine; or, the Homœopathic Treatment of the Horse, the Ox, the Sheep, the Dog, and other Domestic Animals By Dr. E. A. Guenther. 1847. 8vo, bd. 6s. 6d.

GUERNSEY.—Homœopathic Domestic Practice; containing also Chapters on Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, and an abridged Materia Medica. By Egbert Guernsey, M.D. With Illustrations. Pp. 590, 8vo, sheep, 7s. 6d.

HAHNEMANN.—Organon of Homœopathic Medicine. By Dr. Samuel Hahnemann. Third American Edition, with Improvements and Additions from the last German Edition, and Dr C. Hering's Introductory Remarks. Bound, 5s.

HAHNEMANN.—The Chronic Diseases, their Specific Nature and Homœopathic Treatment. By Dr. Samuel Hahnemann. Translated and edited by C. J. Hempel, M.D., with a Preface by C. Hering, M.D., Philadelphia. 5 vols. 8vo, bound, 15s.

HAHNEMANN.—Materia Medica Pura. By Dr. Samuel Hahnemann Translated by C. J. Hempel, M D. 4 vols. bound, £1 10s.

HARTMANN.—Practical Observations on some of the chief Homœopathic Remedies. By Dr. F. Hartmann. Translated from the German by A. H. Okie, M.D. Two series, 8vo, bound, 10s.

The Second Series, containing the most important remedies *Belladonna* and *Nux-vomica*. Bound.

HARTMANN, Dr. Franz.—Diseases of Children and their Homœopathic Treatment. Translated, with Notes, and prepared for the Use of the American and English Profession. By Charles J. Hempel, M.D., Fellow and Corresponding Member of the Homœopathic College of Pennsylvania, &c. Crown 8vo, half bound, 528 pp., 10s.

HARTMANN.—Acute and Chronic Diseases, and their Homœopathic Treatment. By Dr. F. Hartmann. Third German edition, revised and considerably enlarged by the author. Translated, with additions, and adapted to the Use of the American profession, by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 4 vols. 8vo, 30s.

HEMPEL. — Homœopathic Domestic Physician. By C. J. Hempel. 1850. 8vo, bound, 2s. 6d.

HEMPEL.—Organon of Specific Homœopathy; or, an inductive Exposition of the Principles of the Homœopathic Healing Art, addressed to Physicians and intelligent Laymen. By Charles J. Hempel, M.D. 216 pp., 8vo, half bound, 5s.

HEMPEL.-On Eclecticism in Medicine; or, a Critical Review of the leading Medical Doctrines. An inaugural thesis, presented at the New York University, on the 1st of March, 1845. By C. J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

HEMPEL.—A Treatise on the Use of Arnica, in Cases of Contusions, Wounds, Sprains, Lacerations of the Solids, Concussions, Paralysis, Rheumatisms, Soreness of the Nipples, &c. &c. with a number of cases, illustrative of the Use of that Drug. By C. J. Hempel. 8vo, 1s.

HERING.—Domestic Physician. By Dr. C. Hering. Revised, with additions, from the Author's manuscript of the Seventh German Edition. Containing also a Tabular Index of the Medicines and the Diseases in which they are used. Fifth American edition. 1851. 8vo, bound, 10s.

HOFFENDAHL.—On the Homœopathic Treatment of Cholera. By Dr. C. F. Hoffendahl. 8vo, 1s.

HOLCOMBE.—The Scientific Basis of Homœopathy. By Wm. H. Holcombe, M.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

HOLT.—Views of Homœopathy with Reasons for Examining and admitting it as a Principle in Medical Science. By Dr. Daniel Holt. 1s. 6d.

HOMŒOPATHIC EXAMINER.—Vols. I and II, new series, by Drs. Gray and Hempel, 1845-47. Bound, in 2 vols. with an inoptical index over the 2 volumes, can be used as a Manual. £1 15s. Reduced for a short time to £1 5s.

HOMŒOPATHIC EXAMINER. By A. Gerald Hull, M.D. A few copies of the *second* and *third* volume of this most estimated Journal are on hand. From 1841 to 1844, in 2 large volumes, royal 8vo, bound, £2 10s.

HOMŒOPATHIC COOKERY. — Second edition, with additions, by the Lady of an American Homœopathic Physician. Designed chiefly for the Use of such persons as are under Homœopathic Treatment. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

HOOKER.—Doctrines and Evidences of Homœopathy. By Dr. W. Hooker. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

HUFELAND.— Enchiridion Medicum, or the Practice of Medicine; the result of Fifty Years' Experience, by C. W. Hufeland, counsellor of state, physician in ordinary of the late King of Prussia, professor in the University of Berlin. From the sixth German edition; translated by C. Bruckhausen, M.D. Second American edition. 8vo, bound, 12s. 6d.

HULL.—Life of Hahnemann. By Dr. A. Gerald Hull. With an Engraving of Hahnemann. 8vo, 2s.

HUMPHREYS. — The Cholera and its Homœopathic Treatment. By Prof. Dr. F. Humphreys. 8vo, bound, 2s.

HUMPHREYS.—Dysentery and its Homœopathic Treatment; containing also a Repertory and numerous Cases. By Fred. Humphreys, M.D. 8vo, cloth, 96 pp., 2s. 6d.

HUMPHREYS. — Homœopathic Treatment of Diseases of the Sexual System, being a complete Repertory of all the symptoms occurring in the Sexual System of the Male and Female. Adapted to the Use of Physician and Laymen. By Fred. Humphreys, M.D. Translated, arranged, and edited, with additions and improvements. Second Thousand, 1854. 8vo, bound, 2s. 6d.

HYDRIATICS.—A Manual of the Water Cure, especially as practised by Vincent Priessnitz in Græfenburg. Compiled and translated from the Writings of Dr. Charles Munde, Dr. Aertel, Dr. B. Hirschel, and other Eye-Witnesses and Practitioners. By Francis Græter. 8vo, bound, 2s. 6d.

JAHR'S and POSSART'S New Manual of the Homœopathic Materia Medica, arranged with Reference to well-authenticated Observations at the Sick Bed, and accompanied by an Alphabetical Repertory to facilitate and secure the selection of a suitable Remedy in any given Case. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by the Author, and Translated and Edited by Charles J. Hempel, M.D., Fellow and Corresponding Member of the Homœopathic College of Pennsylvania, &c. Crown 8vo, half bound, 940 pp , 18s.

JAHR and GRUNER.—New Homœopathic Pharmacopœia and Posology, or the Mode of Preparing Homœopathic Medicine,

and the Administration of Doses, compiled and translated from the German works of Buchner, Gruner, and the French work of Jahr, by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 1850. 8vo, bound, 10s.

JAHR.—Diseases of the Skin; or, Alphabetical Repertory of the Skin symptoms and external alterations of substance, together with the morbid phenomena observed in the glandular, osseous, mucuous, and circulatory systems, arranged with pathological remarks on the Diseases of the Skin. By Dr. G. H. G. Jahr. Edited by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 1850. 8vo, bound, 5s.

JAHR.—Clinical Guide, or Pocket-Repertory for the Treatment of Acute and Chronic Diseases. By Dr. G. H. G. Jahr. Translated from the German, by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 1850. 8vo, bound, 7s. 6d.

JAHR.—New Manual of Homœopathic Practice. By Dr. G. H. G. Jahr. Edited, with Annotations, by A. Gerald Hull, M.D. From the last Paris edition. Complete Symptomatology and Repertory. 2 vols. 8vo, bd. 30s.

JAHR.—New Manual: originally published under the name of Symptomen-Codex. (Digest of Symptoms.) By Dr. G. H. G. Jahr. This work is intended to facilitate a comparison of the parallel symptoms of the various Homœopathic agents, thereby enabling the Practitioner to discover the characteristic symptoms of each drug, and to determine with ease and correctness what Remedy is most Homœopathic to the existing group of symptoms. Translated, with important and extensive additions from various sources, by Charles Julius Hempel, M.D., assisted by James M. Quin, M.D., with Revisions and Clinical Notes by John F. Gray. M.D.; contributions by Drs. A. Gerald Hull, George W. Cook, and Dr. B. F. Joslin, of New York; and Drs. C. Hering, J. Jeanes, C. Neidhard, W. Williamson, and J. Kitchen, of Philadelphia; with a Preface by Constantine Hering, M.D. 2 vols. 8vo, bound, £2 15s.

The third volume is issued as a separate work, under the title of *Complete Repertory* of the Homœopathic Materia Medica. By Charles J. Hempel, M.D. 1224 pages. Price 30s., or all 3 volumes at £4 5s.

JOSLIN.—Law of Cure. Address before the American Institute of Homœopathy, held at Philadelphia, June 13th, 1850. By Dr. B. F. Joslin. 1s.

JOSLIN.—Homœopathic Treatment of Cholera, including Repertories for this Disease and for Summer Complaints. By Dr. B. F. Joslin. Third edition with Additions. 1854. 8vo, bound, 2s. 6d.

JOSLIN.—Principles of Homœopathia. In a series of Lectures. By Dr. B. F. Joslin. 1850. 8vo, bound, 4s.

KREUSSLER.—Pocket Therapeutics of Acute and Chronic Diseases. By E. Kreussler. 1854. 8vo.

KREUSSLER.—The Homœopathic Treatment of Acute and Chronic Diseases. By E. Kreussler. Translated from the German, with important Additions and Revisions by Chas. J. Hempel, M.D. Pp. 202, 12mo, cloth, 5s.

LAZARUS.—Involuntary Seminal Losses: their Causes, Effects, and Cure. By Dr. M, E. Lazarus. 1852. 8vo, paper cover, 1s. 6d.

LAZARUS.—Homœopathy, a Theoretic Demonstration, with social Applications. By Dr. M. E. Lazarus. 1851. 8vo, bound, 2s.

MALAN.—Family Guide to the Administration of Homœopathic Remedies. By Malan. 8vo, bound, 1s. 6d.

MARCY.—The Homœopathic Theory and Practice of Medicine. By Dr. E. E. Marcy. Second edition. Third Thousand. 1852. 8vo, bound, 10s.

MARCY.—Homœopathy and Allopathy: Reply to an Examination of the Doctrines and Evidences of Homœopathy, by Worthington Hooker, M.D. By Dr. E. E. Marcy. 1853. 8vo, bound, 2s. 6d.

MARINER'S Physician and Surgeon; or, a Guide to the Homœopathic Treatment of those Diseases to which Seamen are liable. By Geo. W. Cook, M.D. 1848. 8vo, bd. 2s.

MATERIA MEDICA OF AMERICAN PROVINGS. By C. Hering, M.D., J. Jeanes, M.D., C. B. Matthews, M.D., W. Williamson, M.D., C. Neidhard, M.D., S. R. Dubs, M.D., C. Bute, M.D. Containing the Provings of: Acidum-benzoicum, Acidum-fluoricum, Acidum-oxalicum, Elaterium, Eupatorium - perfoliatum, Kalmia-latifolia, Lobelia-inflata, Lobelia-cardinalis, Podophyllum-peltatum, Sanguinaria-canadensis, and Triosteum-perfoliatum. Collected and arranged by the American Institute of Homœopathy. With a Repertory by W. P. Esrey, M.D. Second Thousand. 1853. 8vo, bound, 5s.

MATTHES. — Letter to Worthington Hooker, M.D., in relation to so much of his book, entitled, "Physician and Patient," as has reference to Homœopathy. By Dr. F. Matthes. 8vo, 1s.

METCALF.—Homœopathy and its Requirements of the Physician. Address, delivered before the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York, at Syracuse, June 1st, 1852. By J. W. Metcalf, M.D. 1s.

MORGAN.—The Homœopathic Treatment of Indigestion, Constipation, and Hæmorrhoids. By William Morgan. Edited with Notes and Annotations, by A. E. Small, M.D., Professor of Physiology and Medical Jurisprudence in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, and one of the Consulting Physicians of the Homœopathic Hospital in Philadelphia. 1854. 8vo, bound, 4s.

MURE.—Materia Medica; or, Provings of the Principal Animal and Vegetable Poisons of the Brazilian Empire, and their Application in the Treatment of Disease. By Dr. B. Mure. Translated from the French, and arranged according to Hahnemann's Method, by Charles J. Hempel, M.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 220. 6s.

NEIDHARD.—Homœopathy in Germany and England in 1849, with a glance at Allopathic Men and Things. Being two Preliminary Discourses, delivered in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania. By Dr. Charles Neidhard. 8vo. 1s.

NORTH AMERICAN HOMŒOPATHIC JOURNAL.—A Quarterly Magazine of Medicine and the Auxiliary Sciences. Conducted by C. Hering, M.D., Philadelphia; E. E. Marcy, M.D., and J. W. Metcalf, M.D., New York. 1851, vol. i; 1852, vol. 2; 1853, vol. iii. Price per volume of 586 pages, 8vo. 15s.

OKIE.—An Address, delivered before the Rhode-Island Homœopathic Society. By Dr. A. Howard Okie. 8vo. 1s.

PETERS.—The Diseases of Females. Disorders of Menstruation. With full Descriptions of the Dose to each single case. By Dr. John C. Peters. 8vo, bd. 4s.

PETERS.—A Treatise on Apoplexy; with an Appendix on Softening of the Brain, and Paralysis. Based on Th. J. Ruckerts' Clinical Experience in Homœopathy. By John C. Peters, M.D. 8vo, cloth, pp. 170. 4s.

PETERS.—A Treatise on the Diseases of Married Females. Disorders of Pregnancy, Parturition, and Lactation. By J. C. Peters, M.D. 8vo, cloth, pp. 195. 5s.

PHILADELPHIA JOURNAL OF HOMŒOPATHY.—Edited by William A. Gardiner, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the Homœopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania, assisted by the following contributors—Drs, B. F. Joslin, A. H. Okie, H. C, Preston, J. P. Dake, P. P. Wells, W. E. Payne, C. Dunham, James Kitchen, W. S. Helmuth, A. E. Small, S. R. Dubs, W. E, Payne. Published Monthly. Price per volume of 12 monthly numbers, 15s.

PULTE.—Woman's Medical Guide.—Containing Essays on the Physical, Moral, and Educational Development of Females, and the Homœopathic Treatment of their Diseases in all Periods of Life; together with Directions for the Remedial Use of Water and Gymnastics. By J. H. PULTE. M.D. 12mo, half-bound. 6s.

PULTE.—Homœopathic Domestic Physician, containing the Treatment of Diseases; with popular Explanations of Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene and Hydropathy, also an abridged Materia Medica. By J. H. Pulte. Bound. 7s. 6d.

QUARTERLY HOMŒOPATHIC JOURNAL, Edited by Drs. J. Birnstill and J. A. Tarbell. Boston. Price per year, 5s.

RAPOU.—A Treatise on Typhoid Fever, and its Homœopathic Treatment. By Aug. Rapou, Member of the College of Physicians at Paris. Translated from the French by Arthur A. Granville. Post 8vo, pp. 96, cl. 3s.

RAU.—Organon of the Specific Healing Art of Homœopathy. By Dr. G. L. Rau. Edited by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, bnd. 6s. 6d.

RING.—The "Little Pills" vindicated; or, "Orthodox" Delusions *versus* Homœopathy. By Dr. Hamilton Ring. 1853. 1s. 6d.

ROCKYTANSKY'S Pathological Anatomy. By Rockytansky. Translated from the German, with Additions on Diagnosis from Schönlein, Skoda, and others. By Dr. John C. Peters. 8vo. 4s.

RÜCKERT. — A Treatise on Nervous Derangement and Mental Disorders. Based upon Th. J. Rückert's "Clinical Experience in Homœopathy." By John C. Peters, M.D. 8vo, cloth, pp. 140. New York. 5s.

RUECKERT. — Therapeutics: or, Successful Homœopathic Cures; collected from the best Homœopathic Periodicals. Translated and Edited by C. J. Hempel, M.D. One large 8vo volume, bound. 15s.

RUECKERT. — Nervous Diseases and Mental Derangements. Successful Homœopathic Cures, collected from the best Homœopathic Periodicals. By Dr. Th. J. Rueckert. Translated and Edited by J. C. Peters, M.D. With full Descriptions of the Dose to each single case. 8vo, bd. 1854. 4s.

RUECKERT.—Apoplexy and Palsy.—Successful Homœopathic Cures, collected from the best Homœopathic Periodicals. By Dr. Th. J. Rueckert. Translated and Edited by J C. Peters, M.D. With full Descriptions of the Dose to each single case. 8vo, bd. 1853. 4s.

RUECKERT.—Diseases of the Stomach. Successful Homœopathic Cures, collected from the best Homœopathic Periodicals. By Dr. Th. J. Rueckert. Translated and Edited by J. C. Peters, M.D. With full Descriptions of the Dose of each single case. 8vo, bd. 1854. 4s.

RUECKERT.—Diseases of the Eye and Ear. Successful Homœopathic Cures, collected from the best Homœopathic Periodicals. By Dr. Th. J. Rueckert. Translated and Edited by J. C. Peters, M D. With full Descriptions of the Doses to each single case. 8vo, bd. 1854. 4s.

RUECKERT.—Inflammation and Dropsy of the Brain. Successful Homœopathic Cures, collected from the best Homœopathic Periodicals. By Dr. Th. J. Rueckert. Translated and Edited by C. J. Peters, M.D. With full Descriptions of the Dose to each single case. 8vo, bd. 1854. 4s.

RUECKERT.—Treatise on Headaches; including acute, chronic, nervous, gastric, dyspeptic or sick headaches; also congestive, rheumatic and periodical headaches. Based on Clinical experience in Homœpathy. By Dr. Th. J. Rueckert. With Introduction, Appendix, Synopsis, Notes, Directions for Doses, and 50 additional cases. By C. J. Peters, M.D. 8vo, bd. 1853. 4s.

RUOFF.—Repertory of Homœopathic Medicine, Nosologically arranged. By Ruoff. Translated from the German by A. H. Okie, M.D., translator of Hartmann's Remedies. Second American Edition, with Additions and Improvements, by G. Humphrey, M.D. 8vo, bd. 7s. 6d.

RUSH.—The Handbook to Veterinary Homœopathy, or the Homœopathic Treatment of Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Dogs, and Swine. By John Rush, Veterinary Surgeon. From the London Edition. With numerous additions from the Seventh German Edition of Dr. F. E. Guenther's Homœopathic Veterinary; translated by Jacob F. Scheck, M.D. 8vo, bound. 1854. 2s. 6d.

SCHÆFER.—Veterinary Homœopathy. By Schæfer. Translated from the German, and edited by W. H. Smith, Veterinary Surgeon.

SCHERRIL.—Manual of Homœopathic Prescription, with an improved Repertory; also an Introduction, in which the Doctrine and Nature of the Homœopathic System is explained. By Scherril. 8vo. 1845. 1s. 6d.

SMALL. — Manual of Homœopathic Practice, for the use of Families and Private Individuals. By A. E. Small, A.M., M.D. 8vo, pp. 836, cloth. Philadelphia. 12s.

STAPF.—Addition to the Materia Medica Pura. By Dr. E. Stapf. Translated by C. J. Hempel, M.D. 8vo, bd. 7s. 6d.

TARBELL.—Pocket Homœopathist, and Family Guide. By Dr. J. A. Tarbell. Bound. 1849. 1s. 6d.

TARBELL.—Sources of Health, and the Prevention of Disease. By Dr. J. A. Tarbell. Bound. 1850. 2s. 6d.

TESTE.—The Homœopathic Materia Medica, Arranged Systematically and Practically by A. Teste. Translated from the French, and edited by Charles J. Hempel. 8vo, pp. 638, half-bound. 12s. 6d.

VANDERBURGH.—An Appeal for Homœopathy; or, Remarks on the Decision of the late Judge Cowan, relative to the Legal Rights of Homœopathic Physicians. By Dr. F. Vanderburgh. 8vo. 1844. 1s.

WARRINGTON.—The Obstetric Catechism, containing 2347 Questions and Answers on Obstetrics Proper. By Jos. Warrington. 150 Illustrations. 12mo. Phil. 1853. 7s.

WESSELHŒFT and GRAU.—Systematic Reports of 392 Cases treated Hydropathically at Brattleboro. With a Plan of the Walks in the Vicinity; also, Causes and Hydropathic Treatment of the Cholera. By Wesselhœft and Grau. Paper cover. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WILLIAMSON.—Diseases of Females and Children, and their Homœopathic Treatment, By Walter Williamson, M.D. Second improved and enlarged Edition. Containing also a full Description of the Dose of each Medicine. 8vo, over 250 pages, bd. 1854. 4s.

IV.

NATURAL HISTORY & SCIENCE.

ASTRONOMY, BOTANY, CHEMISTRY, COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, CONCHOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY, GEOLOGY, MICROSCOPY, MINERALOGY, ORNITHOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, ETC.

ADAMS, Contributions to Conchology. 8vo. 1849-52. New York. 12s. 6d.

AGASSIZ.—Introduction to the Study of Natural History. By Louis Agassiz. 8vo, illustrated with numerous engravings. 2s.

AGASSIZ.—Twelve Lectures on Comparative Embryology, delivered before the Lowell Institute. By Louis Agassiz. 8vo, paper. 2s.

AGASSIZ and GOULD.—Principles of Zoology: touching the Structure, Development, Distribution, and Natural Arrangement of the Races of Animals, Living and Extinct. With numerous Illustrations. For the use of Schools and Colleges. Part I: Comparative Phisiology. By Louis Agassiz and Augustus A. Gould. Revised Edtion. 12mo, cl. 7s. 6d.

AGASSIZ and GOULD.—Principles of Zoology. Part II: Systematic Zoology, in which the Principles of Classification are applied, and the principal Groups of Animals are briefly characterized. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo. *In preparation.*

AGASSIZ.—Lake Superior; its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals, compared with those of other and similar Regions. By L. Agassiz. With a Narrative of the Tour, by J. Elliot Cabot. 1 vol. 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, cloth. £1. 4s.

AMERICAN EPHEMERIS (The), and Nautical Almanac for the Years 1855 & 1856. Published by Authority of the Secretary of the Navy. Imperial 8vo, sewed. 9s. each.

ANNALS of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, 1824—1837. 4 vols. 8vo. Series II. 1846.

ASTRONOMICAL JOURNAL (The).—Edited by B. A. Gould, Cambridge, Mass. In 4to Numbers. Subscription per Volume of 24 Nos. £1. 5s.

ASTRONOMICAL Observations at the National Observatory, Washington. Vols. I and II, for the Years 1845-46. 4to. Washington, 1846-51. £2. 2s.

AUDUBON.—The Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. By John James Audubon, F.R.S., S.S., L. & E. Illustrated by 500 finely col. Drawings. 4 vols. folio. 1828 to 1840. £200.

——The Same, with uncoloured Plates. £84.

AUDUBON.—The Birds of America; from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. By John James Audobon, F.R.S., S.S., L & E. 7 vols. royal 8vo, with 500 coloured plates, each 10 inches by 7, and numerous woodcuts, illustrative of the Anatomy of the Birds. Imp. 8vo, 2204 pages of letter-press. 1840 to 1844. New York. £26. 5s.

AUDUBON.—Ornithological Biography. By J. J. Audubon. 5 vols. roy. 8vo, Boston. £8.

AUDUBON and BACHMAN.—The Quadrupeds of North America. By J. J. Audubon and Rev. John Bachman. Published in 30 Parts, of 5 coloured Plates each (22 in. by 28), forming 3 vols., each volume containing 90 Plates. The Text is in 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843 to 1849. £66.

AUDUBON and BACHMAN.—The Quadrupeds of North America. By J. J. Audubon, F.R.S., &c. &c., and the Rev. John Bachman, D.D., &c. &c. 3 vols. royal 8vo, pp. 1078, and 155 coloured Plates. New York, 1854. £9. 9s.

This Edition is a miniature copy of the large Edition of the Classical Work on the Quadrupeds of the United States (including Texas, California, and Oregon), part of Mexico, the British and Russian Possessions, and Arctic Regions of the American Continent.

When a copy of the "Birds of America" was received by the Royal Academy of Sciences of Paris, Baron Cuvier, to whom it was re-

ferred, said, in his Report, "it can be described only by calling it the most magnificent monument Art has ever raised to Ornithology."

John James Audubon was born of French parents, near New Orleans, in 1780. At a very early age he was sent to France, and educated in Art and Science, under the best masters, among whom was David. The love of birds, which has been the passion of his life, manifested itself in infancy, and when he returned from France, he betook himself to his native woods, and began a collection of drawings, which made the germ of the "Birds of America." In 1824, Lucian Buonaparte proposed to buy his drawings; he resolved however to publish them himself, and as it could not be done in America, went to England. The drawings were first exhibited at Edinburgh, and encouraged by men like Herschel, Cuvier, Humboldt, and Scott, Worcester, Wilson, and Jeffery, for companions, he began the publication of his magnificent work. It was completed in London in 14 years, and his fame was established. 175 Subscribers, at 1000 dollars each, most of them obtained by himself in person, and 80 of whom were his own countrymen, remunerated his vast undertaking. He was made a Fellow of the Royal Society of London, published a Synopsis of his great work at Edinburgh, and finally, in 1839, returned home, bringing with him all his original drawings. He republished the work in New York, in royal octavo, and, with Dr. Bachmann, the eminent Zoologist, began another work, "The Quadrupeds of North America," which was completed in 1849. In speaking of these works, particularly the last, mention should be made of his two Sons, whose accomplishments in Arts and Science, have been so useful to their father.

BARTLETT.—The Progress of Ethnology.—An account of recent Archæological, Philological and Geographical Researches in various parts of the Globe, tending to elucidate the Physical History of Man. By John Russell Bartlett. 8vo. 6s.

BASSNETT.—Outlines of a Mechanical Theory of Storms, containing the true Law of Lunar Influence, Practical Instructions to the Navigator, &c. &c. By T. Bassnett. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

BECK.—Botany of the United States of America, arranged according to the Natural System. By Lewis F. Beck, M.D. 12mo, bd. 7s. 6d.

BERZELIUS.—The Use of the Blowpipe in Chemistry and Mineralogy. By J. J. Berzelius. Translated from the Fourth enlarged and corrected Edition, by J. D. Whitney. 12mo, pp. 254, 4 plates, cloth. 9s.

BONAPARTE.—American Ornithology. By Charles Bonaparte. With finely coloured Plates. 4 vols. folio, half-bd. Philadelphia. £9.

BOOTH.—Encyclopædia of Chemistry, Practical and Theoretical; embracing its Application to the Arts, Metallurgy, Mineralogy, Geology, Medicine, and Pharmacy. By James C. Booth, A.M., Melter and Refiner in the United States Mint; assisted by Campbell Morfit, author of "Applied Chemistry." Second Edition. 8vo, cloth. £1. 1s.

BOOTH and MORFIT.—The Recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts. By Professor James C. Booth and Campbell Morfit. 8vo, cloth. 5s.

BOSTON JOURNAL of Natural History, containing Papers and Communications read to the Boston Society of Natural History. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1837—1841.

BOWDITCH.—The Mecanique Celeste of Peter Simon Marquis de La Place. Translated, with a Commentary, by N. Bowditch, LL.D. With a Memoir of the Translator. In 4 vols. imp. 4to. Boston, 1829 to 1839. £8. 8s.
Only 300 copies of this work were printed, at the author's expense, and a very few copies now remain for sale.

BROCKLESBY.—Elements of Meteorology. By John Brocklesby. 12mo, cloth. 5s.

BROCKLESBY.—Views of the Microscopic World; designed for General Reading, and as a Hand-Book for Classes in Natural Science. By J. Brocklesby. Sq. 12mo, cl. 6s.

BROWNE.—Trichologia Mammalium: or, a Treatise on the Organisation, Properties, and Uses of Hair and Wool; together with an Essay upon the Raising and Breeding of Sheep. By Peter A. Browne, LL.D., of Philadelphia. Published under the patronage of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. With Illustrations. 4to, pp. 188. £1. 8s.

BURMEISTER.—The Black Man. The Comparative Anatomy and Psychology of the African Negro, By Hermann Burmeister, Professor of Zoology at the University of Halle. Translated by J. Friedlander, Dr. Phil. of Berlin, and Rob. Tomes, M.D., of New York. 8vo, sewed. 1s.

CALDWELL.—Thoughts on the Original Unity of the Human Race. By C. Caldwell, M.D. 2d edition, revised. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

CASSIN.—Illustrations of the Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America. Forming a Supplement to Audubon's "Birds of America." By John Cassin, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, &c. To be completed in 30 Monthly Parts, imp. 8vo, 5 Coloured Plates in each, price 5s. 7 Parts now ready.

CHAUVENET.—New Method of Correcting Lunar Distances, and improved Method of Finding the Error and Rate of a Chronometer by equal Altitudes. By William Chauvenet, A.M., Professor of Mathematics in the U. S. Naval Academy, &c. 86 pp., 8vo, 3s. 6d.

COMSTOCK.—An Introduction to Mineralogy; adapted to the Use of Schools and Private Students. By John L. Comstock, M.D. Twentieth edition. 186 woodcuts, pp. 384, 12mo, bound, 4s. 6d.

COMSTOCK.—An Introduction to the Study of Botany, including a Treatise on Vegetable Physiology, and Descriptions of the most common Plants in the Middle and Northern States. By J. L. Comstock, M.D. Thirtieth edition. 248 engravings, pp. 490, 19mo, half bound, 6s. 6d.

COMSTOCK.—Elements of Geology: including Fossil Botany and Palæontology. A popular Treatise on the most interesting parts of the Science. Designed for the Use of Schools and General Readers. By J. L. Comstock, M.D. 126 engravings, pp. 438, 12mo, half bound, 6s. 6d.

COMSTOCK.—Elements of Chemistry; in which the recent Discoveries in the Science are included, and its Doctrines familiary explained. Designed for the Use of Schools and Academies. By J. L. Comstock, M.D. Revised stereotype edition, 106 engravings pp. 430. 12mo, bound, 5s. 6d.

COMSTOCK.—Outlines of Physiology, both comparative and human; in which are described the Mechanical, Animal, Vital, and Sensorial Organs and Functions; also, the Applications of these Principles to Muscular Exercise, and Female Fashions and Deformities. Intended for the Use of Schools and Heads of Families. Together with a Synopsis of Human Anatomy. By J. L. Comstock, M.D. 146 engravings, pp. 360. 12mo, bound, 4s. 6d.

CONRAD.—Monography of the Family Unionidæ, or Naides of Lamarck (freshwater bivalve shells) of North America; illustrated by figures drawn on stone, from Nature, and finely coloured. By T. A. Conrad, Curator of the Academy of Nat. Sciences of Pdiladelphia, &c. Of this work Nos. 1 to 12 have been published; each number contains 5 finely coloured plates. Price per Number 6s.

COULTAS.—The Principles of Botany, as Exemplified in the Cryptogamia. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By Harland Coultas. 8vo, cloth, 3s.

COZZENS.—A Geological History of Manhattan or New York Island. 8vo, map coloured plates. New York, 1843. 5s.

CUTTER.—Human and Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. By Mrs. Eunice P. Cutter. With 100 Engravings, pp. 132. 12mo, boards, 2s.

CUTTER.—A Treatise on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene: designed for Colleges, Academies, and Families. By Calvin Cutter, M.D. With 150 Engravings, pp. 466. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

CUTTER.—First Book on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, for Grammar Schools and Families. With 83 Engravings. By Calvin Cutter, M.D., Author of "Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, for Colleges, Academies, &c." Pp. 192. Crown 8vo, half bound, 2s. 6d.

DANA.—A System of Mineralogy, comprising the most recent Discoveries; including full Descriptions of Species and their Localities, Chemical Analyses and Formulas, Tables for the Determination of Minerals, with a Treatise on Mathematical Crystallography and the Drawing of Figures of Crystals. Illustrated by 600 woodcuts. By James D. Dana, A.M., Memb. of the Soc. Cæs. Nat. Cur. of Moscow, the Soc. Philomatique of Paris, &c. Fourth edition, rewritten, rearranged, and enlarged. 2 vols. in 1, pp. 860, 8vo, cloth, £1 4s.

DANA.—A Manual of Mineralogy, for the Use of Students. By James D. Dana. One vol. post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

DANA.—The Zoophytes of the United States' Exploring Expedition. By James D. Dana. 4to, £4 4s.; and folio atlas of coloured plates, £10 10s. Phila. 1848-49.

DANA.—Geology of the United States' Exploring Expedition. By James D. Dana. 4to, with an atlas of plates in folio. Phila. 1849. £5 5s.

DANA.—On Coral Reefs and Islands. By James D. Dana. 1853. 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

DANA.—Crustacea of the United States' Exploring Expedition. Described by James D. Dana, A.M. Two parts, 4to, £6 6s. New York, 1853.

The Atlas is not published yet.

DARLINGTON.—Flora Cestrica; an Herborizing Companion for the Young Botanists of Chester County, State of Pennsylvania. By Wm. Darlington, M.D., LL.D., &c. Third edition, crown 8vo, calf, 14s.

DAVIS.—A Manual of Magnetism. By D. Davis, jun. With 180 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

ESPY.—The Philosophy of Storms. By James P. Espy. 1 vol. 8vo, pp. 600, with maps, engravings, &c., 16s. Boston, 1841.

GIRAUD.—Birds of Long Island; their Habits, Plumage, Mode of Catching, &c. By J. P. Giraud. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

GLIDDON'S Types of Mankind; or, Ethnological Researches based upon the Ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures, and Crania of Races, and upon their Natural, Geographical, Philological, and Biblical History. By J. C. Nott, M.D., Mobile, Alabama; and Geo. R. Gliddon, formerly U. S. Consul at Cairo. Second edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, plates, £1 5s.

GOULD.—Mollusca and Shells. By Augustus A. Gould, M.D., Fellow of the American Philosophical Society, and Boston Society of Natural History, &c., forming Vol. XII of the "United States' Exploring Expedition." Imp. 4to, cloth, £1 10s. Boston, 1853.

The Atlas is not published yet.

GRAY.—Elements of Geology. By Alonzo Gray, A.M., and C. B. Adams, A.M. Post 8vo, bound, 6s.

GRAY.—A Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States, from New England to Winconsin, and south to Ohio from Pennsylvania, inclusive (the Mosses and Liverworts, by Wm. S. Sullivant). By Asa Gray, M.D. 12mo, cloth, 12s.

GRAY.—The Botanical Text-Book, for Colleges, Schools, and Private Students, comprising: Part 1—An Introduction to Structural and Physiological Botany. Part 2—The Principles of Systematic Botany—with an Account of the Chief Natural Families of the Vegetable Kingdom, and Notices of the principal Useful Plants. By Asa Gray, M.D., Professor of Natural History in Harvard University. Second edition. Enlarged and Improved, and Illustrated by more than a thousand engravings on wood. 1 thick vol, 12mo, beautifully printed, cloth, 10s.

GRAY.—Botany. Phanerogamia. By Asa Gray, M.D. With a folio atlas of 100 plates. Vol. 1, being Vol. 14 of United States' Exploring Expedition. New York, 1854. 4to, cloth, £3 3s.

Atlas not published yet.

GRAY.—The Genera of the Plants of the United States, illustrated by Figures and Analyses from Nature, by Isaac Sprague, with Descriptions by Asa Gray, M.D. 8vo, Vols. 1 and 2, each 31s. 6d.

GUMMERE.—An Elementary Treatise on Astronomy. By John Gummere. 8vo, 18s.

GUYOT.—A Collection of Meteorological Tables, with other Tables Useful in Practical Meteorology. Prepared by order of the Smithsonian Institution. By Arnold Guyot. Royal 8vo, sewed, 8s. 6d.

HALDEMAN.—A Monograph of the Limniades, or Freshwater Univalve Shells of North America. By S. S. Haldeman, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences. Nos 1, 2, and 3, are published, each containing five splendidly coloured plates, price 5s. each, to be completed in about eight numbers. Phila.

HALL.—Palæontology of New York. Vols. 1 and 2. Containing Descriptions of the Organic Remains of the Lower Middle Divisions of the New York System. By James Hall. 4to, cloth, £1 16s. each volume.

HARRIS.—A Treatise on the Insects of New England which are injurious to Vegetation. By T. W. Harris, M.D, Cambr., N. E. 1842. 8vo, 16s.

HARVEY.—Nereis-Boreali-Americana, or Contributions to a History of the Marine Algæ of North America. By W. H. Harvey. 4to, 2 vols. with 36 coloured plates. Washington, 1852-53. £2.

HITCHCOCK.—Elementary Geology. By Edward Hitchcock, D.D. With an Introductory Notice by John Pye Smith, D.D. Eighth edition. Post 8vo, 7s.

HITCHCOCK.—Outline of the Geology of the Globe, and of the United States in particular; with two Geological Maps, and Sketches of characteristic American Fossils. By Edward Hitchcock, D.D. 1 vol. 8vo, cl. 7s. 6d.

HITCHCOCK.—Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts. (By Order of the State.) Containing—I. Economical Geology; II. Scenographical Geology; III. Scientific Geology; IV. Elementary Geology. With a Catalogue of Specimens in the State Collection. By Edward Hitchcock, LL.D., Geologist to the State, &c. In 2 vols. royal 4to, with a map and numerous illustrations, £3 3s. Northampton, Massachusetts, 1841.

HITCHCOCK.—Address before the American Association of Geologists, 1841. 8vo, sewed, 3s. New York, 1842.

HITCHCOCK.—First Report on Geology, Botany, Zoology, &c. of Massachusetts. 8vo, with plates 4to, 30s. Amherst, 1831.

HITCHCOCK.—Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts. By E. Hitchcock. 4to, 2 vols. map, 55 plates and 275 figs. Amherst, 1841. £2 10s.

HITCHCOCK.—Religion of Geology. By Edward Hitchcock, D.D. With Diagrams. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HOLBROOK.—North American Herpetology; or a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States. By John Edwards Holbrook, M.D., &c., with very numerous and splendidly coloured plates 5 vols. royal 4to. Philadelphia, 1843. £12 12s.

HOLBROOK.—Scientific Tracts: edited by J. Holbrook, &c. 3 vols. 12mo, 18s. Boston, 1831-3.

HOVEY.—The Fruits of America, containing richly-coloured Figures, and full Descriptions of all the choicest varieties cultivated in the United States. By C. M. Hovey. With 48 richly-coloured plates and portrait of Author, roy. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges, £3 3s.

JACKSON.—First Annual Report on the Geology of New Hampshire. By C. T. Jackson, M.D., State Geologist. 8vo, 2s. Concord, 1841.

JAY.—Catalogue of Shells, in the Collection of John C. Jay, New York, with figures. Second edition, 4to, 18s. plain, 24s. coloured. New York, 1839.

JOURNAL of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, from 1817 to 1842. vols 8vo. Philadelphia. 1817-42

JOURNAL of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 27 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818-1843.

LAWSON.—Meteorological Register for Twelve Years, from 1831-1842 inclusive, compiled from Observations made by the Officers of the Medical Department of the Army at the Military Post of the United States. 8vo. Washington, 1851. 6s.

LEA.—A Synopsis of the Family of Naiades. By Isaac Lea, Member of the American Philosophical Society, &c. Third edition, greatly enlarged and improved. 4to, pp. 92, boards. Philadelphia, 1852. 18s.

LE CONTE.—General Remarks upon the Coleoptera of Lake Superior. 8vo. New York, 1852. 2s.

LE CONTE.—Descriptions of some New and Interesting Insects inhabiting the United States. 8vo, plate. New York, 1844. 1s.

LE CONTE.—On the Pselaphidæ of the United States. 8vo. New York, 1848. 2s.

LE CONTE.—Synopsis of the Species of Donacia (Fabr.) inhabiting the United States. 8vo. New York, 1852. 2s.

LE CONTE.—Descriptions of New Species of Coleoptera from California. 8vo. New York, 1851. 3s. 6d.

LEIDY.—Flora and Fauna within Living Animals By Joseph Leidy, M.D. 4to, 68 pp. and 10 plates, sewed, 7s. 6d.

LOEWIG.—Principles of Organic and Physiological Chemistry. By Dr. Carl Loewig. Trans. by D. Breed. M.D. 1 vol. 8vo, cl. 15s.

LOOMIS.—The Progress of Astronomy, especially in the United States. By Elias Loomis. 12mo, cloth, 7s.

LOOMIS.—The Elements of Geology; adapted to Schools and Colleges, with numerous illustrations. By J. R. Loomis, late Professor of Chemistry and Geology in Waterville College. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

MARCOU.—A Geological Map of the United States, and the British Provinces of North America; with an Explanatory Text, Geological Sections, and Plates of the Fossils which characterise the Formations. By Jules Marcou, United States' Geologist, Member of the Geological Society of France, &c. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

MEMOIRS of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. 4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1785-93.

MEMOIRS of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences of Cambridge. New Series, vol. 1, 4to. Cambridge, 1833.

MICHAUX.—The North American Sylva; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Illus-

trated by 156 finely-coloured copper-plate engravings by Redouté, &c. In 3 vols. Translated from the French of F. Andrew Michaux, Member of the American Philosophical Society, &c. With Notes by J. Jay Smith, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences. 3 vols. imp. 8vo. Philadelphia. £7 7s.

MICHAUX.—North American Sylva; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, not described in the work of F. Andrew Michaux, containing all the Forest Trees discovered in the Rocky Mountains, the Territory of Oregon, down to the shores of the Pacific, and into the Confines of California, as well as in various parts of the United States. Illustrated by 121 finely-coloured plates. In 3 vols. royal 8vo. By Thomas Nuttall, F.L.S. £6 6s.

The whole work complete in 6 vols. royal 8vo, with 277 plates, gilt edges, and gold stamped cloth, £13 13s.

MITCHEL. — Planetary and Stellar Worlds; a Popular Exposition of the great Discoveries and Theories of Modern Astronomy. In a Series of Ten Lectures. By O. M. Mitchel, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 8s.

MORFIT.—Chemical and Pharmaceutical Manipulations: a Manual of the Mechanical and Chemico-Mechanical Operations of the Laboratory; containing a complete Description of the most approved Apparatus, with Instructions as to their Application and Management, both in Manufacturing Processes and in the more exact details of Analysis and Research. For the Use of Chemists, Druggists, Teachers, and Students. By Campbell Morfit. 1 vol. 8vo, with 423 Illustrations, 14s.

MORTON. — Crania Americana; or, Comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Nations of North and South America, with an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species. By Dr. S. G. Morton. Imp. folio, with 78 beautiful plates and coloured map, cloth, £6 6s.

MORTON.—Crania Egyptiaca: or, Observations on Egyptian Ethnography, derived from Anatomy, History, and the Monuments. By Dr. S. G. Morton. 4to, numerous fine plates, cloth, £2 2s.

MURPHY.—Review of Chemistry, for Students, adapted to the principal Medical Schools in the United States. By Murphy. 12mo, 6s.

NASH.—Scientific Treatise on Agricultural Chemistry. By T. A. Nash. Post 8vo, 4s.

NATURAL History of New York State. 18 vols. 4to, a fine coloured copy.

CONTENTS.

Part 1. ZOOLOGY. Mammalia. By James E. de Kay. 4to, cloth, 33 coloured plates.—Ornithology. By James E. de Kay. 4to, cloth, 141 coloured plates.—Reptiles and Amphibia. By James E. de Kay. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, 79 coloured plates.—Mollusca. By James E. de Kay. 4to, cloth, 53 coloured plates.

Part 2. BOTANY. Flora. By John Torrey, M.D., F.L.S. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, 158 coloured plates.

Part 3. MINERALOGY. By Lewis C. Beck. 4to, cloth, with above 500 figures and 10 plates.

Part 4. GEOLOGY. By W. W. Mather. Comprising the Geology of the First Geological District. 4to, cloth, 146 plates, some coloured. —Comprising the Survey of the Second Geological District. By Ebenezer Emmons, M.D., 4to, cloth, 15 plates.—Comprising the Survey of the Third Geological District. By Lardner Vanuxem. 4to, cloth, woodcuts.—Comprising a Survey of the Fourth Geological District By James Hall. 4to, cloth, with nearly 200 illustrations, maps, views, sections, &c.

Part 5. AGRICULTURE. By Ebenezer Emmons 4to, cloth, 24 plates, maps, and views.

Part 6. PALAEONTOLOGY. By James Hall. Vols. 1 and 2, 4to, cloth, upwards of 100 plates.

NEWMAN.—Natural History of Man. By J. B. Newman. 12mo, sewed, 2s. 6d.

NORTON.—An Elementary Treatise on Astronomy; in 4 parts. Containing a Systematic and Comprehensive Exposition of the Theory, and the more important Practical Problems, with Solar, Lunar, and other Astronomical Tables. Designed for Use as a Text-book in Colleges and the higher Academies. By Wm. A. Norton, A.M. Third edition, corrected, improved, and enlarged, 8vo, 12s.

NOTT.–Chronology, Ancient and Scriptural; being a Reply to an Article in the Southern Presbyterian Review, reviewing his Lectures on the Connection between the Biblical and Physical History of Man. By J. C. Nott. 8vo. Charleston, 1850. 2s.

NOTT.–Two Lectures on the Connection between the Biblical and Physical History of Man. By J. C. Nott. 8vo, curious map. New York, 1849. 5s.

NOTT.—The Physical History of the Jewish Race. By J. C. Nott. 8vo. New York, 1850. 1s. 6d.

NUTTALL.—Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada, Land Birds. Post 8vo, 16s.—Water Birds. Post 8vo, 16s By Thomas Nuttall, F.L.S., &c. Boston, 1834

OLMSTED. — Compendium of Astronomy for Students in Academies. By D. Olmsted. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

OLMSTED.—Letters on Astronomy, addressed to a Lady: in which the Elements of the Science are familiarly explained, in connection with Literary History. By D. Olmsted, A.M. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

OWEN.—Report of a Geological Exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois, made under Instructions from the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, in the Autumn of the year 1839. With Charts and Illustrations. By David Dale Owen, M.D. 8vo, sewed, 5s.

OWEN.—Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, and incidentally of the Nebraska Territory; made under instructions from the United States' Treasury Department. By Robert Dale Owen, United States' Geologist. With 45 woodcuts, 3 geological maps, 20 steel plates of organic remains, and numerous plates of sections. 1 vol. royal 4to. £3.

PEIRCE. — Tables of the Moon. By Prof. Benj. Peirce. 4to, sewed, 15s.

PEIRCE.—Examination of Drugs, Medicines, Chemicals, &c., as to their Purity and Adulteration. By C. H. Peirce, M.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

PELOUZE and FREMY.—General Notions of Chemistry. By J. Pelouze and E. Fremy. Translated from the French by Edmund C. Evans, M.D. Pp. 446, cr. 8vo, cl. 10s.

PICKERING.—The Races of Men and their Distribution. By Charles Pickering, M.D. 4to, coloured plates and map, cloth. Boston, 1848.

PICKERING.—The Geographical Distribution of Animals and Man. By Charles Pickering, M.D. Pp. 214, cl. Boston, 1854. 24s

PROCEEDINGS of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. First to Sixth Meeting. 6 vols. 8vo, 1847-51.

PROCEEDINGS of the American Philosophical Society. 8vo. Philad. 1838.

PROCEEDINGS of the Boston Society of Natural History. Vol. 1, 1841 to 1844. Vol. 2, 1845 to 1848. 2 vols. 8vo, cl. Boston. 30s.

RAVENEL.—Fungi Caroliniani Exsiccati.—Fungi of Carolina, illustrated by Natural Specimens of the Species. By H. W. Ravenel, Member of Amer. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science. Fasc. I and II, each containing a century of Species, one-half of which is peculiarly American. 4to, price £1 10s. each fasc.

REDFIELD.—Outlines of Comparative Physiognomy; or, Resemblances between Men and Animals. By F. W. Redfield, M.D. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, 12s.

REGNAULT.—Elements of Chemistry, for the Use of Colleges, Academies, and Schools. By M. V. Regnault. Illustrated by nearly 700 woodcuts. Translated from the French by Thomas R. Betton, M.D., and edited, with Notes, by James C. Booth and William L. Faber, Metallurgist and Mining Engineer. 2 vols. 8vo, bound, £1 16s.

REPORTS on the Fishes, Reptiles, and Birds of Massachusets. Published agreeably to an order of the Legislature, by the Commissioners on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State. 8vo, pp. 442, and 4 plates. Boston, 1839. 18s.

RUSCHENBERGER.—A Lexicon of Terms used in Natural History; prepared for Schools, Colleges, and Families. By W. S. W. Ruschenberger, M.D. 12mo, half bound, 2s. 6d.

SAY.—American Entomology; or, Descriptions of North American Insects, with Figures accurately coloured from Nature. 3 vols. 8vo, *very scarce*, £5 5s.

SEEMANN.—The Popular Nomenclature of the American Flora. By Berthold Seemann. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

SIEBOLD and STANNIUS.—Comparative Anatomy. By C. Th. v. Siebold and H. Stannius. Translated from the German, and Edited, with Notes and Additions, recording the recent Progress of the Science, by Waldo J. Burnett, M.D. Volume 1, containing Anatomy of the Invertebrata. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 470. 16s.

SMITHSONIAN Contributions to Knowledge. Vols. 1 to 5, with plates. Washington, 1848-53. £10.

SPRAGUE.—The Genera of the Plants of the United States, illustrated by Figures and Analyses from Nature. By Isaac Sprague, Member of the Boston Natural History Society. Superintended, and with Descriptions, &c., by Asa Gray, M.D., Fisher Professor of Natural History in Harvard University, Corresponding Member of the Royal Bavarian Academy, Member of the Imperial Academy, Naturæ Curiosorum, of the Botanical Society of Ratisbon, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, sew. £1. 11s. 6d.

STIMPSON.—Shells of New England. A Revision of the Testaceous Mollusks of New England, with Notes on their Structure and their Geographical and Bathymetrical Distribution. 8vo, 2 plates. Boston, 1851. 3s. 6d.

STÖCKHARDT.—The Principles of Chemistry Illustrated by Simple Experiments, By Dr. Julius Adolphus Stöckhardt, Professor, &c. Translated by C. H. Peirce, M.D. 8vo pp. 682.

STÖCKHARDT.—Chemical Field Lectures for Agriculturists. By Dr. Julius Adolphus Stöckhardt, Professor in the Royal Academy of Agriculture at Tharand. Translated from the German. Edited, with Notes, by James E. Teschemacher. 12mo, cloth. 4s. 6d.

TORREY and GRAY.—Flora of North America; comprising an Account of all the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants growing North of Mexico. By John Torrey and Asa Gray. In 3 vols. 8vo Vol. 1 is now ready, comprising Parts I to IV, £1. 10s. Also, Parts V and VI, 7s. 6d. each. Part VII, 5s. New York, 1838-42.

This is the only authentic and complete American Flora. The object of the work is to give a scientific account of all the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants of North America, at present known It is, we believe, the most extensive local Flora that has ever been undertaken. The latest Flora of this country, that of Pursh, was published forty years ago, at which period extensive regions, even within the United States proper, had never been visited by the Botanist. Since that time, the number of known plants has vastly increased; and the science itself has made such rapid advancement, that this work will present the Botany of this country in an entirely new aspect.

TRANSACTIONS of the American Ethnological Society. Vols. 1 to 3, Part I. 8vo, sewed, 37s.

TRANSACTIONS of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. 4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1780-1818.

TRANSACTIONS of the American Geologists' and Naturalists' Association. 8vo. New York, 1840-1842.

TRANSACTIONS of the American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: 1771-1818, 6 vols. 4to.—New Series, 1818-1846, 9 vols. 4to.

TRANSACTIONS of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge. Vol. 10, Parts I, II, III, 4to, plates. Phil. 1847-53. £2. 2s.

TRANSACTIONS of the Geological Society of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Phil. 1834-35.

TRANSACTIONS of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Quebec. 3 vols. 8vo. Quebec, 1829-1833.

TUCKERMAN.—A Synopsis of the Lichenes of New England, the other Northern States, and British America. By Dr. E. Tuckerman. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

TUOMEY and HOLMES.—Fossils of the Kiawah; or, Palaeontology of South Carolina. By M. Tuomey, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Alabama; and F. S.

Holmes, Professor of Geology and Palaeontology, College of Charleston. Will be published in Numbers, 4to, Plates and Text, 10s. 6d. each.

TYSON.—Geology and Industrial Resources of California. By Philip T. Tyson. Maps. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

VAN AMRINGE.—An Investigation of the Theories of the Natural History of Man. By Lawrence, Pritchard, and others, founded upon Animal Analogies, and an Outline of a new History of Man, founded upon History, Anatomy, Physiology, and Human Analogies. By William F. Van Amringe. 8vo. £1. 1s.

WARD.—New Lunar Tables, for Correcting the Apparent Distance of the Moon from the Sun, fixed Star or Planet. for the effects of Reflexion, Refraction, and Parallax. Illustrated by appropriate Rules and Examples, with Plan, and easy Directions for taking a Lunar Observation, and some useful Remarks on the Sextant. By E. C. Ward, Prof. Math., &c. U. S.N.S., Brooklyn, N.E. Royal 8vo, boards, 9s.

WHITNEY.—The Metallic Wealth of the United States, Described and Compared with that of other Countries. By J. D. Whitney. 8vo, cloth, pp. 510, 16s.

WILSON.—American Ornithology, by Wilson, with Notes, by Jardine; to which is added, a Synopsis of American Birds; including those described by Bonaparte, Audubon, Nuttall, and Richardson. By J. M. Brewer. With several hundred engravings. 8vo, bd. 15s.

WILSON.—American Ornithology. By Alex. Wilson. 4 vols. 4to, with finely coloured Plates from Nature. Philadelphia. £12.

WILSON'S American Ornithology; to which is added, a Synopsis of American Birds, including those described by Bonaparte, Audubon, and Richardson. Illustrated with 26 pages of Steel Plates, of nearly 400 Birds. Crown 8vo, pp. 746. Boston, 1840. £2. 8s.

WOEHLER.—The Analytical Chemist's Assistant; a Manual of Chemical Analysis, both Quantitative and Qualitative, or Natural and Artificial Inorganic Compounds, to which are appended the Rules for Detecting Arsenic in a Case of Poisoning. By Friedrich Woehler, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Goettingen. Translated from the German; with an Introduction, Illustrative and Copious Additions, by Oscar M. Lieber. 12mo, cl. 6s. 6d.

WYTHES.—The Microscopist; or, a Complete Manual on the Use of the Microscope, for Physicians, Students, and all Lovers of Natural Science; with Illustrations. By Rev. Jos. H. Wythes, M.D. New Edition, enlarged and improved. 12m, cloth, 6s.

WYTHES.—Curiosities of the Microscope; or, Illustrations of the Minute Parts of Creation, adapted to the Capacity of the Young; with coloured Illustrations. By Rev. Jos. H. Wythes, M.D 16mo, cl. gt. edges, 6s 6d.

YOUMANS. — A Class-Book of Chemistry, in which the Principles of the Science are Familiarly Explained and Applied to the Arts, Agriculture, Physiology, Dietetics, Ventilation, and the most important Phenomena of Nature. Designed for the Use of Academies and Schools, and for Popular Reading. By Edward L. Youmans. 27 Engravings. 12mo, half-bound, pp. 344, 5s.

V.

PHILOSOPHY & MATHEMATICS.

ALEXANDER.—Outlines of Moral Science. By Archibald Alexander, D.D., late Professor in the Theological College at Princeton, N.J. 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

CHAUVENET.—Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. By William Chauvenet, A.M. Third Edition. With numerous woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, pp. 256, 8s.

COMTE.—The Philosophy of Mathematics. Translated from the "Cours de Philosophie Positive" of Auguste Comte. By W. M. Gillespie. 8vo, cloth. 7s.

COUSIN. — Course of the History of Modern Philosophy. By M. Victor Cousin. Translated by D. W. Wight. 2 vols. 8vo, cl. 16s.

COUSIN. — Elements of Psychology; included in a Critical Examination of Locke's "Essay on the Human Understanding." By Victor Cousin. Translated from the French, with an Introduction and Notes, by C. S. Henry, D.D., Professor of Philosophy in the University of New York. 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

DE WETTE—CLARKE.—Theodore; or the Sceptre's Conversion. History of the Culture of a Protestant Clergyman. Translated from the German of De Wette. By J. F. Clarke. [Specimens Foreign Literature, X and XI.] 2 vols. post 8vo. Boston, 1841. 16s.

DE WETTE—OSGOOD.—Human Life; or, Practical Ethics. From the German. By Samuel Osgood. [Specimens Foreign Literature, XII and XIII.] 2 vols. post 8vo. Boston, 1842. 16s.

EDWARDS.—An Inquiry into the Modern prevailing Notions respecting that Freedom of Will, which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, Virtue and Vice, Rewards and Punishment, Praise and Blame. By Jonathan Edwards, A.M. With an Index. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

HENRY.—Epitome of the History of Philosophy. By C. S. Henry. 2 vols. 12mo, 8s.

HICKOK. — Rational Psychology; or, the Subjective Idea and the Objective Law of all Intelligence. By Laurens P. Hickok, D.D, Union College. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

HICKOK.—System of Moral Science. By L. P. Hickok. Royal 8vo, 10s. 6d.

HICKOCK.—Empirical Psychology; or, the Human Mind, as given in Consciousness. By Laurens P. Hickock, D.D., Union College. 8vo, cloth, pp. 412. Schenectady, 1854. 7s 6d.

JOUFFROY.—An Introduction to Ethics, from the French of Jouffroy. By W. H. Channing. 2 vols. 8vo, 14s.

MATHEMATICAL MISCELLANY.—Conducted by C. Gill, Professor of Mathematics in the Institute at Flushing, Long Island. Published at the Institute. Nos. 1 to 8, pp. 572, 8vo, sewed. New York, 1836-9.

MURDOCK.—Sketches of Modern Philosophy. By Jas. Murdock. 18mo.

NEWTON.—The Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy. By Sir Isaac Newton. Translated into English by Andrew Motte. To which is added Newton's "System of the World;" with a portrait taken from the Bust, Observatory at Greenwich. First American Edition, carefully revised and corrected, with a Life of the Author, by N. W. Chittenden, M.A., &c. 8vo, sheep, 21s.

PLATO'S Phædo; or, Immortality of the Soul. Translated by C. S. Stanford. New edit., with "Fenelon's Life of Plato." 8vo, 8s 6d.

RAUCH.—Psychology; or, a View of the Human Soul: including Anthropology. Adapted for the Use of Colleges. By Rev. Frederick A. Rauch, D.P., late President of Marshall College, Penn. Fourth edition, revised and improved. 12mo, cloth.

RICHARDS.—Lectures on Mental Philosophy and Theology. By James Richards, D.D., late Professor of Christian Theology in the Theological Seminary at Auburn, New York. With a Sketch of his Life, by Samuel H. Gridley, Pastor of the Presbyterian Congregation, Waterloo, New York. 8vo, cloth.

ROBINSON.—Religion of Manhood; or, Age of Thought. By J. H. Robinson. Post 8vo, 5s.

SAWYER.—Mental Philosophy; or, a Practical Exposition of the Phenomena and Powers of the Human Mind. Designed for the Use of Colleges and High Schools. By Leicester A. Sawyer. Pp. 432, 12mo, cloth, 5s.

TAPPAN.—A Review of Edwards's "Inquiry into the Freedom of the Will." By H. P. Tappan. 3 vols. 12mo, 18s.

UNIVERSE (The) no Desert, the Earth no Monopoly; preceded by a Scientific Exposition of the Unity of Plan in Creation. 2 vols. in 1, pp. 384, cr. 8vo, cloth 6s.

UPHAM.—A Philosophical and Practical Treatise on the Will. Forming the Third Volume of a System of Mental Philosophy. By Thomas C. Upham, Professor of Moral and Mental Philosophy in Bowdoin College. 12mo, sheep, 7s

WAYLAND.—The Elements of Intellectual Philosophy. By Francis Wayland. Pp. 432, 12mo, cloth. Boston. 8s. 6d.

WAYLAND.—Elements of Moral Science. By Francis Wayland, D.D., President of Brown University, and Professor of Moral Philosophy. 12mo, cl. 7s. 6d.

WAYLAND.—The Same, abridged, by the Author, and adapted to the Use of Schools and Academies. 18mo, half cloth, 3s. 6d.

WEAVER.—Lectures on Mental Science, according to Philosophy of Phrenology. By G. S. Weaver. Post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

WINSLOW.—Cosmography; or, Philosophical Views of the Universe. By C. F. Winslow, M.D. 18mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

VI.

EDUCATION.

1. *Science of Education.*

BARNARD, Hon. Henry, Works.

History of the System of Common Schools in Connecticut, from 1638 to 1838, with a History of Yale College from 1700 to 1800. 62 pp., 2s.

First Annual Report, as Secretary of the Board of Commissioners of Common Schools in Connecticut, submitted to the Legislature, May, 1839. 62 pp., 2s.

Second ditto, 1840. 56 pp, 2s.

Third ditto, 1841. 40 pp., 2s.

Fourth ditto, 1842. 58 pp., 2s.

Legal Provision respecting the Education and Employment of Children in Factories and Manufacturing Establishments in England, France, Prussia, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Massachusetts, 1842. 84 pp., 4s.

Legislation respecting Common Schools in Connecticut, from 1842 to 1850. 104 pp., 2s.

Fifth Annual Report of the Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut, submitted to the Legislature in May, 1850. 160 pp., 3s.

Sixth ditto, 1851. 168 pp., 3s.

Seventh ditto, 1852. 52 pp., 2s.

Eighth ditto, 1853. 288 pp., 2s.

The Connecticut Common School Journal. Second Series, commenced in 1849. Vols. 5, 6, 7, 8. 7s. 6d. per volume.

Reports and Documents on the Common School System of Connecticut, from 1839 to 1842 (being Selections from the Connecticut Common School Journal). 400 pp., 6s.

Report on the Public Schools of Rhode Island, 1845. 254 pp., 4s.

Documents relating to the Public Schools of Rhode Island, 1848. 560 pp., 7s. 6d.

Documentary History of the Public Schools of Providence, from 1800 to 1849. 96 pp., 3s.

Journal of the Rhode Island Institute of Instruction, commenced in 1845 and discontinued in 1849. 3 vols., bd. in sheep, £1 7s.

Tribute to Gallaudet, with a History of Deaf

Mute Instruction and Institutions in Europe and the United States, and particularly of the American Asylum at Hartford, 1852. 268 pp., 6s.

School District, Town and Village Libraries: Hints for the Organization, and Management, and Selection of Books for Popular Libraries, 1854. 150 pp., 6s.

Education in its Relations to Health, Insanity, Labour, Pauperism, and Crime. 16 pp., 6s. per dozen copies.

Hints on Reading, being Selections from various Authors on the Selection and Right Use of Books. 16 pp., 6s. per dozen.

Reports on Education and Schools in Connecticut, 1853. 462 pp., 6s.

BARNARD.—National Education in Europe, being an Account of the Organization, Administration, Instruction, and Statistics of Public Schools of different Grades in the principal States. By Henry Barnard, LL.D., Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut. 890 pp., 8vo, cloth, 16s.

BARNARD.—Normal Schools, and other Institutions, Agencies, and Means, designed for the Professional Education of Teachers. By Henry Barnard, Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut. Part I. United States and British Provinces. Part II. Europe. 8vo, sheep, 660 pp., 12s.

BARNARD.—Practical Illustrations of the Principles of School Architecture. By Henry Barnard, Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut. Second Edition. 8vo, sewed, pp. 176, with 163 woodcuts, 3s. 6d.

BARNARD.—School Architecture; or, Contributions to the Improvement of School Houses in the United States. By Henry Barnard, Superintendent of Common Schools in Connecticut. 8vo, pp. 464, 300 woodcuts, 12s.

BARNARD.—Report on the Condition and Improvement of the Public Schools of Rhode Island, submitted Nov. 1, 1845. By H. Barnard, Commissioner of Public Schools. 8vo, sewed, pp. 255, 4s.

JOURNAL of the Rhode Island Institute of Instruction. Edited by Henry Barnard, Commissioner of Public Schools, 1845 to 1848. 3 vols. 8vo, half-bound, £1. 7s.

BLACKWELL.—Laws of Life, as to Education of Girls. By Dr. E. Blackwell. 12mo, 3s.

BUTLER.—Incentives to Mental Culture among Teachers. By James Davie Butler. 12mo, sewed.

CATALOGUE of Approved School Publications; with a few of the many Testimonials from Practical Teachers and Educators, who have tested these works by Use in the School Room, or given them a rigid Examination. 12mo, sewed.

CONNECTICUT Common School Journal, published under the direction of the Board of Commissioners of Common Schools, from 1838 to 1842. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. Edited by Henry Barnard, Second Secretary of the Board. 4to, half bound, £1 4s.

CONNECTICUT Common School Journal. Second Series. Commenced 1849. Vols. 5 to 8. 7s. 6d. per volume.

DAVIES.—The Logic and Utility of Mathematics, with the best Method of Instruction, explained and illustrated. By Charles Davies, LL.D. 8vo, cloth, 8s.

EDUCATION.—Proceedings of the Sessions of the American Association for the Advancement of Education. 8vo, sewed.

EDUCATIONAL TRACTS. Nos. 1 to 7.

FOWLER.—Analysis of Dramatic and Oratorical Expression. By J. A. Fowler. Post 8vo, 5s.

JOHNSON.—Memoria Technica; or, the Art of abbreviating those Studies which give the greatest Labour to the Memory; including Numbers in Historical Dates, Geography, Astronomy, Gravities, &c.; also Rules for Memorizing Technicalities, Nomenclatures, Proper Names, Prose, Poetry, &c., to which is added a Perpetual Almanac for Two Thousand Years of Past Time and Time to Come. Adapted to Use of Schools. By Lorenzo D. Johnson. Third edition, revised and improved. 8vo, boards, 2s. 6d.

KINGSBURY.—Lecture on Failures in Teaching, delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Bangor, Maine, August, 1848. By John Kingsbury, Providence R. I. 12mo, sewed.

LIEBER.—Constitution and Plan of Education for Girard College for Orphans. By Francis Lieber. Philad. 1834. 8vo, 5s.

LOWELL.—Thoughts on the Education of Girls. By Mrs. A. C. Lowell. 12mo, 1s. 6d.

MACQUEEN.—The Orator's Touchstone; Eloquence Simplified: embracing a Comprehensive System of Instruction for the Improvement of the Voice, and for Advancement in the General Art of Public Speaking. By Hugh Macqueen. 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

MANN.—A Lecture on Education. By Horace Mann, Secretary of the Massachusett's Board of Education. 12mo, sewed.

MANSFIELD.—American Education, its Principles and Elements. Dedicated to the Teachers of the United States. By Edward D. Mansfield. 12mo, cloth, 7s.

MANUAL of the System of Discipline and Instruction for the Schools of the Public School Society of New York, instituted in the Year 1805. 134 pp., 8vo, half bound, 3s.

MASSACHUSETT'S System of Common Schools; being an enlarged and revised edition of the Tenth Annual Report of the First Secretary of the Massachusett's Board of Education. 8vo, sewed, 7s.

NEW YORK TEACHER. Published Monthly, under the Direction of the New York State Teachers' Association. Vol. 1 in 12 Nos., 8s

NORTHEND.—Teacher and the Parent; a Treatise upon Common School Education. Containing Practical Suggestions to Teachers and Parents. By Charles Northend, A.M. Fourth edition. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

NORTHEND.—Obstacles to the Greater Success of Common Schools. An Address delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Portland, Me., August 30, 1844. By Charles Northend, Principal of the Aborn Street School, Salem. 12mo, sewed.

PAGE.—Theory and Practice of Teaching; or, the Motives and Methods of Good School-Keeping. By David P. Page, A.M.,

late Principal of the State Normal School, Albany, New York. Fifteenth edition. 12mo, cloth, 7s.

POTTER.—The School and Schoolmaster. A manual for the use of teachers, employers, trustees, inspectors, &c., of common schools. Part I. By Alonzo Potter, D.D. of New York. Part II. By George B. Emerson, A.M., of Massachusetts. 550 pp. 12mo, half cloth. 7s.

8000 copies of this work were presented by one benevolent farmer of the State of New York to the Schools of that State.

RANDALL.—The Common School System of the State of New York, with a Historical Sketch of the Origin, Progress, and Present Outline of the System. By S. S. Randall. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

REPORT.—Fifteenth Aunual Report of the Board of Education, together with the Fifteenth Annual Report of the Secretary of of the Board. 8vo, sewed.

REPORT on the System of Popular Education in the City of New York; presented to the Board of Education, May 28, 1851. 8vo, sewed.

REPORT of the Superintendant of Common Schools, of Connecticut, to the General Assembly, May Session, 1847. 8vo, sewed.

REPORT.—First Annual Report of the Superintendant of Common Schools of Connecticut, to the General Assembly, May Session, 1846.

REPORT.—Third ditto, May, 1848.

REPORT.—Fourth ditto, May, 1849.

REPORT on the Condition and Improvement of the Public Schools of Rhode Island, January, 1852. By Elisha R. Potter. 8vo, sd.

REPORT of the Commissioners of Public Schools of the State of Rhode Island; made at the January Session of the General Assembly, 1853. 8vo, sewed.

REPORT upon Public Schools and Education in the State of Rhode Island; made to the Legislature, Jan., 1854. 142 pp., 8vo, sd.

RUSH.—The Philosophy of the Human Voice: embracing its Physiological History; together with a System of Principles by which Criticism in the Art of Elocution may be rendered intelligible, and Instruction definite and comprehensive, to which is added a Brief Analysis of Song and Recitative. By James Rush, M.D. 3d edit. enlarged. 8vo, shp. £1 1s.

SCHOOL LAWS of RHODE ISLAND.—Acts relating to the Public Schools of Rhode Island, with Remarks and Forms. 8vo, sd.

SILJESTRÖM.—The Educational Institutions of the United States; their character and organization. Translated from the Swedish of P. A. Siljeström, M.A., by Frederica Rowan. Post 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

STOWE.—The Religious Element in Education. An Address delivered before the American Institute of Instruction, at Portland, Me., Aug. 30, 1844. By Calvin E. Stowe, D.D., Professor of Biblical Literature. 12mo, sd.

SUNDAY SCHOOL (The). Its Influence and Advantages. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

TAPPAN.—University Education. By Henry Tappan, D.D. Post 8vo, cloth, 4s.

2. *College and School Books.*

ÆSCHINES.—The Oration of Æschines against Ctesiphon, in Greek. With Notes by J. T. Champlin. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

ÆSCHYLUS.—The Agamemnon of Æschylus. Translated from the Greek by William Peter, A.M., of Christ Church, Oxford. 12mo, cloth, 4s.

ANTHON, Dr. Charles, Works and Editions of Classics. 12mo, bound.

The Anabasis of Xenophon, with English Notes, critical and explanatory. A Map, arranged according to the latest and best authorities, and a Plan of the Battle of Cunaza. 6s.

A System of Ancient and Mediæval Geography, for the Use of Schools and Colleges. 8vo, 7s.

De Senectute, de Amicitia, and Paradoxa of Cicero, and the Life of Atticus, by Cornelius Nepos; with critical and explanatory Notes. 4s. 6d.

Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, with English Notes, critical and explanatory. 5s.

Cicero's Select Orations, with English Notes, critical and explanatory, and Historical, Geographical, and Legal Indexes. An improved edition, with portrait, 5s. 6d.

A Manual of Grecian Antiquities, from the best and most recent sources. 12mo, bd., 5s.

New Greek Grammar, from the German of Kuhner, Matthiæ, Bullmann, Ross, and Thiersch; to which are appended Remarks on Pronunciation, and Chronological Tables. 4s. 6d.

First Greek Lessons. 4s. 6d.

Grammar of the Greek Language, for the Use of Schools and Colleges. 4s. 6d.

Introduction to Greek Prose Composition, with a complete Course of Exercises, illustrative of all the important principles of Greek Syntax. 4s. 6d.

Greek Reader; selected principally from the work of Frederic Jacobs, with critical and explanatory Notes, and a Metrical Index to Homer and Anacreon, and a copious Lexicon. 5s.

The Works of Horace, with English and explanatory Notes; with a Life. 5s. 6d.

An Introduction to Latin Prose Composition, with a complete Course of Exercises, illustrative of all the important principles of Latin Syntax. 4s.

Key to Latin Prose Composition. 12mo, bd. 3s.

System of Latin Versification, in a Series of Progressive Exercises. 12mo, bound, 4s.

Key to Latin Versification. 12mo, bound, 3s.

System of Latin Prosody and Metre. 12mo, bound, 4s.

A Manual of Roman Antiquities, with a Description of the City of Rome. 12mo, bd. 6s.

Sallust's Jugurthine War and Conspiracy of Catiline. With portrait, 12mo, bound, 4s.

Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil. 12mo, bound, 6s. 6d.

The Æneid of Virgil, with English Notes, critical and explanatory. 12mo, bound, 6s. 6d.

Xenophon's Memorabilia. 12mo, bd., 5s. 6d.

ARISTOPHANES, Aves, Greek, with Notes. By C. Felton. Post 8vo, 5s.

ARISTOPHANES, Nubes, Greek, with Notes. By C. Felton. Post 8vo, 5s.

BARRINGTON.—A Treatise of Physical Geography, comprising Hydrology, Geognosy, Geology, Metereology, Botany, Zoology, and Anthropology. By A. Barrington. Edited by Charles Burdett. 12mo, cloth.

BROWN.—First Lines of English Grammar. By Goold Brown. 12mo, 2s.

BROWN.—Institutes of English Grammar. By Goold Brown. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

BROWN.—The Grammar of English Grammars; with an Introduction, Historical and Critical: the whole methodically arranged and amply illustrated; with Forms of Correcting and of Parsing, Improprieties for Correction, Examples for Parsing, Questions for Examination, Exercises for Writing, Observations for the Advanced Student, Decisions and Proofs for the Settlement of Disputed Points, Occasional Strictures and Defences, and Exhibition of the several Methods of Analysis, and a Key to the Oral Exercises: to which are added Four Appendixes, pertaining separately to the Four Parts of Grammar, &c. By Goold Brown. 1vol.8vo, pp. 1028, cl, £1 1s.

BURLEIGH.—The Thinker, a Moral Reader; Selections from the Gems of Language. By J. B. Burleigh. 12mo, 1s, 6d.

CALLICOT.—Handbook of Universal Geography. By T. C. Callicot. 8vo, 14s.

CICERO'S Tusculan Disputations, with Notes by Anthon. Post 8vo, 4s. 6d.

COVELL.—Digest of English Grammar. By L. T. Covell Post 8vo, 4s. 6d.

DAY.—Elements of the Art of Rhetoric. By H. N. Day. 2d edit., post 8vo, 4s. 6d.

DRAPER.—Text-Book on Natural Philosophy, for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By John William Draper. With 400 illustrations. 12mo, 5s.

DRAPER.—Text-Book on Chemistry, for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By John William Draper. 300 illustrations. 12mo, 5s.

DWIGHT.—Grecian and Roman Mythology. By M. A. Dwight. An Introduction, by Taylor Lewis. With a Series of illustrative outlines. 8vo, cloth. 14s.

EMERSON.—The North American Arithmetic. Part First. For Young Learners. By Frederick Emerson, late Principal in the Department of Arithmetic, Boylston School, Boston. 12mo, boards, 8d.

EMERSON.—The North American Arithmetic. Part Second. Uniting oral and written Exercises, in Corresponding Chapters. By Emerson, late Principal in the Department of Arithmetic, Boylston School, Beston. 12mo, boards, 2s.

EMERSON.—The North American Arithmetic. Part Third. For advanced Scholars. By Frederick Emerson, late Principal in the Department of Arithmetic, Boylston School, Boston. 12mo, sheep, 4s. 6d.

ESCHENBURG and FISKE.—Manual of Classical Literature. From the German of J. J. Eschenburg, Professor in the Carolinum at Brunswick. With Additions, by N. W. Fiske, Professor in Amherst College. Fourth Edition. Royal 8vo, pp. 753. Philadelphia, 1851. 18s.

"We know of no work which can be compared with it in the amount and value of the classical information it communicates. . . . . This edition is enriched by most valuable original matter."—*Biblical Repository.*

FELTON.—Selections from the Greek Historians. By C. C. Felton. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

HARRISON.—Exposition of the Laws of Latin Grammar. By Dr. G. Harrison. Post 8vo, 5s. 6d.

HOMER.—The Iliad of Homer; according to the Text of Wolf, with Notes, for the Use of Schools and Colleges. By John J. Owen, D. D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s.

KENDRICK.—Greek Ollendorff; being a progressive Exhibition of the Principles of the Greek Grammar, designed for Beginners in Greek, and as a Book of Exercises for Academies and Colleges. By A. C. Kendrick, Professor of the Greek Language and Literature in the University of Rochester. One volume, 12mo, bound, 6s.

KIRKHAM.—English Grammar, in Familiar Lectures, accompanied by a Compendium, embracing a new Systematic order of Parsing, a new System of Punctuation, Exercises in false Syntax, and a System of Philosophical Grammar, in Notes; to which are added, an Appendix, and a Key to the Exercises. Designed for the Use of Schools and Private Learners. By Samuel Kirkham. Stereotype Edition. 12mo, bound, 3s. 6d.

KÜHNER.—An Elementary Grammar of the Greek Language; containing a Series of Greek and English Exercises for Translation, with the requisite Vocabularies, and an Appendix on the Homeric Verse and Dialect. From the German of Kühner. By Samuel H. Taylor. Post 8vo, cloth, 9s.

KÜHNER.—Grammar of the Greek Language, for the Use of High Schools and Colleges. By Dr. Raphael Kühner. Translated from the German, by B. B. Edwards and S. H. Taylor. New Edition. Cr. 8vo, hf. bd, 10s. 6d.

LEE.—Human Physiology, for the Use of Elementary Schools. By C. A. Lee. 12mo. 4s. 6d.

LOOMIS.—Table of Logarithms of Numbers and of Sines and Tangents for every Ten Seconds of the Quadrant, &c. By Elias Loomis, A. M. 8vo, 5s. 6d.

LOOMIS.—Elements of Plain and Spherical Trigonometry; with their Applications to Mensuration, Surveying, and Navigation. By Elias Loomis, A.M. 8vo, 6s.

LOOMIS.—Elements of Geometry and Conic Sections. By Elias Loomis. 12mo, 5s. 6d.

LOOMIS.—Elements of Analytical Geometry, and of the Differential and Integral Calculus. By Elias Loomis, A.M. 8vo, 7s.

LOOMIS.—Algebra, a Treatise on. By Elias Loomis. 12mo, 7s.

M'CLINTOCK and CROOKS.—A First Book in Latin, containing Grammar, Exercises, and Vocabularies, on the Method of constant imitation and repetition. By John M'Clintock and George Crooks. Seventh Edition. 12mo, bound, 4s. 6d.

M'INTIRE.—Astronomy, and the Use of the Globes, in Two Parts. Designed for the Use of Schools. By James M'Intire, M.D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy in the Central High School of Baltimore. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

MULLIGAN.—Exposition of the Grammatical Structure of the English Language; being an Attempt to furnish an improved Method of Teaching Grammar. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By John Mulligan, A.M. 8vo, half bound, 3s.

MUNK.—Greek and Roman Metres, a Manual for Schools and private Study. Translated from the German of Edward Munk, by Charles Beck and C. C. Felton. 12mo, bds. 6s,

OWEN.—A Greek Reader; containing Selections from various Authors, adapted to Sophocles' and Kuhners' Grammars; with Notes and a Lexicon. For the Use of Schools and Academies. By John J. Owen, D. D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s.

OWEN.—The Anabasis of Xenophon; chiefly according to the Text of L. Dindorf; with Notes. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By John J. Owen, D.D. Eleventh Edition. 12mo, hf. bd. 9s.

OWEN.—The History of the Peloponessian War, by Thucydides; according to the Text of L. Dindorf; with Notes. For the Use of Colleges. By John J. Owen, D.D 12mo, half bound, 12s.

OWEN.—The Iliad of Homer; according to the Text of Wolf; with Notes. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By John J. Owen, D.D- 12mo, half bound, 9s.

OWEN.—The Odyssey of Homer; according to the Text of Wolf; with Notes. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By John J. Owen. D.D. 12mo, hf. bd. 9s.

PARKER. — Progressive Exercises in English Composition. By R. G. Parker, A.M., Principal of the Franklin Grammar School, Boston. 12mo, boards, 2s. 6d.

PARKER.—Aids to English Composition. Prepared for the Use of Students of all grades. By Richard Green Parker, A M. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

PEIRCE.—An Elementary Treatise on Sound. Being the Second Volume of a Course of Natural Philosophy. Designed for the Use of High Schools and Colleges. By Benjamin Peirce, A.M. 8vo, cloth, 10s.

PETERSON.—Familiar Science; or, Explanation of Common Things. By R. E. Peterson. 12mo, 5s. 6d,

QUACKENBOS on English Composition. 12mo, bound, 3s.

RUSSELL. — University Speaker, for College Exercise in Declamation and Recitation. By W. Russell. 8vo, 8s.

SEARS.—Essays on Ancient Literature and Art, with the Biography and Correspondence of eminent Philologists. By Barnas Sears, President of Newton Theological Institution; B. B. Edwards, Professor in Andover Theological Seminary; and C. C. Felton, Professor of Harvard University. 2nd 1000. 12mo, cl, s6.

SOPHOCLES' Antigone, with Notes. For the Use of Colleges in the United States. By Theodore D. Wolsey, President of Yale College. New Edition, revised. 12mo, cloth, 4s

SOPHOCLES' Ajax, with Notes. By J. B. Gray, Oxford. Post 8vo, 4s. 6d.

SOPHOCLES.—A Greek Grammar. For the Use of Schools and Colleges. By E. A, Sophocles, A.M. A New Edition. 12mo, sp. 7s.

VANDENHOFF.—Art of Elocution, from the simple Articulation of the Elemental Sounds of Language, up to the highest Tone of Expression in Speech attained by the Human Voice. By George Vandenhoff, Professor of Elocution. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

VIRGILIUS, with English Notes. By F. Bowen. 8vo, 15s.

3. *Juvenile Books.*

ABBOTT, JACOB, Histories for Youth. In cloth, with illuminated titles, plates, maps, &c. 12 vols. 3s. 6d. per volume.

ABBOTT'S (J.) Franconian Series. Illustrated by engravings. Vol. I. Malleville—Vol. 2. Wallace—Vol. 3. Mary Bell—Vol. 4. Mary Erskine—Vol. 5. Beechnut. 8vo, cloth, 3s. each.

ABBOTT'S (J.) Jonas' Stories. 1. Jonas' Stories—2. Jonas on a Farm; Summer—3. Jonas on a Farm; Winter—4. Jonas a Judge. With illustrations, 18mo, cloth, 3s. each.

ABBOTT'S (J.) Marco Paul's Voyages and Travels. 1. Forests of Maine—2. Adventures in New York—3. Adventures in Vermont—4. Erie Canal. With illustrations, foolscap 8vo, cloth, 3s. each.

ABBOTT'S (J.) Young Christian Series. Illustrations, 8vo, cloth. Vol. 1. The Young Christian—Vol. 2. The Way to do Good—Vol. 3. The Corner Stone. 5s. each.

ABBOTT'S Lucy Books. Lucy at Study. Lucy's Stories. On the Mountains. 12mo, 2s. each.

ARTHUR.—Little One's Library. By T. S. Arthur. 12 vols., 18mo, cloth, with many engravings, in a case, 18s.

ARTHUR.—True Riches; a Tale. By T. S. Arthur. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

ARTHUR.—String of Pearls for Boys and Girls. By T. S. Arthur. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

BANVARD.—The American Statesman; or, Illustrations of the Life and Character of Daniel Webster. Designed for American Youth. By Rev. Joseph Banvard. 12mo, 5s.

CARL KRINKEN.—His Christmas Stocking. By Author of the "Wide, Wide World." 12mo, 5s.

CARY.—Clovernook Children. By Alice Cary. With Engravings by Baker, from Designs by Barry. 12mo, cloth, pp. 292, 5s.

GILMAN.—Oracles for Youth, a Home Pastime. By Car. Gilman. Post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

GOULDING.—Robert and Harold; or, the Young Maroonors on the Florida Coast. By F. R. Goulding. 18mo, 5s. 6d.

GRACE GREENWOOD.—History of my Pets. By Grace Greenwood (Sarah T. Clarke). 1 vol. 12mo, 3s.

GRACE GREENWOOD.—Recollections of my Childhood. By Grace Greenwood (Sarah T. Clarke). 1 vol. 12mo, 3s.

HOFFMANN.—Nutcracker and Mouse-King. By Fr. Hoffmann. Translated by Mrs. Simon. 16mo. 3s.

HAWTHORNE.—A Wonder-Book for Girls and Boys. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. With 7 fine engravings. 16mo, 3s.

HAWTHORNE.—Tanglewood Tales; another "Wonder-Book." By Nathaniel Hawthorne. With Engravings, 6s.

LINDEN.—Children's Trials; or, the Little Rope-dancers, and other Tales. Translated from the German of Auguste Linden, by Trauer-Mantel. Pp. 233, 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

LITTLE FERNS for Fanny's Little Friends. 12mo, 4s.

MCINTOSH.—Juvenile Tales for All Seasons. By Maria J. McIntosh. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

MCINTOSH.—Praise and Principle. By Maria J. McIntosh. 12mo, cloth, 2s.

MCINTOSH.—Evening at Donaldson Manor. By Maria J. McIntosh. 12mo, cloth, 2s.

MCINTOSH.—Conquest and Self-Conquest. By Maria J. McIntosh. 12mo, cl. 2s.

MANNERS.—Pleasure and Profit; or, Lessons on the Lord's Prayer; in a Series of Stories. By Mrs. Manners. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 136, 3s.

MAY.—Sunshine of Greystone; a Story for Girls. By E. J. May. Post 8vo, 4s. 6d.

MY PLAY IS STUDY; a Book for Children. Translated from the German, by L. Lermont. Post 8vo, 3s.

NEWCOMB.—Young Lady's Guide to the Harmonic Development of Christian Character. By Harvey Newcomb. Post 8vo, 6s. 6d.

NUTCRACKERS AND SUGARDOLLY; a Tale. Translated from the German, by C. A. Dana. 16mo, 2s. 6d.

PARLEY.—A Winter Wreath of Summer Flowers. By Peter Parley (S. G. Goodrich). With 12 Chromo-lithographic Illustrations, by Champagne. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

PARLEY.—Adventures of Dick Boldero. By Peter Parley (S. G. Goodrich). 18mo, 2s. 6d.

PARLEY.—Cheerful Cherry. By Peter Parley (S. G. Goodrich). 18mo, 2s. 6d.

PARLEY.—Tales about America and Australia. By Peter Parley (S. G. Goodrich). 16mo, 2s. 6d.

PARLEY.—Tales about England, Ireland, and Scotland. By Peter Parley (S. G. Goodrich). 16mo, 7s. 6d.

PET BIRD (The), and other Stories. By Cousin Alice. Square 8vo, 3s.

ROBERTS.—My Childhood; or, the Good Grandmother. By Sarah Roberts. 18mo, 2s,

SCHLIMPERT.—The Wind-Spirit and the Rain-Goddess. Translated from the German of M. Schlimpert, by Trauer-Mantel. With Woodcuts, designed by G. Senguin. Square 12mo, pp. 138, cloth, 3s. 6d.

SCHUBERT.—Mirror of Nature; a Book of Instruction and Entertainment. Translated from the German of G. H. Schubert. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

SEDGWICK.—Poor Rich Man, and Rich Poor Man. By Miss C. M. Sedgwick. 18mo, 3s.

SEDGWICK.—The Linwoods. By Miss C. M. Sedgwick. 2 vols. 8vo, 9s.

SEDGWICK.—Hope Leslie. By Miss C. M. Sedgwick. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

SIMONDS.—Clinton; a Book for Boys. By William Simonds, Author of "Boys' Own Guide," &c. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, pp. 276, 3s.

SIMPLE HANS, and other Pleasing Stories. 4to, 2s. 6d.

SLOVENLY KATE; Stories and Pictures from the German of Hosemann. 4to, 2s. 6d.

SLOVENLY PETER; Stories and Pictures from the German. 4to, 2s. 6d.

SONGS FOR THE LITTLE ONES AT HOME. 18mo, 3s.

STODDARD.—Adventures in Fairy Land. By R. H. Stoddard. 12mo, 5s.

STORIES AND POEMS, first published in the "Child's Friend." Edited by Mrs. Follen. 3 vols. post 8vo, 15s.

STUDLEY.—What do I Want Most? a Story for Children of the Church. By Mrs. Studley. Post 8vo, 3s.

SÜS.—Cockel and Scratchfoot; or, History of Two Little Chickens; a Tale. By G. Süs. Small 4to, 6s.

TOLIVER.—Our Folks at Home; or, Life at the Old Manor House. By Edward Toliver. Illustrated by Engravings. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

TREASURES IN SONG AND STORY, from Aunt Mary's Portfolio. 12mo, 5s.

TUTHILL.—Queer Bonnets; or, Truthfulness and Generosity; a Book for Girls. By Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. 12mo, cloth, 4s.

TUTHILL.—Braggadocio; a Book for Boys and Girls. By Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. With 6 Tinted Illustrations. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth, 4s.

UNCLE SAM'S LIBRARY, for Little Boys and Girls. 6 vols. 16mo, 18s.

VINCENT.—The Pretty Plate. By J. Vincent. Illustrations. 12mo, 4s.

WEAVER.—Hopes and Helps for Young of both Sexes. By G. F. Weaver. Post 8vo, 4s. 6d.

WINTER EVENING STORY BOOK. By Uncle Tom. 16mo, 5s.

YOUNG AMERICANS ABROAD; or, Vacations in Europe. 18mo, cloth, 5s.

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN: Illustrations of Animated Nature. 4to, 15s.

VII.

PHILOLOGY, LINGUISTICS, ANTIQUITIES.

AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGES.

DAVIS (REV. SOLOMON).—A Prayer Book in the Language of the six Nations of Indians, containing the Morning and Evening Service, the Litany, Catechism, some of the Collects, and the Prayers and Thanksgivings, upon several Occasions, in the Book of Common Prayer of the Protestant Episcopal Church; together with Forms of Family and Private Devotion. By Rev. Solomon Davis. 8vo, cloth, 5s. New York, 1837.

DUPONCEAU.—Report on the Languages of the American Indians, made to the American Philosophical Society. 8vo. Philadelphia.

GALLATIN.—Indian Vocabulary. By Albert Gallatin. 8vo. Philadelphia.

PICKERING.—Essay on a Uniform Orthography for the Indian Languages of North America. By J. Pickering. 4to. Cambridge, 1829.

PICKERING.—Remarks on the Indian Languages of North America. By J. Pickering. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

ARAUCANIAN.—An Essay on the Araucanian or Chilian Language. By Abbé Don I. Ignatius Molina. 8vo, 9s.

ARRAWACK.—The Acts of the Apostles. Translated into the Arrawack Tongue, by the Rev. Theodore Schultz, in 1802. 12mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

AZTEK.—Über die aztekischen Ortsnamen. Erste Abtheilung. Von Joh. Carl. Edw. Buschmann. 2 vols. 4to, sewed, 6s. Berlin, 1853—1854.

CARAIB.—Vocabulaire Caraïbe. Histoire Naturelle des Iles Antilles. 4to, 16s. 6d. Rotterdam, 1658.

CHOCTAW.—The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour. Translated into the Choctaw Language. 12mo, sheep, 4s.

CHOCTAW.—An English and Choctaw Definer for the Choctaw Academies and Schools. By Cyrus Byington. 18mo, half-bound, 5s.

CREE.—Grammar of the Cree Language. By T. Howse. 8vo, 9s. 6d.

DAKOTA.—Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. Collected by the Members of the Dakota Mission. Edited by Rev. S. R. Riggs, A.M. 1 vol. 4to, cloth, £1 16s.

DAKOTA.—Grammar of the Dakota Language. 4to, sewed, 3s. 6d.

DAKOTA.—Atwater, C. Rudiments of the Sioux (Dacota) Grammar. In Atwater's Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien. Pp. 24, 5s. Columbus, 1831.

AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGES—*continued.*

DELAWARE.—The Three Epistles of the Apostle John. Translated into Delaware-Indian, by C. F. Dencke. 18mo, sewed, 1s.

KECHUA.—Tschudi, J. J. von. Die Kechua-Sprache. 3 parts in 2 vols. Parts I. and II., Sprachlehre and Sprachproben; Part III., Wörterbuch. 8vo, sewed, 18s. Vienna, 1853.

MOHAWK.—The Book of the Prophecies of Isaiah. Translated into Mohawk-Indian. 18mo, bound, 2s. 6d.

MOXA.—Arte de la Lengua Moxa, con su Vocabulario, y Catechismo. Compuesto por el Padre Pedro Marban. 8vo. Printed at Lima, in 1701. Very scarce. £4.

OJIBWA.—The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Translated into Ojibwa-Indian. 12mo, sheep, 4s.

OJIBWA.—A Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language; also, a List of Words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimaux Tongues. By J. Long. 4to, bound, 10s. 6d.

OREGON.—Vocabulary of the Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon. 8vo, pp. 22, 1s. Washington.

ANDREWS.—A Grammar of the Hawaian Language. By Judge Andrews. 8vo. Honolulu, 1854.

ANDREWS.—Discoveries in Chinese; or, the Symbolism of the Primitive Characters of the Chinese System of Writing, as a Contribution to Philology and Ethnology, and a Practical Aid in the Acquisition of the Chinese Language. By Stephen Pearl Andrews. Pp. 133, crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

BARTLETT. — Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of Words and Phrases colloquially used in the United States. By J. R. Bartlett. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. New York, 1848.

BARNARD. — A Polyglot Grammar of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Greek, Latin, English, French, Italian, Spanish, and German Languages. By Samuel Barnard. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

BURMESE BIBLE.—The Bible. Translated into the Burmese Language. By A. Judson. 5 vols. 8vo, £2 12s. Moulmein, 1835—1837.

DE SACY — FOSDICK. — Principles of General Grammar; an Introduction to the Study of Languages. By A J. De Sacy, Member of the Institute, &c. Translated by D. Fosdick. Second Edition. 12mo, 4s. Andover, 1837.

DUPONCEAU.—Dissertation on the Nature and Character of the Chinese System of Writing. With a Vocabulary, &c. By P. S. Duponceau, LL.D., President of the American Philosophical Society, &c. Published by the Society. 8vo, pp. 407, 16s. Philadelphia, 1838.

"One of the most remarkable publications of the present day. The able author—the veteran philologist of America, &c.—NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW.

FREUND.—Latin-English Lexicon, Copious and Critical, founded on the larger German-Latin Lexicon of Dr. William Freund; with Additions and Corrections from the Lexicons of Gesner, Facciolati, Scheller, Georges, &c. By E. A. Andrews, LL.D., &c. In 1 vol. royal 8vo, cloth, 21s. Pp. 1663. New Edition.

GESENIUS.—A Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee, from the Latin of William Gesenius, late Professor of Theology in the University of Halle-Wittenberg. By Edward Robinson, Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, at New York. With Corrections and large Additions, partly furnished by the Author's manuscript, and partly condensed from his large Thesaurus, as completed by Roediger. Fifth Edition, revised. 8vo, pp. 1072, bound, 28s. Boston, 1855.

GREPPO.—The Hieroglyphic System of Champollion. Translated by Stuart. 12mo, 7s. 6d. Boston.

HALE.—Ethnography and Philology of the United States Exploring Expedition. By H. Hale. Vol I., containing the Languages of the Pacific Islands and the Western Coast of America. Imp. 4to, £3 3s.

HANDBOOK OF ANGLO-SAXON ORTHOGRAPHY. In 2 parts: Part I., Anglo-Saxon Orthography and its Materials; Part II., Studies in Anglo-Saxon Orthography. By a Literary Association. 8vo, boards, 3s. 6d.

HANDBOOK of Anglo-Saxon Derivatives, on the Basis of the Handbook of Anglo-Saxon Root-words. In 3 Parts. Part I., Materials of Anglo-Saxon Derivatives; Part II., Studies in Anglo-Saxon Derivatives; Part III., The Beginning of Words. By a Literary Association. Pp. 286, 12mo, half-bound, 5s. New York.

HANDBOOK of Anglo-Saxon Root-words. In 3 Parts. Part I., Instructions about Anglo-Saxon Root-words; Part II., Studies in Anglo-Saxon Root-words; Part III., The Beginnings of the Root-words. By a Literary Association. Pp. 160, 12mo, half-bound, 3s. 6d. New York.

HANDBOOK of the Engrafted Words of the English Language; embracing for Choice Gothic, Celtic, French, Latin, and Greek Words; on the Basis of the Handbook of the Anglo-Saxon Root-words. In 3 Parts. Part I., The Materials of the Orthography; Part II., Studies in the Orthography; Part III., English Etymology. By a Literary Association. Pp, 356, 12mo, half-bound, 6s. 6d. New York.

HERNISZ.—A Guide to Conversation in the English and Chinese Language, for the Use of Americans and Chinese in California and elsewhere. By Stanislas Hernisz, M.D., Attaché to the U. S. Legation at Paris; late Attaché to the U. S. Legation in China; Member of the American Oriental Society, &c. &c. &c. Pp. 274, s. 8vo, sewed, 18s.

*** The Chinese characters contained in this work are from the collection of Chinese groups, engraved on steel, and cast into moveable types, by Mr. Marcellin Legrand, Engraver of the Imperial Printing Office at Paris. They are used by most of the Missions in China.

JOHNSON.—The Meaning of Words; analysed into words and unverbal things, and unverbal things classified into intellections, sensations, and emotions. By A. B. Johnson. Pp. 256, 12mo, cloth, 6s.

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. Vols. 1 to 4. 8vo, £2 1s. New York, 1850—1854.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

Art. 1.—Memoir on the History of Buddhism, read before the Society, May 24, 1844. By Edward E. Salisbury, Professor in Yale College.
2. The History of Paper Money in China. Translated from the Journal Asiatique for November, 1822. By J. P.
3. China: its Population and Trade; and the Prospect of a Treaty. By W. W. G.
4. Peter S. Du Ponceau, LL.D. By J. P.
5. A Treatise on Arab Music, chiefly from a work by Mikhâil Meshâkah of Damascus. Translated from the Arabic, by Eli Smith. With 2 Plates.
6. Notes on Arakan. By the late Rev. G. S. Comstock, American Baptist Missionary in that country, from 1833—1844. With a Map, by Rev. C. Stilson.
7. Three Chapters of Genesis Translated into the Sooahelee Language. By Rev. Dr. Krapf. With an Introduction, by W. W. Greenough.
8. M. Burnouf on the History of Buddhism in India. By Edward E. Salisbury.
9. Professor Lassen's Antiquities of India. By E. E. S.
10. Miscellaneous Notices relative to the recent progress of Oriental Researches. By E. E. S. With 2 Plates.
11. Comparative Vocabularies of some of the Principal Negro Dialects of Africa. By Rev. John Leighton Wilson, Missionary of the American Board on the Gabun.
12. The Zulu Language. By Rev. James C. Bryant, Missionary of the American Board among the Zulus.
13. The Zulu and other Dialects of Southern Africa. By Rev. Lewis Grout, Missionary of the American Board among the Zulus.
14. Et Tabary's Conquest of Persia, by the Arabs. Translated from the Turkish. By John P. Brown, Esq., Dragoman of the United States Legation at Constantinople.
15. Translation of an Imperial Berât, issued by Sultân Selim III., A. H. 1215, appointing the monk Hohannes, Patriarch of all the Armenians of Turkey; with Notes. By Rev. H. G. O. Dwight, Missionary of the American Board in Turkey.
16. On the Identification of the Signs of the Persian Cuneiform Alphabet. By Edward E. Salisbury. With a Plate.
17. On the Present Condition of the Medical Profession in Syria. By Rev. C. V. A.

Van Dyck, M.D., Missionary of the American Board in Syria.

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

Art. 1—Shabbathai Levi and his Followers. By Rev. Will. S. Schauffler, Missionary of the American Board in Turkey.
2. Account of a Japanese Romance; with an Introduction. By Will. W. Turner.
3. Contribution to the Geography of Central Koordistan, in a letter to the Corresponding Secretary; with a Map. By Azariah Smith, M.D., Missionary of the American Board in Turkey.
4. Journal of a Tour from Oroomiah to Mosul, through the Koordish Mountains; and a Visit to the Ruins of Nineveh. By Rev. Justin Perkins, D.D., Missionary of the American Board in Persia.
5. Characteristics of the Peshito-Syriac Version of the New Testament. By Professor Josiah W. Gibbs.
6. Syllabus of the Siva-Guana-Potham, one of the Sacred Books of the Hindoos. By Rev. Henry R. Hoisington, Missionary of the American Board in Ceylon.
7. Specimens of the Naya Language of Asam. By Rev. Nathan Brown, Missionary of the American Baptist Union in Asam.
8. Chinese Culture; or, Remarks on the Causes of the Peculiarities of the Chinese. By Rev. Samuel R. Brown, late Principal of the Morrison School at Hong Kong, China.
9. Et-Tabary's Conquest of Persia by the Arabs; continued from vol. 1.; and Death and Character of Omar, translated from the Turkish. By John P. Brown, Dragoman of the United States Legation at Constantinople.
10. Notes of a Tour in Mount Lebanon, and to the Eastern Side of Lake Huleh; in a Letter to a Relation. By Henry A. De Forest, M.D., Missionary to the American Board in Syria.
11. The Forms of the Greek Substantive Verb. By Professor James Hadley.
12. Translation of two Unpublished Arabic Documents, relating to the Doctrines of the Islamites and other Batenian Sects; with an Introduction and Notes. By Edward E. Salisbury.
13. Miscellaneous.

CONTENTS OF VOL. III.

Art. 1.—Life of Gaudama; a Translation from the Burmese Book, entitled Ma-la-lon-ga-ra Wottoo. By Rev. Cephas Bennett, Missionary of the American Baptist Union in Burma.
2. Translation of an Unpublished Arabic Risâleh. By Khâlid Jbn Zeid El-Ju'fy. With Notes. By Edward E. Salisbury.
3. Remarks on the Mode of Applying the Electric Telegraph in connection with the Chinese Language. By Will. A. Macy.
4. Catalogue of all Works known to exist in the Armenian Language, of a date earlier than the 17th century. By Rev. H. G. O. Dwight, Missionary of the American Board in Turkey.
5. On the Main Results of the later Vedic Researches in Germany. By Will. D. Whitney.
6. On the Morality of the Veda. By Professor Rud. Roth, of Tübingen. Translated from the Author's manuscript. By Will. D. Whitney.
7. Notes on Ruins in the Bûka'a and in the Belâd Ba'albek. By Rev. Henry A. De Forest, M.D., Missionary of the American Board in Syria.
8. On the Relations of the Marátha to the Sanskrit. By Rev. Henry Ballantine, Missionary of the American Board in India.
9. Brief Notes on the Tamil Language. By Rev. Henry R. Hoisington, Missionary of the American Board in Ceylon.
10. On the Genuineness of the so-called Nestorian Monument of Singan-Fu. By Edward E. Salisbury.
11. An Essay on the Phonology and Orthography of the Zulu and Kindred Dialects in Southern Africa. By Rev. Lewis Grout, Missionary of the American Board in Southern Africa.
12. Miscellanies.

CONTENTS OF VOL. IV.

Art 1.—Tattuva-Kattalei. Law of the Tattuvam. A Synopsis of the Mystical Philosophy of the Hindûs. Translated from the Tamil. With Notes. By Rev. Henry R. Hoisington, Missionary of the American Board in Ceylon.
2. Siva-Gnâna-Potham, Instruction in the Knowledge of God. A Metaphysical and Theological Treatise. Translated from the Tamil. With an Introduction and Notes. By Rev. Henry R. Hoisington, Missionary of the Missionary Board in Ceylon.
3. Mulamuli, or the Buddhist Genesis of Eastern India from the Shan, through the Talaing and Burman. By Rev. Francis Mason, M.D., Missionary of the American Baptist Union in Burma.
4. Siva-Pirakâsam; Light of Sivan. A Metaphysical and Theological Treatise. Translated from the Tamil. With Notes. By Rev. Henry R. Hoisington, Missionary of the American Board in Ceylon.
5. On the History of the Vedic Texts. By Will. D. Whitney.
6. The State and Prospects of the English Language in India. By Rev. David O. Allen, D.D., Missionary of the American Board in India.
7. The Talaing Language. By Rev. Francis Mason, M.D., Missionary of the American Baptist Missionary Union in Burma.
8. On the Karens. By Rev. E. B. Cross, Missionary of the American Baptist Missionary Union in Burma.
9. Comparative Vocabulary of the Sgan and Pwo Karen Dialects. By Rev. Nathan Brown, Missionary of the American Baptist Missionary Union in Asam.
10. Chinese Local Dialects reduced to Writing. By Rev. Moses C. White, Missionary of the Methodist Episcopal Missionary Society at Fuhchau; to which is appended an Outline of the System adopted for Romanizing the Dialect of Amoy. By Hon. Charles W. Bradley, late Consul of the United States at Amoy.
11. Treaty between the United States of America, and the Sultân of Maskat. The Arabic Text accompanied with a Translation and Introduction. By Alexander I. Cotheal.
12. Notice of a Life of Alexander the Great, Translated from the Syriac. By Rev. Dr. Justin Perkins, Missionary of the American

Board among the Nestorians. With extracts from the same. By Theodore D. Woolsey, President of Yale College.
13. Miscellanies.

JUDSON.—A Dictionary, English and Burmese. By A. Judson. 4to, 24s. Moulmein, 1849.

KAREN New Testament. 12mo, 10s. 6d. Moulmein, 1815.

KLIPSTEIN.—A Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Language. By Louis F. Klipstein, AA.LL.M. and Ph.D., of the University of Giessen. 16mo, 7s. 6d. New York, 1849.

KLIPSTEIN.—Analecta Anglo-Saxonica; with an Introductory Ethnographical Essay, copious Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Glossary, in which are shown the Indo Germanic and other Affinities of the Language. By Louis F. Klipstein, AA. LL.M. and Ph. D., of the University of Giessen. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 21s. New York, 1845.

KLIPSTEIN. — Natale Sancti Gregorii Papæ.—Ælfric's Homily on the Birth-day of St. Gregory, and Collateral Extracts from King Alfred's Version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History and the Saxon Chronicle; with a full Rendering into English, Notes Critical and Explanatory, and an Index of Words. By Louis F. Klipstein, AA. LL. M. and Ph. D., of the University of Giessen. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d. New York, 1849.

KLIPSTEIN.—Study of Modern Languages.—Part I. French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, and English. By L. F. Klipstein, AA. LL. M. and Ph.D. 1 vol. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 6s. New York, 1838.

KNIGHT. — An English and Tamil Dictionary; or, Manual Lexicon for Schools. Giving in Tamil all important English Words, and the use of many in phrases. By the Rev. T. Knight, and the Rev. L. Spaulding, M.A., Ceylon. Revised in great part by the Rev. S. Hutchings, M.A., Madras. 8vo, bound, 18s.

KRAITSIR — Glossology; being a Treatise on the Nature of Language, and on the Language of Nature. By Charles Kraitsir, M.D, Pp. 240. 12mo, bound, 6s.

KRAITSIR.—Significance of the Alphabet. By C. Kraitsir, M.D. 12mo, 3s.

LEVERETT. — A New and Copious Lexicon of the Latin Language; compiled from the Lexicons of Facciolati and Forcellini, Scheller, Luenemann, and Freund. By E. P. Leverett. Imp. 8vo, sheep, £1 16s,

MASON.—Synopsis of a Grammar of the Karen Language, embracing both dialects, Sgau and Pgho, or Sho. By F. Mason. 4to, 15s. Tavoy.

MPONGWE.—Grammar of the Mpongwe Language, with Vocabularies. By the Missionaries of the A B C F M. Gaboon Mission, Western Africa. New York, 1847. 8vo, 6s.

NORDHEIMER. — Critical Grammar of the Hebrew Language and Hebrew Chrestomathy, to accompany the Grammar. By Professor Isaac Nordheimer. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

NORDHEIMER.—Chrestomathy; or, a Grammatical Analysis of Selections from the Hebrew Scriptures, with an Exercise in Hebrew Composition. By Professor Isaac Nordheimer. 8vo, half-bound, 7s. 6d.

PICKERING.—A Vocabulary or Collection of Words and Phrases, which have been supposed to be Peculiar to the United States of America; to which is prefixed an Essay on the present state of the English Language in the United States. By F. Pickering. 8vo. Boston, 1816.

RHENIUS.—A Grammar of the Tamil Language; with an Appendix. By C. T. E. Rhenius, Missionary, Tinevelly. Second Edition. 8vo, 9s. Madras, 1846.

RIGGS. — A Brief Grammar of the Modern Armenian Language, as spoken in Constantinople and Asia Minor. By Elias Riggs. 8vo, 2s. Smyrna, 1847.

RIGGS.—Manual of the Chaldee Language; comprising a Grammar, Chrestomathy, &c. By Elias Riggs, A.M. 8vo, 9s.

RIGGS.—Notes on the Grammar of the Bulgarian Language. By Elias Riggs. 12mo, sewed, 1s. Smyrna, 1847.

SCHELE DE VERE.—Outlines of Comparative Philology; with a Sketch of the Languages of Europe, arranged upon Philological Principles, and a Brief History of the Art of Writing. By Professor Schele de Vere, of the University of Virginia. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

SIAMESE NEW TESTAMENT. Translated from Greek into Siamese, by J. T. Jones. 8vo, 15s. Bangkok, 1850.

SOPHOCLES.—A Romaic Grammar, accompanied by a Chrestomathy, with a Vocabulary. By E. A. Sophocles, A.M. 12mo, sheep, 7s. 6d.

TALVI.—Historical View of the Languages and Literature of the Slave Nations. By Mrs. Edward Robinson (Talvi). 8vo. 7s. 6d. New York.

TAMIL. — Manual Dictionary of the Tamil Language. Published by the Jaffna Society. 8vo, bound, 30s.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—Vols. I. to III. Part I. 8vo, 39s. 6d. New York, 1850—1853.

CONTENTS OF VOL. I.

Art. 1.—Notes on the Semi-civilized Nations of Mexico, Yucatan, and Central America. By Albert Gallatin.
2. An Account of Ancient Remains in Tennessee. By Gerard Troost, M. D., Professor of Chemistry, Geology, etc., in the University of Tennessee.
3. Observations respecting the Grave Creek Mound in Western Virginia. By Henry R. Schoolcraft.
4. On the Recent Discoveries of Himyaritic Inscriptions, and the Attempts made to Decipher them. By William W. Turner.
5. Account of the Punico-Libyan Monument at Dugga, and the Remains of an Ancient Structure at Bless, near the site of Ancient Carthage. By Frederick Catherwood.

CONTENTS OF VOL. II.

Art. 1. Hale's Indians of North-west America, and Vocabularies of North

America; with an Introduction. By Albert Gallatin.
2. Observations on the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. With Maps and Illustrations. By E. G. Squier.
3. View of the Ancient Geography of the Arctic Regions of America, from accounts contained in old Northern MSS. By Professor Charles C. Rafn, of Copenhagen.
4. Account of a Craniological Collection; with Remarks on the Classification of some Families of the Human Race. By Samuel G. Morton, M.D.
5. Sketch of the Polynesian Language, drawn up from Hale's Ethnology and Philology. By Theodore Dwight.
6. Grammatical Sketch of the Language spoken by the Indians of the Mosquito Shore. By Alexander I. Cotheal.
7. Present Position of the Chinese Empire, in respect to the Extension of Trade and Intercourse with other Nations. By S. Wells Williams.
8. Sketch of the Mpongwes, and their Language. From information furnished by Rev. John Leighton Wilson, Missionary of the American Board. By Theodore Dwight.

CONTENTS OF VOL. III., Part 1.

Art. 1. The Creek and Cherokee Indians. By W. Bartram.
2. Archæology and Ethnology of Nicaragua. By E. G. Squier.
3. Rio Wanks and the Mosco Indians. By Juan Francisco Jrias.
4. A Choctaw Tradition. By J. G. Copeland.
5. The Aborigines of the Isthmus of Panama. By Berthold Seemann.
6. Antiquities of Cuba. By Andrès Poey.

WEBSTER.—A Dictionary of the English Language, containing three times the Matter found in any other English Dictionary, a Geographical Table of 12,000 Names, Illustrative Quotations, &c., &c. By Noah Webster, LL.D. 4to, cloth, 31s. 6d.

WILLIAMS.—English and Chinese Vocabulary. By Wells Williams. 4to. Macao.

WILLIAMS.—Easy Lessons in Chinese. By S. Wells Williams. 8vo. Macao.

WINER.—Grammar of the Chaldee Language, as contained in the Bible and Targums. By Dr. George B. Winer. Translated by H. B. Hackett. 8vo, 7s.

WORCESTER.—A Universal and Critical Dictionary of the English Language; to which are added, Walker's Key to the Pronunciation of Classical and Scripture Proper Names, much enlarged and improved, and a Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names. By E. J. Worcester. Imp. 8vo, sheep, 24s.

BRADFORD.—American Antiquities, with Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. By A. W. Bradford. 8vo, 12s.

DELAFIELD.—American Antiquities. By J. Delafield, jun. With numerous Illustrations. Royal 4to, £1 11s. 6d. Cincinnati, 1837.

GLIDDON.—Ancient Egypt: her Monuments, Hieroglyphics, History, and Archæology. By G. R. Gliddon. 4to, numerous Illustrations, sewed. 2s.; cloth, 3s.

PIDGEON.—Antiquarian Researches—Traditions of Dee-Coo-Dah. Comprising extensive Explorations, Surveys, and Excavations of the Wonderful and Mysterious Earthen Remains of the Mound-Builders in America; Traditions of the Last Prophet of the Elk Nation relative to their Origin and Use; and the Evidences of an Ancient Population more numerous than the Present Aborigines. By William Pidgeon. Seventy Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

PRIEST.—American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West. By Josiah Priest. 8vo, 8s. 6d.

RIVERO AND TSCHUDI.—Peruvian Antiquities. By Mariano Edward Rivero, Director of the Museum of Lima; and John James von Tschudi, Doctor in Philosophy, Medicine, &c., &c. Translated into English, from the original Spanish, by Francis, L. Hawks, D.D., LL.D. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

SQUIER.—Antiquities of the State of New York; being the results of extensive Original Surveys and Explorations. With a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. By E. G. Squier, M.A. 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, cloth, 14s.

SQUIER.—The Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, comprising the Results of extensive Original Surveys and Explorations. By E. G. Squier and E. H. Davis. 4to, many Plates and Illustrations, £3 13s. 6d.

SQUIER.—The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the Reciprocal Principles in Nature in America. By E. G. Squier, 8vo, 12s. 6d. cloth.

SQUIER.—Travels in Central America, particularly in Nicaragua, with a Description of its Aboriginal Monuments, Scenery, and People, their Languages, Institutions, Religion, &c. Illustrated by numerous Maps and Coloured Illustrations. By E. G. Squier, late Chargé d'Affaires of the United States, to the Republics of Central America. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

VIII.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

BADOIS.—Grammaire Anglaise d'après le Système d'Ollendorff, à l'usage des Français. Par Charles Badois. Crown 8vo, half-bd. 6s.

BADOIS.—Key to ditto. 3s. 6d.

BUTLER'S (Francis) Spanish Teacher and Colloquial Phrase-Book; an Easy and

Agreeable Method of Acquiring a Speeking Knowledge of the Spanish Language. 18mo, bound, 3s.

COLLOT.—Chefs-d'Œuvres Dramatiques de la Langue Française. By A. G. Callot. Post 8vo, 6s.

FORESTI. — Crestomazia Italiana: a Collection of Selected Pieces in Italian Prose, designed as a Class Reading Book for Beginners in the Study of the Italian Language. By E. Felix Foresti, LL.D., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature in Columbia College and in the University of the City of New York. 1 vol. 12mo, bound, 5s. 6d.

LAPORTE.—French Grammar, containing all the Rules of the Language, upon a new and improved plan. By Count de Laporte. 12mo, bound, 8s. 6d.

LAPORTE.—A New and Complete Guide to the Pronunciation and Reading of the French Language, illustrated with analogous English Sounds. By Norman W. Camp, D.D. 12mo, sewed, 2s.

LAPORTE.—Self-teaching Reader for the Pronunciation of the French Language. By Count de Laporte. 12mo, bound, 3s. 6d.

LAPORTE.—French Exercises; Speaking Exercises for the Illustration of the Rules and Idioms of the French Language. By Count de Laporte. 12mo, half-bd. 5s. 6d.

MEZZOFANTI'S System of Learning Languages applied to the Study of French. With a Treatise on French Versification, and a Dictionary of Idioms, Peculiar Expressions, &c. By J. Roemer, Professor of the French Language and Literature in the New York Free Academy. 1 vol. 12mo, bound, 6s.

OEHLSCHLAGER.—German and English German Pocket Dictionary, with a Pronunciation of the German part in English Characters and English Sounds. By T. C. Oehlschlager. 24mo, half-bd., pp. 884, 5s.

OLLENDORFF.–Ollendorff's New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Spanish Language; with an Appendix, containing a brief, but comprehensive recapitulation of the Rules, &c. &c. &c. The whole designed for young Learners, and Persons who are their own Instructors. By M. Velazquez and T. Simonné, Professors of the Spanish and French Languages. 12mo, half-bound, 10s. 6d.

OLLENDORFF —Key to ditto. 6s.

OLLENDORFF.—Método para Aprender a Leer, Escribir y Hablar el Inglés, segun el Sistema de Ollendorff; con un Tratado de pronunciacion al principo, y un apendice importante al fin, que sirve de complemento a la Obra. Por Ramon Palenzuela y Juan de la C. Carreno, Professores de Idiomas en Nueva York. 12mo, half-bound, 12s.

OLLENDORFF.—Key to ditto. 6s.

OLLENDORFF.—Método para Aprender á Leer, Escribir y Hablar el Frances, segun el verdadero sistema de Ollendorff: ordenado en lecciones progresivas, consistiendo de ejercicios orales y escritos; enriquecido de la pronunciacion figurada como se estila en la conversacion; y de un apendice, abrazando las reglas de la sintaxis, la formacion de los verbos regulares, y la conjugacion de los irregulares. Por Teodoro Simonné, Professor de Lenguas. Pp. 342. 12mo, half-bound, 10s. 6d.

OLLENDORFF.—Key to ditto. 4s. 6d.

OLLENDORFF'S New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Italian Language; adapted for the use of Schools and Private Teachers. With additions and corrections; by Felix Foresti, LL.D. Pp. 536. 12mo, half-bound, 8s. 6d.

OLLENDORFF. Key to ditto. 4s. 6d.

OLLENDORFF'S METHOD. — Primary Lessons in Italian. By G. W. Greene, A.M. Pp. 240, 18mo, half-bound, 3s.

OLLENDORFF'S New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the French Language; or, First Lessons in French (Introductory to Ollendorff's larger Grammar). By G. W. Greene. Third edition, enlarged and rewritten. Pp. 248, 18mo, half-bound, 3s.

OLLENDORFF'S New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the German Language; to which is added a Systematic Outline of German Grammar, by G. J. Adler, A.M. Pp. 510, 12mo, half-bound, 6s.

OLLENDORFF.—Key to ditto. 4s. 6d.

NEW GRAMMAR for Germans to Learn the English Language.—Ollendorff's neue Methode die Englische Sprache lesen, schreiben und sprechen zu lernen. Für den deutschen Schul-und Privat-Unterricht eingerichtet, von P. Gands. Pp. 600, 12mo, half-bound, 6s.

OLLENDORFF.—Key to ditto. 4s. 6d.

SCHELE DE VERE.—Grammar of the Spanish Language, with a History of the Language, and Practical Exercises. By M. Schele de Vere, of the University of Virginia. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

TALBOT.—Philosophy of French Pronunciation. By G. H. Talbot. 12mo, 5s.

TOLON. — The Elementary Spanish Reader and Translator. By Miguel T. Tolon. Crown 8vo, boards, 3s. 6d.

VELAZQUEZ.—An Easy Introduction to Spanish Conversation; containing all that is necessary to make a rapid progress in it. Particularly designed for those who have little time to study or are their own instructors. By Mariano Velazquez de la Cadena. 1 vol. 18mo, pp. 100, 2s.

VELAZQUEZ DE LA CADENA.—A New Spanish Reader; consisting of passages from the most approved Authors, in Prose and Verse, arranged in progressive order, for the use of those who wish to obtain easily a Practical Knowledge of the Castilian Language; with plain Rules for its Pronunciation; Notes Explanatory of the Idioms and difficult Constructions, and a copious Vocabulary. Being a Sequel to Ollendorff's New Method of Learning to Read, Write, and Speak the Spanish Language. By Mariano Velazquez de la Cadena, Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature in Columbia College, &c. &c. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

VELAZQUEZ DE LA CADENA.—A Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, abridged from the Author's larger work. By Mariano Velazquez de la Cadena. 2 vols. in 1, bound, 12s.

WOODBURY.—A New Method of Learning the German Language, embracing both the Analytic and Synthetic Modes of Instruction; being a plain and practical way of acquiring the art of reading, speaking, and composing German. By W. H. Woodbury. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, half-bound, 9s.

IX.

HISTORY.

BIOGRAPHY, CORRESPONDENCE, HISTORICAL MEMOIRS, &c., CHIEFLY OF THE UNITED STATES.

ABBOT.—Genealogical Register of the Descendants of George Abbot, of Andover; George Abbot of Rowley; Thomas Abbot, of Andover; Arthur Abbot, of Ipswich; Robt. Abbot, of Brandford; Chas. and Geo. Abbot, of Norwalk Court. Compiled by Rev Abiel Abbot and Rev. Ephraim Abbot. 8vo, cloth, 10s.

ADAMS.—Life and Public Services of John Quincy Adams, Sixth President of the United States. With the Eulogy delivered before the Legislature of New York. By William H. Seward. 12mo, cloth.

ADAMS.—Life and Works of John Adams, Second President of the United States. Edited by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. In 10 vols. (Vols. 2 to 9 now ready.) 8vo. cloth 14s, per vol. Boston.

ADAMS.—Annals of Portsmouth, N. H. during 200 years. By A. Adams. 8vo, Portsmouth, 1825.

ALLEN.—Autocracy of Poland and Russia; or, a Description of Russian Misrule in Poland, and an Account of the Surveillance of Russian Spies at Home and Abroad, including the Experience of an Exile. By Julian Allen. Pp. 212, 12mo, cloth, 5s.

ALLEN.—American Biographical Dictionary. By Rev. Wm. Allen, D.D, 8vo, 18s. Boston, 1833.

AMERICAN ANNUAL REGISTER, 1825—1832. 5 vols. 8vo. New York.

AMERICAN ARCHIVES.—Collected and Edited by Peter Force. 3 vols., folio. Washington.

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.—The Library of American Biography. Edited by Jared Sparks, assisted by several of the most distinguished American writers. First Series, 10 vols. 12mo. Portraits. Price 5s. each, cloth. New York.

Vol. 1 contains General Stark, C. B. Brown (the Novelist), General Montgomery, and Ethan Allen.
Vol. 2 Wilson (the Ornithologist), Captain John Smith, the "Father of Virginia."
Vol. 3. General Arnold (the Traitor).
Vol. 4. General Wayne, and Sir Henry Vane.
Vol. 5. John Elliott, "The Apostle to the Indians."
Vol. 6. General Pinckney, William Ellery, Cotton Mather.
Vol. 7. Sir William Phipps, L. M. Davidson, General Putnam, &c.
Vol. 8. Baron Steuben, Sebastian Cabot, General Eaton.
Vol. 9. Jonathan Edwards, David Brainerd.
Vol. 10. Fulton, General Warren, Hudson, and Marquette.

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.—Second Series; complete, with a general index of the whole. Plates, 15 vols. 12mo, cloth, 5s. per volume. Boston, 1844 to 1847.

Containing, viz.

Vol. 1. La Salle, and Patrick Henry.
Vol. 2. James Otis, and James Oglethorpe.
Vol. 3. John Sullivan, Jacob Leisler, Nathaniel Boon, and John Mason.
Vol. 4. Roger Williams, Timothy Dwight, and Count Pulasky.
Vol. 5. Count Rumford, Zebulon Montgomery Tike, Samuel Jorton.
Vol. 6. Ezra Stiles, John Fitch, and Anne Hutchinson.
Vol. 7. John Ribault Sebastian Rale, and William Palfrey.
Vol. 8. Gen. Charles Lee, and Joseph Reed.
Vol. 9. Leonard Calvert, Samuel Ward, Thomas Posey.
Vol. 10. Nathaniel Greene.
Vol. 11. Commodore Stephen Decatur.
Vol. 12. Edward Treble, and Wm. Penn.
Vol. 13. Daniel Boone, Benjamin Lincoln.
Vol. 14. John Ledyard.
Vol. 15. Wm. R. Davie, Samuel Kirkland.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL AND LITERARY CURIOSITIES.—Consisting of Original Documents relative to the Events of the Revolution, with a variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Modern Autographs. Collected and edited by J. Jay Smith and John F. Watson. Royal 4to, half-morocco, 35s.

AMERICAN NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY.—A Series of Portraits of Distinguished Americans, engraved on steel, in the best manner. With Memoirs, &c. 4 vols. royal 8vo, containing 144 portraits, 36s. each. New York.

AMERICAN STATE PAPERS.—Published by Order of Congress. Price about £45. In folio volumes. Washington.

BALDWIN.—Party Leaders; Sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, including notices of many other distinguished American Statesmen.

By Jo. G. Baldwin. Pp. 370, 8vo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

BALLOU.—History of Cuba; or, Notes of a Traveller in the Tropics. Being a Political, Historical, and Statistical Account of the Island, from its First Discovery to the Present Time. By Maturin M. Ballou. Six Plates. Pp. 230, 12mo, cloth, 5s.

BANCROFT.—History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent. By George Bancroft. 3 vols. 8vo, with Portraits, Maps, and Plates. 9th edition. 42s. Boston, 1834—1842.

BANCROFT.—History of the American Revolution. By George Bancroft. Vols. 1 to 3, 8vo, 14s. each.

BANVARD.—Adventures and Discoveries of the First Explorers of North America. By Joseph Banvard. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

BANVARD.—Novelties of the World; or, the Adventures and Discoveries of the First Explorers of North America. By Joseph Banvard. 18mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

BANVARD.—Plymouth and the Pilgrims; or, Incidents of Adventure in the History of the First Settlers. By Joseph Banvard. 18mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

BANVARD.—Romance of American History, as illustrated in the Early Events connected with the French Settlement at Port Carolina, the Spanish Colony at St. Augustine, and the English Plantation at Jamestown. By Joseph Banvard. With Illustrations. 18mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

BARBER.—Connecticut Historical Collections, containing a General Description of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Connecticut. By John Warner Barber. With 200 Engravings. 8vo, sheep. 21s.

BARNARD.—Tribute to Gallaudet. A Discourse in Commemoration of the Life, Character, and Services of the Rev. Thomas Gallaudet, LL.D, delivered before the Citizens of Hartford, Jan. 7, 1852; with an Appendix, containing History of Deaf-Mute Instruction and Institutions, and other documents. By Henry Barnard. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

BARNUM.—Autobiography of P. T. Barnum, in which the Author narrates his Early History as Clerk, Merchant, and Editor: together with every particular of his various Enterprises; with Rules for Business and making a Fortune. 1 thick volume, fcap. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

BAYLES.—History of the Plymouth Colony. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston. 1820.

BELKNAP.—History of New Hampshire. 3 vols. 8vo. Scarce. Boston, 1813.

BELKNAP.—American Biography. By Jeremiah Belknap, D.D. With Additions and Notes, by F. M. Hubbard. 3 vols. 18mo, 12s.

Vol. 1. Lives of Biron.—Madoc.—Zeno.—Christopher Columbus.—James Cartier.—Ferdinando de Soto.—Humphrey Gilbert.—Walter Raleigh, and Richard Grenville.

Vol. 2. Lives of John de Fuca.—De Monts, Poutrincourt, and Champlain.—Ferdinando Gorges, and John Mason.—Sir Thomas Smith.—Thomas Lord Delaware, Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Somers, Captain Christopher Newport, Sir Thomas Dale, Sir Ferdinando Wainman.—Sir Samuel Argal.—Sir George Yeardley.—Sir Francis Wyat.—Bartholomew Gosnold, Martin Pring, Bartholomew Gilbert, George Weymouth.—John Robinson.—John Carver.

Vol. 3. Lives of William Bradford.—William Brewster.—Robert Cushman.—Edward Winslow.—Miles Standish.—John Winthrop.—John Winthrop, jun.—George Calvert, Cecilius Calvert (Lord Baltimore), Leonard Calvert.—William Penn. New York, 1842.

BENTON.—Thirty Years' View; or, a History of the Working of the American Government for Thirty Years. From 1820 to 1850. Chiefly taken from the Congress Debates, the Private Papers of General Jackson, and the Speeches of Ex-Senator Benson, with his actual View of Men and Affairs; with Historical Notes and Illustrations, and some Notices of Eminent deceased Contemporaries. By a Senator of Thirty Years (Benton). In 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. Vol. 1. Pp. 750, 15s.

BIOGRAPHY of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 12 vols. 8vo. Scarce. Philadelphia, 1825.

BOZMAN.—History of Maryland, 1633—1660. 2 vols. 8vo, 24s. Baltimore, 1837.

BRADFORD.—A History of the Federal Government for Fifty Years. 1789—1839. By Alden Bradford. 8vo, 12s. Boston, 1840.

BRECKENRIDGE.—History of the War of 1812. 12mo, 6s. Philadelphia, 1836.

BRODHEAD.—History of the State of New York. By John Romeyn Brodhead. First Period, 1609—1664. Illustrated with a Map of New Netherlands, according to the charters granted by the States-General, on the 11th of October, 1614, and the 3rd of June, 1621. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

BROWNELL.—Discoverers, Pioneers, and Settlers of North and South America, from the Earliest Period (982) to the Pressnt Time. By Henry Howard Brownell, A.M. With numerous Illustrations. Bound, 14s.

BROWNELL.—The Indian Races of North and South America. By Chas. de Wolf Brownell. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, bound, 14s.

BURR.—Memoirs of Aaron Burr, late Vice-President United States. By M. L. Davis. 2 vols. 8vo, 28s. New York, 1839.

BURSTOW.—History of New Hampshire. By George Burstow. 8vo, 14s. Concord, 1843.

CALHOUN.—The Works of John C. Calhoun. In 4 vols. Volume 1, A Disquisition on Government, and a Discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States. Vols. 2, 3, & 4, Speeches. 8vo, cloth, 14s. per vol.

CAPRON.—History of California, from its Discovery to the Present Time; comprising also a full Description of its Climate, Surface, Soil, Rivers, Towns, Beasts, Birds, Fishes, State of its Society, Agriculture, Commerce, Mines, Mining, &c. With a

Journal of the Voyage from New York, via Nicaragua, to San Francisco, and back, via Panama. With a new Map of California. 8vo, pp. 367, cloth, 6s. 6d. Boston 1854.

CHRISTIE.—A History of the late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political, from the Commencement to the Close of its Existence as a separate Province. By Robert Christie. In 5 vols. 12mo, cloth, £1 16s.

CHRONICLES OF PINEVILLE. — Embracing Sketches of Georgia Scenes, &c. 12mo, 3s.

CHURCH. — The History of Philip's War, commonly called the Great Indian War, of 1675 and 1676. By Thomas Church, Esq. With numerous Notes, &c. By Samuel G. Drake. Second edit. Plates, half-bd. 12s.

CLAY.—Life of Henry Clay, the Statesman and the Patriot; containing numerous Anecdotes. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

CLAY (Henry) The Life and Public Services of, down to 1848. By Epes Sargent. Edited and completed at Mr. Clay's death, by Horace Greeley. Post 8vo, cloth, 7s.

CLEMENT.—Noble Deeds of American Women; with Biographical Sketches of some of the more prominent. Edited by J Clement. With an Introduction, by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

COLLECTIONS of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 27 vols. 8vo, 8s. per vol. Boston, v. y.

COLLECTIONS of the New York Historical Society. First Series. 5 vols. v. y. New Series. Vol. 1. 8vo, 18s. New York, 1841.

COLLECTIONS of the Georgia Historical Society. 2 vols. 8vo.

COLLECTIONS of the New Hampshire Historical Society, 1824—1827. 2 vols. 8vo. Concord, 1827.

COLLECTIONS of the Rhode Island Historical Society. 2 vols. 8vo. Providence.

COLLECTIONS of the Maine Historical Society. 8vo, 21s. 1832.

CONRAD.—Sanderson's Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. Revised and edited by Robert T. Conrad. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt, 31s. 6d.; morocco, gilt, 35s. 6d.

COOPER.—History of the Navy of the United States. Abridged in one volume. By J. Fenimore Cooper. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 8vo, roan, gilt, marble edges, 9s. 6d.

DAVIS.—War of Ormuzd and Ahriman in the 19th Century. By H. W. Davis. 8vo, 9s.

DAVIS.—The Half Century; or, a History of Changes that have taken place, and Events that have transpired, chiefly in the United States, between 1800 and 1850. With an Introduction, by Mark Hopkins, D.D. By Emerson Davis, D.D. 12mo, cl., 7s. 6d.

DAY. — Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania, containing a copious Selection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, and Anecdotes. By Sherman Day. 1 vol. 8vo, with 165 Wood Engravings. Bound, 21s.

DE PUY.—Ethan Allen, and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76. By H. De Puy. Post 8vo, 6s.

DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE of the American Revolution. Edited by Jared Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829.

DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE of the United States, 1783—1789. 7 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1833.

DRAKE.—Indian Captivities; or, Life in the Wigwam. By Samuel G. Drake. Crown 8vo, cloth, 8s.

DRAKE.—Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from its First Discovery to the Present Day. By Samuel G. Drake. Seventh edition, with Engravings. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

DWIGHT.—The Congress of 1776.—Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. By N. Dwight. 12mo, 9s. New York, 1839.

DWIGHT.—Lives of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. By N. Dwight, Esq, 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

ELIOT.—History of Liberty. Part I. The Ancient Romans. By Samuel Eliot. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 20s.

ELLET.—A Domestic History of the Revolution. By Mrs. E. F. Ellet. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

ELLET.—The Women of the American Revolution. By Elizabeth F. Ellet. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth.

ELLET.—Pioneer Women of the West. By Mrs. E. F. Ellet. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

EUROPEAN SETTLEMENT IN AMERICA. Correspondence between Edmund Burke and Dr. French Lawrence. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

EVERETT.—An Address delivered before the New York Historical Society. By the Hon. Edward Everett. With an Introduction, by the Hon. Joseph R. Ingersoll. 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d.

FLAGG.—Venice, the City of the Sea—from the Invasion by Napoleon, in 1797, to the Capitulation to Radetzky, in 1849; with a Contemporaneous View of the Peninsula. By Edmund Flagg, late U.S. Consul at Venice. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, 16s.

FLINT.—Indian Wars of the West; containing Biographical Sketches of those Pioneers who headed the Western Settlers repressing the attacks of the Savages. By Timothy Flint. 12mo, half-bound, 5s.

FOLSOM.—The Letters or Despatches of Hernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico, written during the Conquest, and addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Translated from the original Spanish, with Notes and Illustrations, by George Folsom. 8vo, 9s. New York, 1843.

The first of these Letters or Despatches was written by Cortes soon after landing in Mexico, and published at Seville (Spain), 1522. The others appeared at subsequent dates. They contain a full account of the events of the conquest, and are written in a style of great simplicity and elegance.

FORREST.—History of Norfolk and its Vicinity. By W. S. Forrest. 8vo, 18s.

FRANKLIN.—The Life of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself; to which is added his Miscellaneous Essays. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

FRANKLIN. — The Select Works of Benjamin Franklin, including his Autobiography; with Notes and a Memoir. By Epes Sargent. With a Portrait and Vignette. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

FRANKLIN.—An Autobiography; with a Narrative of his Public Life and Services. By the Rev. Hastings Weld. With many Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 14s.

FRANKLIN.—The Works of Benjamin Franklin, containing several Political and Historical Tracts not included in any former edition, and many Letters, Official and Private, not hitherto published. With Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Jared Sparks. 10 vols. 8vo, handsomely printed, with Portraits, etc., £4 4s. Boston, 1840.

FRANKLIN. — Memoirs of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself; with his most interesting Essays, Letters, and Miscellaneous Writings—Familiar, Moral, Political, Economical, and Philosophical. Portrait. 2 vols. 18mo, 7s.

FRENCH. — Historical Collections of Louisiana; embracing Translations of many rare and valuable Documents relating to the Natural, Civil, and Political History of that State. Compiled, with Historical and Biographical Notes, with an Introduction, by B. F. French. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

FROST.—Pictorial History of Mexico and the Mexican War: comprising an account of the ancient Aztec Empire; the Conquest by Cortes; Mexico under the Spaniards; the Mexican Revolution; the Republic; the Texan War; and the recent War with the United States. By John Frost, LL.D. 500 Engravings, from designs of W. Croom, and others. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

FROST.—Examples of Heroic Women of the West. By Dr. J. Frost. 8vo, 8s. 6d.

FROST.—History of the State of California, from the Period of the Conquest by Spain, to her Occupation by the United States of America. By John Frost, LL.D. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

FROST.—Indian Wars of the United States; from the earliest period to the present time. By John Frost, LL.D. With numerous Engravings, from original Designs by B. W. Croome, and others. 8vo, bound.

FROST.—Border Wars of the West. By J. Frost. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

FURNISS.—Land of the Cæsar and Doge. By W. Furniss. Post 8vo, 7s.

GALLERY OF ILLUSTRIOUS AMERICANS: containing the Portraits and Biographical Sketches of twelve of the most Eminent Citizens of the American Republic, since the death of Washington; from Daguerreotypes by Brady, engraved by D'Avignon. C. Edward Lester, Editor. Largest folio, elegantly bound, cloth, gilt edges, £4 4s.

GAYARRE.—Louisiana; its History as a French Colony. Third series of Lectures. By Charles Gayarre. 8vo, cloth, 10s.

GOODRICH.—A History of all Nations from the Earliest Periods to the Present Time; or, Universal History; in which the History of every Nation, ancient and modern, is separately given. Illustrated by 70 Stylographic Maps, and 700 Engravings. By S. G. Goodrich. 2 vols. royal 8vo, bound.

GOUGE.—The Fiscal History of Texas, from 1834 to 1851—52; with Remarks on American Debts. By W. M. Gouge. 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d.

GREENOUGH (H.), MEMORIAL OF. By T. Tuckerman. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

GRIFFIN.—Junius Discovered. By Frederick Griffin. Pp. 312, post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

GUROWSKI.—Russia as It is. By Carl A. de Gurowski. 12mo, cloth, pp. 328, 7s.

HALE.—Woman's Record; or, Sketches of all Distinguished Women, from the Beginning till A.D. 1850. By Mrs. Hale, Author of "Northwood." Arranged in Four Eras. With selections from Female Writers of every Age. With 230 Portraits, forming a magnificent Ladies' Gift Book. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, 21s.

HAMILTON.—History of the National Flag of the United States of America. By Schuyler Hamilton, Capt. Brevet, U.S.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

HART.—History of the Valley of the Mississippi. By Adolphus M. Hart. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

HEADLEY.—Life of Oliver Cromwell. By J. T. Headley. With Portrait. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt, 7s. 6d.

HEADLEY.—Napoleon and his Marshals. By J. T. Headley. Illustrated with 12 Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt. 15s.

HEADLEY. — The Imperial Guard of Napoleon. From Marengo to Waterloo. By J. T. Headley. 1 vol. 12mo, with Illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d.

HEADLEY.—The Old Guard. By J. T. Headley. 1 vol. 12mo, with 12 Engravings.

HEADLEY,—Life of the Empress Josephine, First Wife of Napoleon. By P. C. Headley, Author of "Women of the Bible," &c. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

HEADLEY.—The Second War with England. By J. T. Headley. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, 14s.

HEADLEY. — Washington and his Generals. By J. T. Headley. Illustrated with 16 Portraits. 2 vols. 12mo, 15s.

HENNINGSEN. — Past and Future of Hungary. By C. T. Henningsen. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

HERBERT.—The Captains of the Old World; their Campaigns, Character, and Conduct, as compared with the great Modern Strategists, from the Persian Wars to the end of the Roman Republic. By Henry W. Herbert. 1 vol. 12mo, with Illustrations, cloth, 7s. 6d.

HERBERT. — The Captains of the Roman Republic, as compared with the great Modern Strategists; their Campaigns, Character, and Conduct, from the Punic Wars to the Death of Cæsar. By William

Henry Herbert. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

HERBERT.—The Chevaliers of France, from the Crusaders to the Marshals of Louis XIV. By Henry William Herbert. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s.

HERBERT.—Persons and Pictures from French and English History. By H. W. Herbert. Post 8vo, 8s.

HILDRETH. — The History of the United States of America, from the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress. By Richard Hildreth. In 6 vols. 8vo, cloth, £3 12s.

HISTORY OF THE ROYAL DAUPHIN, Louis XVII. of France. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

HOLGATE.—American Genealogy, being a History of some of the Early Settlers of North America and their Descendants, from their first emigration to the present time, with their intermarriages and collateral branches; including notices of prominent families and distinguished individuals, with anecdotes, traditions, sketches of the founding of cities, villages, manors, and progressive improvements of the country from its wilderness state to the present era. Illustrated by geneological tables. By Jerome B. Holgate. 1 vol. 4to, half-Turkey morocco, 30s.

HOLMES.—Annals of America; or, Chronological History of America from 1492 to 1826. By A. Holmes, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, 30s. Second Edition. Cambridge (N. E.), 1833.

HOMES OF AMERICAN STATESMEN; with Anecdotal, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches by various Writers. Illustrated in a very superior style of art, with Engravings on wood, from Drawings by Dohler, and Daguerreotypes and Fac-similes of autograph letters. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 25s.

HOPPER.—A True Life of Isaac T. Hopper. By Maria Child. Post 8vo, with Portrait, cloth, 9s.

HUNTER.—Manners and Customs of several Indian Tribes, located West of the Mississippi. By J. D. Hunter. 8vo, half-bound, 12s.

INGERSOLL.—Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States of America and Great Britain. Declared by Act of Congress the 18th of June, 1812, and concluded by Peace of 15th February, 1815. By Charles J. Ingersoll. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 24s.

JACKSON.—Life and Public Services of General Andrew Jackson, Seventh President of the United States, including the most important of his State Papers. Edited by J. S. Jenkins, M.A. With the Eulogy delivered at Washington City, June 21st, 1845, by Hon. George Bancroft. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

JACKSON.—Life of Andrew Jackson. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

JACKSON.—Memoirs of General Jackson. 12mo, cloth, 9s.

JARVES.—History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. By James J. Jarves. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

JEFFERSON. — Memoirs, Correspondence, and Miscellanies, from the Papers of Thomes Jefferson. Second Edition. 4 vols. 8vo, £3. Boston 1830.

JEFFERSON.—The Writings of Thomas Jefferson. Being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and other writings, Official and Private, published by order of the Joint Committee of Congress on the Library, from the Original MSS. deposited in the Departments of State; with Explanatory Notes, Tables of Contents, and a Copious Index to each Volume, as well as a General Index to the whole. Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo, cloth, 12s. each.

JENKINS. — Lives of Distinguished American Generals in the last War with Great Britain. By John S. Jenkins, A.M. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

JENKINS.—Lives of the Governors of the State of New York. By John S. Jenkins. 8vo, cloth.

JENKINS.—History of the War between the United States and Mexico, from the Commencement of Hostilities to the Ratification of the Treaty of Peace. By J. S. Jenkins. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

JOHNSON.—Sights in the Gold Region, and Scenes by the Way. By Theodore T. Johnson. With Illustrations. Second Edition, 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

JOMINI.—The Political and Military History of the Campaign of Waterloo. Translated from the French of General Baron de Jomini, by S. V. Benet, U.S. Ordnance. Post 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

KENDALL. — The War between the United States and Mexico, illustrated; embracing Pictorial Drawings of all the Principal Conflicts. By Carl Nebel. With a Description of each Battle, by George Wilkins Kendall, Author of "The Santa Fé Expedition," &c. Twelve beautifully-coloured Plates, large folio, with Descriptive letter-press, £8 8s.

KOEPPEN.—The World in the Middle Ages; an Historical Geography, with Accounts of the Origin and Development, the Institutions and Literature, the Manners and Customs of the Nations in Europe, Western Asia, and Northern Africa, from the Close of the Fourth to the Middle of the Fifteenth Century. By Adolphus Louis Koeppen, Professor of History and German Literature in Franklin and Marshall College, Pennyslvania. Accompanied by complete Historical and Geographical Indexes, and six coloured Maps. Pp. 232, printed in double columns. Foolscap folio, half-morocco, 25s.

KOSSUTH IN NEW ENGLAND; with a detailed account of his Visit to Massachusetts; with the Speeches and Addresses in full, carefully revised. 8vo, cloth, 9s.

KOSSUTH.—Life of Kossuth. By T. C. Headley. 12mo, cloth, 8s.

KOSSUTH AND HIS GENERALS. By H. W. De Puy. With Portraits and Map. Post 8vo, cloth, 8s.

LE NORMAND.—Historical and Secret Memoirs of the Empress Josephine, First

Wife of Napoleon Buonaparte. By Mlle. M. A. Le Normand. Translated from the French, by J. M. Howard, Esq. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 10s.

LEE.—The Huguenots in France and America. By Mrs. Lee. 2 vols. 12mo, 10s. 6d.

LEE.—Memoir of Pierre Toussaint, born a slave in St. Domingo. By H. F. Lee. 12mo, 10s.

LEIBNITZ.—Life of Godfrey William von Leibnitz. On the basis of the German Work of Dr. G. E. Guhrauer. By John M. Mackie. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

LIPPINCOTT'S Cabinet Histories.—The Histories of New York, Virginia, Kentucky, and Georgia, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. 12mo, cloth, each vol. 4s.

LORING.—The Hundred Boston Orators, appointed by the Municipal Authorities and other Public Bodies, from 1770 to 1852; comprising Historical Gleanings illustrating the Principles and Progress of the Republican Institutions. By James Spear Loring. Second Edition, enlarged, 8vo, cloth, 16s.

LOSSING.—The Pictorial Field-Book of the American Revolution; or, Illustrations, by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, and Traditions of the War of Independence. By Benson J. Lossing. With several hundred Engravings on Wood, from original Sketches by the Author. 2 vols. royal 8vo, 45s.; or, the 2 vols. separate, vol. 1, 21s., vol 2, 25s.; 2 vols. half calf, extra, 56s.

LOUIS NAPOLEON, and his Times: with Notices of his Writings; a Memoir of the Buonaparte Family; and a Sketch of French History. By Henry W. De Puy. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

MADISON PAPERS. — The Papers of James Madison (Fourth President United States), comprising his Debates in the Congress of the Federation of 1782—83, and 1787, with Letters and other Extracts; also his Debates in the Federal Convention of 1787. Illustrated by Fac-similes of the original Manuscripts, including that of the Declaration of Independence. Printed under the authority of Congress. 3 large 8vo vols. £2 14s. New York, 1842.

MAGOON.—Living Orators in America. By E. L. Magoon. 12mo, cloth.

MAGOON.—Orators of the American Revolution. By E. L. Magoon. Fourth Edition. 12mo, cloth.

MANSFIELD.—The Mexican War. A History of its Origin, and a detailed Account of the Victories, which terminated in the Surrender of the Capital; with the official Dispatches of the Generals. By Edward D. Mansfield. Tenth Edition. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

MAPLESON.—A Handbook of Heraldry. By T. W. C. Mapleson. With Illuminated Illustrations and Illuminated Pages of Arms of distinguished American Families. 8vo, 18s.

MARVEL.—The Battle Summer; being Transcripts from Personal Observations in Paris during the Year 1848. By Ik. Marvel. 12mo, cloth.

MAYER.—Mexico. Aztec: Spanish and Republican: a Historical, Geographical, Political, Statistical, and Social Account of that County, from the Period of the Invasion by the Spaniards to the Present Time; with a View of Ancient Aztec Empire and Civilization, an Historical Sketch of the late War, and Notices of New Mexico and California. By Brantz Mayer, formerly Secretary of the Legation to Mexico. With numerous valuable Illustrations of Cities, Scenery, Public Buildings, Costumes, Antiquities, &c. New Edition. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.

MONETTE.—History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi, by the then great European Powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain, and the subsequent Occupation, Settlement, and Extension of Civil Government by the United States until the year 1846. By John Monette. With Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, £1 12s.

MORGAN.—League of the Ho-de-no-Saunee, or Iroquois. By Lewis H. Morgan. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

MUNSELL.—Typographical Miscellany (Historical and Practical). By J. Munsell. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

MUNSELL.—Annals of Albany. By Joel Munsell. 4 vols. 12mo, cloth, £1 5s. (5th volume in press.)

NAPOLEON BONAPARTE and Sir Hudson Lowe at St. Helena. From the "Southern Quarterly Review," July, 1854. Pp. 26, 8vo, sewed, 1s.

NAPOLEON DYNASTY; or, the History of the Bonaparte Family. An entirely New Work. By the Berkeley Men. With 20 authentic Portraits. Pp. 624, royal 8vo, cloth, 16s.

O'CALLAGHAN. — The Documentary History of the State of New York, arranged under the direction of the Hon. Charles Morgan. By E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. With Plates and Maps. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth.

PEABODY.—Crimes of the House of Austria against Mankind. Proved by Extracts from the Histories of Coxe, Schiller, Robertson, Grattan, and Sismondi. With Mrs. M. L. Putnam's History of the Constitution of Hungary, and its Relations with Austria. Published in May, 1850. Edited by E. P. Peabody. Second Edition, 12mo, cloth, 3s.

PICKETT.—History of Alabama. By A. J. Pickett. 2 vols. crown 8vo, plates, £1.

PIERCE.—A History of the Harvard University, from its Foundation in the year 1636, to the period of the American Revolution. By the late Benjamin Pierce. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

PIERCE.—The Life of Franklin Pierce. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. Containing a Fine Portrait, engraved on Steel, by Andrews. 1 vol. 16mo, 3s.

PIERCE.— The Life of General Franklin Pierce, of New Hampshire. President of the United States. By D. H. Bartlett. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

PRESCOTT.—History of the Conquest of Mexico. With the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortez, and a View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization. By William H. Prescott. With Portraits and Maps. 3 vols. 8vo, £1 16s.

PRESCOTT.—History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. By William H. Prescott. With Portraits, Maps, &c. 3 vols. 8vo, £1 16s.

PRESCOTT.—History of the Conquest of Peru; with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. By William H. Prescott. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 4s.

PRESCOTT.—Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. Containing Notices of Charles Brockden Brown, the American Novelist.—Asylum for the Blind.—Irving's Conquest of Grenada.—Cervantes.—Sir Walter Scott.—Chateaubriand's English Literature.—Bancroft's United States.—Madame Calderon's Life in Mexico,—Molière.—Italian Narrative Poetry.—Poetry and Romance of the Italians.—Scottish Song. Da Ponte's Observations.—Ticknor's Spanish Literature. By William H. Prescott. Portrait, 8vo, 12s.

RAMSEY.—The Annals of Tennessee to the End of the Eighteenth Century. Comprising its Settlement as the Watanga Association, from 1769 to 1777; a part of North Carolina, from 1777 to 1784; the State of Franklin, from 1784 to 1788; a part of North Carolina, from 1788 to 1790; the Territory of the United States south of the Ohio, from 1790 to 1796; the State of Tennessee, from 1796 to 1800. By J. G. M. Ramsey, A.M., M.D. With Map. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

RAMSAY.—The Other Side; or, Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States. Written in Mexico. Translated from the Spanish, and Edited with Notes. By Col. Albert C. Ramsay. Maps, Plans, &c. 1 vol. small 8vo, 8s.

REED.—Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed, during the American Revolution. Referred to in the Pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks. 8vo, sewed, 2s. 6d.

REPUBLICAN COURT; or, American Society in the Days of Washington. With 21 Portraits of Distinguished Women. Engraved from Original Pictures by Woolaston, Copley, Gainsborough, Stuart, Trumbull, Malbone, and other contemporary Painters. 1 vol. 4to, superbly bound in calf, £2 12s. 6d.; antique morocco, £3 13s. 6d.

One of the noblest productions of the American press.

RICHTER.—Life of Jean Paul Frederic Richter. Compiled from various sources. Together with his Autobiography. Translated by Eliza Buckminster Lee, translator of "Walt and Vult." 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

RIPLEY.—The War with Mexico. By R. S. Ripley. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, £1 4s.

ROLLIN.—The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, &c. By Charles Rollin, late Principal of the University of Paris, &c. Translated from the French. In 4 vols., pp. 2406. 8vo, cloth, £1 12s.

ROY.—History of Canada. By Jennet Roy. Pp. 234, 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

ROY.—Histoire du Canada, à l'Usage des Ecoles et des Familles. Par J. Roy. Pp. 300 12mo, cloth, 3s.

SABINE'S (Lorenzo) American Loyalists; or, Biographical Sketches of Adherents to the British Crown in the War of the Revolution. Large 8vo, cloth, 12s.

SAXTON.—The Fall of Poland; containing an Analytical and Philosophical Account of the Causes which conspired in the Ruin of that Nation, together with a History of the Country from its Origin. By L. C. Saxton. With a Map and Illustrations. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, £1.

SCHIMMELFENNIG.—The War between Turkey and Russia. A Military Sketch. By A Schimmelfennig. Imp. 8vo, sewed, pp. 68. 2s.

SCHOOLCRAFT.—Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States; collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, per Act of Congress of March 3, 1847. By Henry R. Schoolcraft, LL.D. Illustrated by S. Eastman, Captain, U.S.A. Published by Authority of Congress. Parts 1 to 4, 4to, cl., £4 4s. each. Complete sets at reduced prices.

SCHOOLCRAFT.—Notes on the Iroquois; or, Contributions to American History, Antiquities, and General Ethnology. By H. R. Schoolcraft. 8vo, 18s.

SCHOOLCRAFT.—Personal Memoirs of a Residence of Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes on the American Frontiers; with brief Notices of Passing Events, Facts, and Opinions. A.D. 1812 to 1842. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.

SCHOOLCRAFT. — American Indians: their History, Condition, and Prospects, from Original Notes and Manuscripts. By H. R. Schoolcraft. 1 vol. 8vo, 14s.

SCOTT (General), and his Staff; comprising Memoirs of General Scott, Twiggs, Smith, Quitman, Shields, Pillow, Lane, Cadwalader, &c. With Portraits, and beautiful Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

SIDNEY.—Life of Algernon Sidney; with Sketches of some of his Contemporaries, and Extracts from his Correspondence and Political Writings. By G. Van Santvoord. 1 vol. 12mo, 6s.

SIMMS.—The Lily and the Totem; or, the Huguenots in Florida. A series of Sketches, Picturesque and Historical, of the Colonies of Coligni, in North America. By Gilmore Simms, 1562—1570. Second edition, 12mo, cloth, 6s.

SKETCHES of the Campaign in Northern Mexico in 1846 and 1847. By an Officer of the First Regiment of Ohio Volunteers. Pp. 336, 8vo, cloth, 10s.

SMITH.—The General History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, with the Names of the Adventurers, Planters, &c., from 1584 to 1626. By Captain John Smith. 2 vols. 8vo, Map and Plates, £1 4s.

SPARKS.—A Reply to the Strictures of

Lord Mahon and others, on the Mode of Editing the Writings of Washington. By Jared Sparks. Also, a Review of Lord Mahon's History of the American Revolution, from the "North American Review" for July, 1852. 8vo, sewed, 2s.

SPARKS.—Letter to Lord Mahon: being an Answer to his Letter, addressed to the Editor of Washington's Writings. By Jared Sparks. Pp. 48, 8vo, sewed, 1s.

STILES.—Austria in 1848—1849: being a History of the late Political Movements in Vienna, Milan, Venice, and Prague; with Details of the Campaigns of Lombardy and Novara; a Full Account of the Revolution in Hungary; and Historical Sketches of the Austrian Government, and the Provinces of the Empire. By William H. Stiles, late Chargé d'Affaires of the United States at the Court of Vienna. With Portraits of the Emperor, Metternich, Radetzky, Jellaciç and Kossuth. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 4s.

STORY (Joseph) Life and Letters of, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. By his Son, William W. Story. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, £1 10s.

TAPPAN.—Illustrious Personages of the Nineteenth Century. By H. P. Tappan. Royal 8vo, £1 5s.

TAYLOR (Major-General Zachary) The Life of, Twelfth President of the United States. With Illustrations. By H. Montgomery. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

TEFFT.—Kossuth (L.) and Hungary; Exposition of the Hungarian Revolution. By B. F. Tefft. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

THOMAS.—An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania; and of New Jersey, in America. With a Map of both. By Gabriel Thomas, who resided here about fifteen years. 12mo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

THOMAS.—History of the American Wars, comprising the War of the Revolution, the War of 1812, and the War with Mexico. By R. Thomas, A.M. Illustrated with 150 Engravings. Pp. 542 and xii. 8vo, bound, 10s.

THOMPSON.—Memoir of David Hale, late Editor of the Journal of Commerce. With Selections from his Miscellaneous Writings. By Joseph P. Thompson, Pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle Church, New York. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth, 9s.

THOMSON.—History of the Wars of the United States, from the earliest Colonial Times to the Close of the Mexican War. By John Lewis Thomson. With Additions and Corrections. Illustrated with numerous Engravings from Designs by W. Croome and other Artists. Royal 8vo. cloth, elegantly gilt, Pp. 656, 14s.

TRESCOT.—Diplomacy of the Revolution. By W. H. Trescot. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d. 1852.

VAN SANTVOORD.—The Lives of the Chief Justices of the United States. By Geo. Van Santvoord. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, with Portrait, 14s.

WALLIS.—The Institutions, Politics, and Public Men of Spain. By S. T. Wallis, Author of "Glimpses of Spain." Post 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

WARD.—India and the Hindoos: being a Popular View of the Geography, History, Government, Manners, Customs, Literature, and Religion of that Ancient People; with an Account of Christian Missions among them. By F. De W. Ward. 12mo, cloth.

WASHINGTON. — The Writings of George Washington: being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private, selected and published from 200 folio volumes of Original Manuscripts, purchased by Order of Congress; with a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations. By Jared Sparks. In 12 elegant 8vo volumes, with Portraits, Maps, Plans, Fac-similes, and other Illustrations. £4 16s. Boston. 1842.

WASHINGTON.—Correspondence of the Revolution: being Letters from Eminent Men to George Washington, from the time of his taking Command of the American Army to the End of his Life. Edited by Jared Sparks. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, £2 8s.

WASHINGTON.—The Life of George Washington. By Jared Sparks. 8vo, cl. 10s.

WASHINGTON.—Memoirs of the Mother and Wife of Washington. By Margaret C. Conklin. 12mo, cloth, 4s.

WASHINGTON AND JOHN ADAMS, Memoirs of the Administrations of. Edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Secretary of the Treasury. By George Gibbs. 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, £1 4s.

WATSON.—Camp Fires of the Revolution; or, the War of Independence. Illustrated by Thrilling Events and Stories by the old Continental Soldiers. By Henry C. Watson. With Original Illustrations by Croome. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

WEBSTER.—Personal Memorials of Daniel Webster; with Portrait. 8vo, sewed, 1s.

WEBSTER. — The Speeches, Forensic Arguments, and Diplomatic Papers of Daniel Webster. With a Notice of his Life and Works. By E. Everett. 6 vols. large 8vo, cloth, £4 4s.

WHEELER. — Historical Sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851. By John H. Wheeler, late Treasurer of the State. 8vo, illustrated with Engravings, 14s.

WHITE. — Historical Collection of Georgia; containing the most interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to its History and Antiquities, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Compiled from Original Records and Official Documents. Illustrated by nearly 100 Engravings. By the Rev. George White, M.A., Author of the "Statistics of Georgia." Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 704, 18s.

WILLARD. — History of the United States, or Republic of America; with a Chronological Table and a Series of Progressive Maps. By Emma Willard. New edition, 8vo, half-bound, 7s. 6d.

WILLARD.—Abridged History of the United States. 12mo, half-bound, 3s. 6d. New Edition.

WINTHROP (John) History of New England, 1639—1649, New Edition. Edited by James Savage. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 8s.

X.

GEOGRAPHY.

EXPEDITIONS, VOYAGES, TRAVELS, &c.

AGASSIZ.—Lake Superior: its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. By L. Agassiz, and Contributions from other eminent Scientific Gentlemen. With a Narrative of the Expedition, and Illustrations, by J. E. Cabot. 8vo, cloth, £1 4s.

ALEXANDER.—History of Colonization on the Western Coast of Africa. By Archibald Alexander, D.D., Professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, New Jersey. Second Edition. Royal 8vo, 10s. 6d.

BALDWIN.—A Pronouncing Gazetteer; containing Topographical, Statistical, and other information, of all the more important Places in the known World, from the most recent and authentic sources. By Thomas Baldwin, assisted by several other gentlemen. To which is added an Appendix, containing more than Ten Thousand additional Names, chiefly of the small Towns and Villages, &c., of the United States and of Mexico. Ninth Edition. With a Supplement, giving the Pronunciation of near Two Thousand Names, besides those pronounced in the original work; forming in itself a complete Vocabulary of Geographical Pronunciation. 12mo, half-bound, 9s.

BALDWIN.—A Vocabulary of Geographical Pronunciation, for the Use of Schools; being the Supplement to Baldwin's Pronouncing Gazetteer. 12mo, bds. 2s. 6d.

BARTLETT.—Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during the years 1850, 1851, 1852, and 1853. By John Russell Bartlett, U.S., Commissioner during that period. In 2 vols. With Map and Illustrations. Pp. 1170, 8vo, cloth, 30s.

BISHOP.—Travels of Anna Bishop in Mexico, in 1849. With Illustrations. Small 8vo, cloth, 5s.

BOND.—Minnesota and its Resources; to which are appended Camp-Fire Sketches, or Notes of a Trip from St. Paul to Pembina and Selkirk Settlement on the Red River of the North. By J. Wesley Bond. With Map. Post 8vo, pp. 368, cloth, 5s.

BOURNE.—The Captive in Patagonia; or, Life among the Giants. A Personal Narrative. By Benjamin Franklin Bourne. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

BOWEN.—The Pictorial Sketch Book of Pennsylvania; or, its Scenery, Internal Improvements, Resources, and Agriculture. Popularly Described, and Illustrated with over 200 Engravings. By Eli Bowen. Royal 8vo, cloth, 12s.

BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Vol. I, Part I., for 1852. Part II., for 1853. 8vo, sewed, 3s. each volume.

CAPTAIN CANOT; or, Twenty Years of an African Slaver, being an Account of his Career and Adventures on the Coast, in the Interior, on Shipboard, and in the West Indies. Written out and edited from the Captain's Journals, Memoranda, and Conversations. By Brantz Mayer. Pp. 464, crown 8vo, cloth, cuts, 7s.

CARNES.—Voyage from Boston to West Coast of Africa. By J. A. Carnes. Post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

CARPENTER.—Travels and Adventures in Mexico, in the Course of Journeys of upwards of 2500 Miles on Foot. By William W. Carpenter. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

CHEEVER.—A Reel in the Bottle for Jack in the Doldrums; being the Adventures of Two of the King's Seamen in a Voyage to the Celestial Country. Edited from the Manuscripts of an Old Salt. By Rev. Henry T. Cheever. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

CHEEVER.—The Sea and the Sailor. Notes on France and Italy, and other Literary Remains of Rev. Walter Colton. With a Memoir. By Rev. Henry T. Cheever, Author of "The Whale and his Captors," &c. &c. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

CHEEVER.—Madeira, Lisbon, and the Mediterranean, Ship and Shore in. By Rev. Walter Colton, late of the U.S. Navy. Revised from the "Journal of a Cruise in the Frigate Constellation." By Rev. Henry T. Cheever. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

CHEEVER.—Island World of the Pacific; being the Personal Narrative and Results of Travel through the Sandwich Islands. By Henry T. Cheever, M.A. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

CHOULES.—The "Cruise of the North Star;" a Narrative of the Excursion of Mr. Vanderbilt's Party to England, Russia, Denmark, France, Spain, Italy, Malta, Turkey, Madeira, &c. By the Rev. John Overton Choules, D.D., Author of the "History of the Missions," &c. &c. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 354, 7s. 6d.

COLTON.—Land and Lee in the Bosphorus and Ægean; or, News of Constantinople and Athens. By Rev. Walter Colton, late of the U.S. Navy. Edited, from the Notes and Manuscripts of the Author, by Rev. Henry T. Cheever. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

COLVOCORESSES.—Four Years in a Government Exploring Expedition to the Island of Madeira, Cape Verd Islands, Brazil, Coast of Patagonia, Chili, Peru, &c. By Lieut. George M. Colvocoresses, U.S.N., an Officer of the Expedition. 1 vol. crown 8vo, cl., 6s.

DARBY.—A Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana; presenting a View of the Soil, Climate, &c. By William Darby. With a large Map. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

DITSON.—Circassia; or, a Tour to the Caucasus. By George Leighton Ditson, Esq. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

DIX.—A Winter in Madeira; and a Summer in Spain and Florence. By J. A. Dix. Post 8vo, 6s. 6d.

EL MUKATTEM, Lands of the Moslem; a Narrative of Oriental Travel. 8vo, 9s.

EMORY.—Notes of a Military Reconnaissance from Fort Leavensworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California; including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers. By Brevet-Major Emory, Corps of Topographical Engineers. Maps and Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo, 5s.

FABENS.—Story of Life on the Isthmus. By J. W. Fabens. Post 8vo, 2s.

FARNHAM.—Life, Adventures, and Travels in California. By T. J. Farnham. To which are added the Conquest of California, Travels in Oregon, and History of the Gold Regions. 8vo, 12s.

FISHER.—The Book of the World; being an Account of all Republics, Empires, Kingdoms, and Nations, in reference to their Geography, Statistics, Commerce, &c.; together with a Brief Historical Outline of their Rise, Progress, and Present Condition, &c. With an Index to all the Countries, Cities, Towns, Islands, Oceans, Seas, Lakes, Rivers, &c., mentioned on Colton's Illustrated Map of the World. By Richard S. Fisher, M.D. With Maps and Charts. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 4s.

FOOTE.—Africa and the American Flag. By Commander Andrew H. Foote, U. S. Navy, Lieutenant Commanding U. S. Brig Perry on the Coast of Africa, A.D.. 1850—51. Plates. Crown 8vo, pp. 390, cloth, 10s. 6d.

FORREST.—Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and its Vicinity, including Portsmouth and the adjacent Countries, during a period of 200 Years; also, Sketches of Williamsburg, Hampton, Suffolk, Smithfield, and other places; with Descriptions of some of the principal objects of interest in Eastern Virginia. By William S. Forrest. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

FRANCHERE.—Narrative of a Voyage to the North-west Coast of America, in the years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814, or the First American Settlement on the Pacific. By Gabriel Franchere. Translated and Edited by J. V. Huntington. With Illustrations. Pp. 376, post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

FREMONT.—The Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon, and California. By Brevet Col. J. C. Fremont. To which is added a Description of the Physical Geography of California. Crown 8vo, cl., 8s.

GAN-EDEN; or, Pictures of Cuba. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s. 6d.

GESNER.—The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia. By Abr. Gesner, Esq. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

GOODRICH.—Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique; Aperçu Statistique, Historique, Géographique, Industriel et Social, à l'usage de ceux qui recherchent des Renseignements précis sur cette partie du Nouveau Monde. Par S. G. Goodrich, Consul des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à Paris. 8vo, sewed, 8s.

GOODRICH.—Travels and Sketches in North and South America. By C. H. Goodrich. 8vo, 8s.

GRISWOLD.—The Isthmus of Panama, and What I saw There, By C. D. Griswold, M.D. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

GUYOT.—The Earth and Man: Lectures on Comparative Physical Geography, in its relation to the History of Mankind. By Professor Arnold Guyot. Translated from the French, by Professor C. C. Felton. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

GUYOT.—Comparative Physical and Historical Geography; or, the Study of the Earth and its Inhabitants. A series of graduated courses for the use of Schools. By Arnold Guyot.

HAMMOND.—Hills, Lakes, and Forest Streams; or, a Tramp in the Chateaugay Woods. By S. H. Hammond. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

HART.—History of the Valley of the Mississippi, By Adolphus M. Hart. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

HEAP.—Central Route to the Pacific, from the Valley of the Mississippi to California: Journal of the Expedition of E. F. Beale, Superintendent of Indian Affairs in California, and Gwinn Harris Heap, from Missouri to California in 1853. By Gwinn Harris Heap. With 13 Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, pp. 136, 10s.

HERNDON.—Exploration of the Valley of the River Amazon. By Lieutenant Wm. Lewis Herndon, U. S. N. With Map and Plates. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

HINES.—Life on the Plains of the Pacific Oregon: its History, Condition, and Prospects; containing a Description of the Geography, Climate, and Productions; and Personal Adventures among the Indians during a Residence of the Author on the Plains bordering on the Pacific, while connected with the Oregon Mission, embracing extended Notes of a Voyage Round the World. By Rev. Gustavus Hines. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

HODGSON.—Notes on Northern Africa, the Sahara, and Soudan. By Wm. B. Hodgson, 8vo, 4s.

HOWE.—Oriental and Sacred Scenes, from Notes of Travel in Greece, Turkey, and Palestine. By Fisher Howe. Post 8vo, 9s. 6d.

JARVES.—Scenes and Scenery in the Sandwich Islands, and a Trip through Central America; being Observations from my Note-Book during the Years 1837—1842. By James J. Jarves. Embellished with Map and Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

JEFFERSON.—Notes on the State of Virginia. By Thomas Jefferson. 12mo, 8s. Boston, 1829.

JOHNSON.—California and Oregon; or, Lights in the Gold Region, and Scenes by the Way. By Theodore T. Johnson. With a Map and Illustrations. Fourth Edition. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

KANE.—The United States Grinnell Arctic Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin; a Personal Narrative. By Dr. Kane, Surgeon to the Expedition. Illustrated. 8vo, 16s.

KENDAL.—Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition across the Great South-western Prairies to the City of Mexico; comprising a Description of a Tour through Texas. With Illustration. By George Wilkins Kendal. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, 12s.

KIDDER. — Sketches of Brazil; embracing Historical and Geographical Notices of the Empire and its several Provinces. By D. P. Kidder. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, with Illustrations, 15s.

KNOX.—An Historical Account of St. Thomas, West Indies, with its Rise and Progress in Commerce; Missions and Churches; Climate, and its Adaptation to Invalids; Geological Structure; Natural History and Botany; and Incidental Notices of St. Croix and St. John's; Slave Insurrection in these Islands; Emancipation and present Condition of Labouring Classes. By John P. Knox, Pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church, St. Thomas, West Indies. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

LETTS.—California Illustrated; including a Description of the Nicaragua and Panama Routes. By J. M. Letts. 48 Illustrations, 8vo, cloth, gilt, 14s.

LEWIS.—The Valley of the Mississippi; Illustrated by a Series of 80 Views, in Tinted Lithography, taken on the Spot, extending from the Gulf of Mexico to the Falls of St. Anthony. By H. Lewis. Also the Manners, Habits, and Customs of the Indian Tribes still found upon its Upper Waters. Accompanied with Historical and Geographical Descriptions. To be completed in 24 Monthly Parts, 4to, at 2s. 6d. each. Parts 1 to 3 are published.

LYNCH.—Official Report of the United States Expedition to Explore the Dead Sea and River Jordan. By Lieut. W. F. Lynch, U. S. N. .Pp. 236, 4to, half-bound, with 16 Plates, £1 8s.

MACAULAY.—Kathay; a Cruise in the China Seas. By W. H. Macaulay. Post 8vo, 3s.

MARCO PAUL'S Voyages and Travels 4 vols. 18mo, cloth, 6s.

MAURY.—The Amazon and Atlantic Slopes of South America. A Series of Letters published in the National Intelligencer and Union Newspapers, under the signatures of "Inca." By M. F. Maury, LL.D., Lieut. U.S. Navy. Revised and Corrected by the Author. 8vo, sewed, 2s.

MELLEN.—A Book of the United States, embracing its Geography, Divisions, Contributions, and Government, and presenting a view of the Republic generally, and of the individual States. Together with a History, Biographies, and Statistical Tables. Edited by Grenville Mellen. With Engravings. 8vo, bound, 12s.

MONETTE.—History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi by the then great European Powers, Spain, France, and Great Britain; and the subsequent Occupation, Settlement, and Extension of Civil Government by the United States until the Year 1846. By John Monette. With Maps. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 32s.

MORAN.—The Footpath and Highway; or, Wanderings of an American in Great Britain in 1851 & 1852. By Benjamin Moran. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

MOSQUERA.—Memoria sobre la Geografia Fisica y Politica de la Nueva Grenada. Por el General T. C. de Mosquera, ex-Presidente de la Nueva Grenada. Con Maps, 8vo, 3s.

MOSQUERA.—Memoir of the Physical and Political Geography of New Grenada. By General T. C. de Mosquera, ex-President of New Grenada. Translated from the Spanish by Theodore Dwight. With Map, 8vo, 3s.

NEW MEXICO.—Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio and El Paso, New Mexico, Texas, &c. By Lieuts. Bryan, Michler, Simpson, Whiting, and others. 1 vol. 8vo, Maps and Illustrations, 16s.

NORMAN.—Ruined Cities of Yucatan. Rambles in Yucatan; or, Notes of Travels through the Peninsula; including a visit to the Remarkable Ruins of Chi-Chen, Zayi, Kabah, and Uxmal. With about 50 effective Illustrations. By B. M. Norman. Second Edition, 8vo, cloth, 16s. New York, 1843.

OLIN.—Greece and the Golden Horn; with Introduction, by Dr. McClintock. By Steph. Olin. Post 8vo, 7s.

POUSSIN. — The United States, its Power and Progress. By Guillaume Tell Poussin, late Minister of the Republic of France to the United States. Translated from the French by Edmund L. Du Barry, M.D. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

RILEY.—Narrative of his Shipwreck on the Coast of Africa. By James Riley. 8vo, cloth, 5s.

ROSS.—What I saw in New York; or, a Bird's Eye View of City Life. By Joel H. Ross, M.D. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

SANDWICH ISLAND NOTES. By a Haölé. 12mo, cloth extra, 6s. 6d.

SANTAREM.—Vespucius and his Voyages. By Viscount Santarem. Translated by E. Childe. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

SCHOOLCRAFT.—Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in 1820; resumed and completed by the Discovery of its Origin in Itasca Lake, in 1832. By authority of United States. With Appendixes. By Henry R. Schoolcraft. Pp. 600, 8vo, cloth, 16s.

SCHOOLCRAFT.—Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, which were first discovered by De Soto, in 1541. By Henry Rowe Schoolcraft. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

SHEA.—Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley; with the original Narratives of Marquette Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. By John Gilmary Shea. With a Fac-simile of the newly-discovered Map of Marquette. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

SILLIMAN.—Narrative of a Visit to Europe in 1851. By Professor B. Silliman, sen., of Yale College. With Illustrations. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, 16s.

SIMPSON.—Journal of a Military Reconnaissance to the Navajo Country, made with the Troops under Command of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel John M. Washington, Chief of Ninth Military Department, and Governor of New Mexico, in 1849. By James H. Simpson, A.M. Profusely Illustrated with Coloured and Tinted Lithographs. 8vo. cloth, 18s.

SKETCHES OF NEW ENGLAND SCENERY; forming original and beautiful Drawing Copies from Nature. Oblong 4to, 3s. each part.

SMITH.—A Pilgrimage to Egypt, embracing a Diary of Explorations on the Nile, with observations illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Institutions of the People, and of the present condition of the Antiquities and Ruins. With numerous Engravings. By T. V. C. Smith, Editor of the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

SMITH.—Canada: Past, Present, and Future; being an Historical, Geographical, Geological, and Statistical Account of Canada West. By W. H. Smith, author of "The Canadian Gazetteer." Containing 10 County Maps, and 1 General Map of the Province, compiled expressly for the Work. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 24s.

STEPHENS.—Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. By John L. Stephens. 120 Engravings, from Drawings by F. Catherwood. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 10s.

STEPHENS.—Travels in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. By John L. Stephens. With a Map and 88 Engravings, 2 vols. 8vo, £1 10s.

STEPHENS.—Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. By John L. Stephens. Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo, 10s.

STEPHENS.—Travels in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. By John L. Stephens. Engravings. 2 vols. 12mo, 10s.

STRAIN.—Cordillera and Pampa, Mountain and Plain. Sketches of a Journey in Chili and the Argentine Provinces in 1849. By Lieut. Isaac G. Strain, United States Navy. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

TAPPAN.—A Step from the New World to the Old and Back Again. With Thoughts on the Good and Evil in both. By Henry P. Tappan. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 10s.

TAYLOR.—Views A-foot; or, Europe seen with Knapsack and Staff. By Bayard Taylor. With Preface by N. P. Willis. Portrait. Small 8vo, cloth, 8s.

TAYLOR.—Life and Landscapes from Egypt to the Negro Kingdoms of the White Nile; being a Journey to Central Africa. By Bayard Taylor. Illustrated with elegant tinted Plates and Engravings on Wood, from Drawings by the Author; with a Steel Portrait. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

TAYLOR.—The Lands of the Saracens; or, Memories of Palestine, Asia Minor, Sicily, and Spain. By Bayard Taylor. Post 8vo, with Maps and Illustrations.

THOMAS.—An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pennsylvania, and of West New Jersey, in America. With a Map of both Countries. By Gabriel Thomas, who resided there about fifteen years (a faithful fac-simile of the edition of 1698). 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

THOMPSON.—Photographic Views of Egypt, Past and Present. By Joseph P. Thompson. Twenty Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

TIFFANY.—The Canton Chinese; or, the American's Sojourn in the Celestial Empire. By Osmond Tiffany, jun. Royal 8vo, cloth, 6s.

TREGO.—Pennsylvania; its Geography, History, &c., with an Account of its Climate, Soil, Agriculture, Resources, &c. By C. B. Trego. Map. 12mo, 5s. 6d.

UNITED STATES Exploring Expedition. By Charles Wilkes, Commander U. S. N. In 5 vols. imperial 8vo, New Edition, embellished with 111 Steel Plates, 248 Woodcuts, and 13 Maps. £4 4s.

UNITED STATES Exploring Expedition. Voyage Round the World, embracing the principal Events of the Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition. By Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. 8vo, Illustrated with 178 Engravings on Wood, cloth, 18s.

UNITED STATES ILLUSTRATED; in Views of City and Country, with Descriptive and Historical Articles. Edited by Charles A. Dana. The West. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 4 plates, with letter-press. 4to, sewed, 2s. 6d. The East. Vol. 1, pt. 1, 4 plates, with letter-press. 4to, 2s. 6d.

VIGNOLES.—Observations upon the Floridas. By Charles Vignoles. 8vo, boards, 3s.

WALLIS.—Glimpses of Spain; or, Notes of an Unfinished Tour. By S. T. Wallis. Post 8vo, cloth, 7s.

WILLIAMS.—The Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Being the result of a Survey for a Railway to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, made by the Scientific Commission, under the direction of Major J. G. Barnard, U. S., Engineer, with a résumé of the Geology, Climate, Local Geography, Production, Industry, Fauna and Flora of that Region. Illustrated with numerous Maps and Engravings. By J. J. Williams, Principal Assistant Engineer. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 21s.

WILLIAMS.—The Middle Kingdom; a Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, etc., of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. With a New Map of the Empire, and Illustrations, principally engraved by J. W. Orr. By T. Wells Williams. Fourth Edition, in 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.

WILLIS.—A Health Trip to the Tropics.

By N. P. Willis, Author of "Pencillings by the Way," &c. 1 vol. post 8vo, 10s. 6d.

WILLIS.—Summer Cruise in the Mediterranean on Board an American Frigate. By N. Parker Willis. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

WISLIZENUS.—Memoir of a Tour to Northern Mexico, connected with Colonel Doniphan's Expedition, in 1846 and 1847. By A. Wislizenus, M.D. With 3 Maps, 8vo, 7s.

XI.

MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES.

BYRNE.—Lectures on the Art and Science of War, addressed to Irish-American Citizen Soldiers. By Oliver Byrne, Mathematician, Civil, Military, and Mechanical Engineer. Pp. 42, royal 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d.

CHAPMAN. — Instructions for Young Marksmen in all that relates to the General Construction, Practical Manipulation, Causes and Liability to Error in making Accurate Performances, and the Theoretic Principles upon which such Accurate Performances are founded, as exhibited in the Improved American Rifle. By John Ratcliffe Chapman, Civil Engineer. 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

CULLUM.—Description of a System of Military Bridges with India-rubber Pontons. Prepared for the Use of the United States Army. By Captain G. W. Cullum, U.S. Corps of Engineers. 1 vol. 8vo, cl. 12s.

JOMINI.—The Art of War; or, a New Analytical Compound of the principal Combinations of Stategy, of Grand Tactics, and of Military Policy. Translated from the French, by Major O. F. Winship and Lieut. E. E. M'Lane. Royal 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

JOMINI.—The Political and Military History of the Campaign of Waterloo. Translated from the French of General Baron de Jomini, by S. V. Benet, U.S. Ordnance. Post 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

KINGSBURY.—An Elementary Treatise on Artillery and Infantry. By P. K. Kingsbury. Post 8vo, cloth, 4s.

KNOWLTON. — Notes on Gunpowder, Cannon, &c. By Lieutenant Knowlton. 4to, pp. 73. 1839.

MAHAN.—A Treatise on Field Fortification; containing Instructions on the Methods of Laying out, Constructing, Defending, and Attacking Intrenchments. With the general Outlines, also, of the Arrangement, the Attack and Defence of Permanent Fortifications. By D. H. Mahan. Third Edition. 18mo, 6s.

MAHAN.—Treatise on Permanent Fortifications. By D. H. Mahan. This work is a Lithographed volume, with a number of Plates, and is used as the Text-book on this branch in the U. S. Military Academy. Not being a subject of general interest, the sale of it would not warrant its being printed and published in the usual form. £1 5s.

MAHAN.—An Elementary Treatise on Advanced Guard, Out-post, and Detachment Service of Troops, and the Manner of Posting and Handling them in the presence of an Enemy. By D. H. Mahan. 18mo, cloth, 5s.

MORDECAI.—Report of Experiments of Gunpowder, made at Washington Arsenal, in 1843 and 1844. By Captain Alfred Mordecai, of the Ordnance Department. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

OFFICIAL ARMY REGISTER FOR 1853. Published by order of the Secretary of War, in compliance with the Resolution of the Senate, December 13th, 1815, and Resolution of the House of Representatives, February 1st, 1830, and August 30th, 1842. 8vo, sewed, 2s.

BLUNT.—The American Coast Pilot. By J. Blunt. Sixteenth Edition. 8vo, £1 8s.

BLUNT.—The Shipmaster's Assistant and Commercial Digest; containing Information necessary for Merchants, Owners, and Masters of Ships, on Thirty-nine Subjects. By Joseph Blunt. 8vo, sheep, £1 10s.

BOWDITCH.—The New American Practical Navigator; being an Epitome of Navigation: containing all the Tables necessary to be used with the Nautical Almanack, in determining the Latitude and the Longitude by Lunar Observations, and keeping a complete Reckoning at Sea; illustrated by proper Rules and Examples. The whole exemplified in a Journal, kept from Boston to Madeira, in which all the Rules of Navigation are introduced; also, the Demonstration of the usual Rules of Trigonometry, Problems in Mensuration, Surveying, and Gauging; Dictionary of Sea Terms, &c.; with an Appendix. By Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D., and continued by his Son, J. Ingersoll Bowditch. Twenty-first Edition. 8vo, bound, £1 8s.

BRADY. — The Kedge-Anchor; or, Young Sailor's Assistant, appertaining to the Practical Evolutions of Seamanship, Rigging, Knotting, Splicing, Blocks, Purchases, Running Rigging, and other Miscellaneous Matters applicable to Ships of War and others. Illustrated with Seventy Engravings. By William Brady, Sailing Master, U.S.N. Sixth Edition, 8vo, cloth, 16s.

CUMMINGS.—The Western Pilot; containing Charts of the Ohio River and of the Mississippi, from the Mouth of the Missouri to the Gulf of Mexico; accompanied with Directions for Navigating the same, and a Gazetteer. By S. Cummings. 8vo, bds., 5s.

DANA.—The Seaman's Manual; containing a Treatise on Practical Seamanship, Dictionary of Sea Terms, &c. By R. H. Dana. 12mo, plates, 4s. 6d.

GRIFFITHS.—A Treatise on Marine

and Naval Architecture; or, Theory and Practice blended in Shipbuilding. By J. W. Griffiths. Illustrated with more than Fifty Engravings. Third Edition. With lines of the Yacht America. 4to, cloth, £2 2s.

JEFFERS.—A Concise Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Naval Gunnery. By William N. Jeffers, jun. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

LEAVITT.—A New Method of Finding the Longitude at Sunrise, Sunset, and at Noon. By William Leavitt, Teacher of Navigation. Second Edition. 1s.

LORRAIN.—The Square-rigged Cruiser; or, Lorrain's Sea Sermons, Dedicated to the United States' Navy, Officers, and Seamen of American Merchantmen, and all True Blues of every Nation under Heaven. By Alfred M. Lorrain, of the Ohio Conference. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

MAURY.—Paper on the Gulf Stream and Currents of the Sea. By Lieutenant M. F. Maury. 8vo, 1s. Richmond, Va., 1844.

MAURY.—A New Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Navigation, in which the auxiliary branches of Mathematics and Astronomy, comprised of Algebra, Geometry, Logarithms, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, the Motion of the Heavenly Bodies, Tides, Variation of the Compass, &c., are treated of; also, the Theory and most simple Methods of finding Time, Latitude, and Longitude, by Chronometers, Lunar Observations, Single and Double Altitudes, are taught. Together with a New and Easy Plan for finding Difference, Latitude, Departure, Course, and Distance. By M. F. Maury, U. S. N. 8vo, bound, 10s. 6d.

MURPHY AND JEFFERS.—Nautical Routine and Stowage, with Short Rules in Navigation. By J. McLeod Murphy and W. N. Jeffers. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

REGULATIONS FOR THE UNIFORM and Dress of the Navy and Marine Corps of the United States. From the Original Text and Drawings in the Navy Department. 15 Coloured Plates, 4to, cloth, £1 16s.

RINGGOLD.—Charts and Sailing Directions to the Bay and Harbours of California. By C. Ringgold. Royal 8vo, 18s.

ROBINSON.—A Treatise on Surveying and Navigation; uniting the Theoretical, the Practical, and the Educational Features of these Subjects. By Horatio N. Robinson, A.M. 8vo. sheep, 8s.

ROGERS.—The Shipwright's Own Book; being a Key to most of the different kinds of Lines made use of by Shipbuilders. Illustrated by Seventeen Copper-plate Engravings of Drafts and Models. By G. W. Rogers. 2 vols. 8vo, 18s.

STUART.—The Naval Dry Docks of the United States. By Charles B. Stuart, U.S.N. Engravings and Plans. Imp. 4to, cloth, £2 2s.

STUART.—The Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States. By Charles B. Stuart, U.S.N. Illustrated by 30 Engravings on Steel, Copper, Stone, and Wood. Imp. 4to, half-morocco, £2 10s.

STUART.—Plates from the above Work. Engines of the United States Mail Steamers, Arctic, Illinois, and Golden Gate. 4to, Plates, in a neat Portfolio, 8s. 6d.

STUART.—Views of the United States Naval Steamers Mississippi, Powhatan, and Fulton; and of the United States Mail Steamers, Arctic, Illinois, and Golden Gate. 4to, Plates, in a neat Portfolio, 8s. 6d.

SUMNER.—A New and Accurate Method of finding a Ship's Position at Sea, by projection on Mercator's Chart, the principles of the Method being fully explained and illustrated by Problems, Examples, and Plates, with Rules for Practice, and Examples from Actual Observation. By Captain Thomas H. Sumner. Third Edition, revised. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

TOTTEN.—Naval Text-book. Letters to the Midshipmen of the U. S. Navy on Masting, Rigging, and Managing Vessels of War. By B. J. Totten. 8vo, £1. Boston.

UNITED STATES OFFICIAL CHARTS, prepared by Lieut. Maury, at the National Observatory, and published by authority of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, Washington, United States.

1. North Atlantic Track Charts, 8 sheets	£1	4	0
2. South do. do. do. 8 sheets	1	4	0
3. North Pacific do. do. Nos. 8, 9, 10, and 11, 4 sheets	0	12	0
4. South do. do. do. Nos 5 & 10 2 sheets	0	6	0
5. North Atlantic Pilot Charts, 2 sheets	0	4	6
6. South do. do. do. 2 sheets	0	4	6
7. Cape Horn do. do. 2 sheets	0	4	6
8. Coast of Brazil, do. 1 sheet	0	2	6
9. North Pacific do. do. Nos. 1 2, 3, 5, & 6, 5 sheets	0	11	3
10. South do. do. do. No. 6, 1 sheet	0	2	6
11. Trade Wind Chart of the Atlantic, 1 sheet	0	2	6
12. Whale Chart of the World, 4 sheets	0	10	0
13. Thermal Charts of the North Atlantic, 8 sheets	1	4	0
14. Storm and Rain Chart of North Atlantic, 1 sheet	0	2	6

Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current Charts, approved by Commodore Charles Morris, Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, and published by authority of Hon. J. P. Kennedy, Secretary of the Navy. By M. F. Maury, LL.D., Lieut. U.S.N., Superintendent of the National Observatory. Fifth Edition, enlarged and improved. 4to, 5s.

The President of the United States, remarks, in his late Message, that the advantages of science in nautical affairs have rarely been more strikingly illustrated than in the fact that by means of the Wind and Current Charts, projected and prepared by Lieut. Maury, the Superintendent of the Naval Observatory, "the passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ports of our country has been shortened by about forty days."

UNITED STATES' COAST SURVEY, founded upon a Trigonometrical Survey, under the direction of Alexander D. Bache and J. R. Hassler.

TRIANGULATION.—By C. M. Eakin, J. Ferguson, C. Renard, and E. Blunt.

TOPOGRAPHY.—By H. L. Whiting, W. M.

Boyce, J. Farely, A. D. Mackay, T. H. Gerdes, and B. T. Sands.

HYDROGRAPHY.—Under the direction of G. S. Blake and C. H. Davis, Lieuts. U. S. N.

1. Map of New York Bay and Harbour. 4s. 6d.
2. Map of the Harbour of New London. 3s.
3. Map of Oyster or Siosset Bay. 3s.
4. Map of the Harbour of New Bedford. 3s.
5. Map of Little Egg Harbour, 3s.
6. Map of New Haven Harbour. 3s.
7. Map of the Harbour of Holmes' Hole. 3s.
8. Map of the Harbours of Black Rock and Bridgeport. 3s.
9. Map of Edgartown Harbour. 3s.

WARD.—An Elementary Course of Instruction on Ordnance and Gunnery. Prepared for the Use of the Midshipmen at the Naval School, Philadelphia; together with a Concise Treatise on Steam, adapted especially to the use of those engaged in Steam Navigation. By James H. Ward. 8vo, boards, 16s.

WARD.—New Lunar Tables, for Correcting the Apparent Distance of the Moon from the Sun, Fixed Star or Planet, for the effects of Reflection, Refraction, and Parallac. Illustrated by appropriate Rules and Examples, with Plan, and easy Directions for taking a Lunar Observation, and some useful Remarks on the Sextant. By E. C. Ward, Prof. Math., &c., U. S. N. S., Brooklyn, N. E. Royal 8vo, boards, 9s.

XII.

POLITICS.

BANKING, COMMERCE, CURRENCY, POLITICAL ECONOMY, STATISTICS, &c.

AFRICANS AT HOME. — From the "Southern Quarterly Review," July, 1854. Pp. 28, 8vo, sewed, 1s.

ALEXANDER.—Universal Dictionary of Weights and Measures, Ancient and Modern: reduced to the Standards of the United States of America. By J. H. Alexander. Royal 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

ALEXANDER.—Report on Standards of Weights and Measures, to the Governor of Maryland. By J. H. Alexander. 8vo, boards, 9s.

ALLEN.—The Opium Trade; including a Sketch of its History, Extent, Effects, etc., as carried on in India and China. By Nathan Allen, M.D. 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d.

AMERICAN ALMANAC.—Published Annually in one vol. fcp., sewed, 5s. Boston. The series was commenced in 1830. Complete sets at a reduced price.

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ANNUAL for 1854. Compiled from authentic sources, by Richard Swainson Fisher, M.D., and Charles Colby, A.M. Pp. 540, 8vo, half-bound, 7s. 6d. Will be continued annually.

ANDREWS.—Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting the Report of Israel D. Andrews, Consul of the United States for Canada and New Brunswick, on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 926, and Atlas containing 4 large Maps, 21s. 1854.

AUTOGRAPHS FOR FREEDOM; edited by Julia Griffiths. With Portraits. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

BARTLETT'S COMMERCIAL AND BANKING TABLES; embracing Time, Simple Interest, Unexpired Time and Interest, Interest, Account Current, Time and Averaging, Compound Interest, Scientific Discount, both Simple and Compound, Annual Income and Annuity Tables, equally adapted to the Currencies of all Commercial Nations, the True and Intrinsic Value of the Gold and Silver Coins, and the Standard Weights and Measures of all Commercial Countries. Also, American, English, French and German Exchange; together with the Exchange of Brazil, and the Importation of Rio Coffee. Arranged with reference to the Harmonizing of the Accounts and Exchange of the World. The whole upon an Original Plan. By R. Montgomery Bartlett, Principal of Bartlett's Commercial College, Cincinnati, Ohio. 4to, bound in russia, £5 5s.

BLUE BOOK AND OFFICIAL REGISTER for 1853; containing the Salaries of all the United States Ministers to Foreign Courts, the Fees of the United States Consuls in all parts of the world; also the Salaries and Perquisites of all the principal Collectors of Customs, Naval Officers; also the Salaries of the Heads of Departments, Comptrollers, Auditors, Clerks, &c., &c., in the Public Departments. 8vo, sewed, 2s. 6d.

BLUNT.—The Shipmaster's Assistant, and Commercial Digest; containing Information necessary for Merchants, Owners, and Masters of Ships. By Joseph Blunt, Counsellor at Law. Fifth Edition, 8vo, 30s.

BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY. Vol. 1, Part 1, for 1852; Part 2, for 1853. 8vo, sewed, 3s. each.

CANALS.—Report of the Select Committee of the Assembly of 1846, upon the Investigation of Frauds in the Expenditures of the Public Moneys upon the Canals of the State of New York. 8vo, 10s. Albany, 1847.

CANALS.—Laws of the State of New York in relation to the Erie and Champlain

Canals; together with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners. Maps and Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, 30s. Albany, 1825.

CAREY. — Principles of Political Economy. In Four Parts. By H. C. Carey.
Part 1.—Of the Laws of the Production and Distribution of Wealth.
Part 2.—Of the Causes which retard Increase in the Production of Wealth, and Improvement in the Physical and Moral Condition of Man.
Part 3.—Of the Causes which retard Increase in the Numbers of Mankind.
Part 4.—Of the Causes which retard Improvement in the Physical Condition of Man.
In all 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, 42s. Boston, 1837—1840.

CAREY.—The Slave Trade, Domestic and Foreign; why it Exists, and how it may be Extinguished. By C. H. Carey. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

CAREY.—The Harmony of Interests. Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Commercial. By Henry C. Carey. Second Edition, 8vo, sewed, 3s. 6d,

CAREY.—On the Credit System of France, England, and the United States. By H. C. Carey. 8vo, cloth, 6s. Philadelphia.

CAREY.—On the Currency. By H. C. Carey. 8vo, cloth, 3s. Philadelphia.

CAREY.—Essay on Wages. By H. C. Carey. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. Philadelphia.

CAREY.—The Past, the Present, and the Future. By H. C. Carey. 8vo, cloth, 12s. Philadelphia.

CLAUSSEN.—The Flax Movement: its National Importance and Advantages; with directions for the Preparation of Flax Cotton and the Cultivation of Flax. By Chevalier Claussen. 12mo, 1s.

COLTON'S GAZETTEER.—A New and Complete Gazetteer of the United States of America, founded on and compiled from Official, Federal, and State Returns, and the Seventh National Census. By Richard Swainson Fisher, M.D. One vol. royal 8vo, sheep, 18s.

COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.—Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a Report from the Register of the Treasury of the Commerce and Navigation of the United States, for the Year ending June 30, 1852. 8vo, cloth, pp. 358, 5s.

COTTON—Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury transmitting Tables and Notes on the Cultivation, Manufacture, and Foreign Trade of Cotton. 8vo, sewed, 2s.

DE BOW.—Encyclopædia of the Trade and Commerce of the United States, more particularly of the Southern and Western States; giving a View of the Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, Internal Improvements, Slave and Free Labour, Slavery Institutions, Products, &c., of the South. By J. D. B. De Bow, Professor of Political Economy, &c., in the University of Louisiana. Second Edition, in one stout volume, and a volume of supplementary matter, forming together 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, £3.

ECKFELDT & DUBOIS.—The Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations, struck within the last Century; showing their history and legal basis, and their actual weight, fineness, and value, chiefly from original and recent assays; with which are incorporated, Treatises on Bullion and Plate, Counterfeit Coins, &c. &c. By Jacob R. Eckfeldt, and William E. Dubois. With Engravings of Coins, by Saxton. 4to, half-morocco, marble edges, 31s. 6d.

ECKFELDT & DUBOIS.—Coins, Coinage, and Bullion. Third Edition, with numerous additions. By Jacob R. Eckfeldt and William C. Dubois, Assayers of the Mint of the United States. 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d.

FISHER.—A New and Complete Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America, founded on and compiled from Official, Federal, and State Returns, and the Seventh National Census. By Richard Swainson Fisher, M.D. Pp. 960, 8vo, sheep, 18s.

FISHER.—The Progress of the United States of America, from the Earliest Periods, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical. Compiled from Official Returns. By Richard Swainson Fisher, M.D. Plates and Map. 8vo, bound, 12s. 6d.

FLETCHER.—Lessons and Studies on Slavery. By I. Fletcher. 8vo, 18s.

FREEDLEY.—A Practical Treatise on Business; or, How to Get, Save, Spend, Give, Lend, and Bequeath Money; with an Inquiry into the Chances of Success and Causes of Failure in Business. By Edwin T. Freedley. Also Prize Essays, Statistics, Miscellanies, and numerous Private Letters, from successful and distinguished Business Men. Fifth Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

GIDDINGS.—Speeches in Congress on American Slavery. By J. R. Giddings. 12mo, 7s.

GOODELL.—Slavery and Anti-Slavery; a History of the Great Struggle in both Hemispheres. By William Goodell. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

GOODRICH.—Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique; Aperçu Statistique, Historique, Géographique, Industriel et Sociel, à l'usage de ceux qui recherchent des Renseignements précis sur cette partie du Nouveau Monde. Par S. G. Goodrich, Consul des Etats-Unis d'Amérique à Paris. 8vo, sewed, 8s.

GREGG.—Commerce of the Prairies; or, the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader, during Eight Expeditions across the Great Western Prairies, and a Residence of nearly Nine Years in Northern Mexico. By J. Gregg. Illustrated with Maps, and Engravings. 2 vols, post 8vo, cloth, 9s.

GURLEY.—On the State of Liberia. Government Report. By the Rev. R. R. Gurley. Map and 6 plates. 8vo, 2s. 6d. Washington, 1850.

HALL.—The West; its Commerce and Navigation. By James Hall. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

HARTSHORN. — Commercial Tables; comprising Simple and Compound Interest at Ten different Rates of per cent. per annum, in Dollars, Pounds Sterling, Francs, and other Currencies of Europe and Asia; Exchange and Advance Tables of Dollars,

Pounds Sterling, Francs, and other Currencies, etc. By John Hartshorn. With Portrait of Mr. Abbot Lawrence. 1 vol. imperial folio, half-bound russia, £4 4s.

HAYWARD.—A Gazetteer of the United States of America; comprising a Concise general View of the United States, and particular Descriptions of the several States, Territories, Counties, Districts, Cities, Towns, Villages, their Mountains, Valleys, Islands, Capes, Bays, Harbours, Lakes, Rivers, Canals, Railroads, &c.; with the Governments and Literary and other Public Institutions of the Country; also, its Mineral Springs, Waterfalls, Caves, Beaches, and other Fashionable Resorts; to which are added, Valuable Statistical Tables, and a Map of the United States. By John Hayward. With Portrait. Pp. 860, royal 8vo, bound, 16s.

HILDRETH.—Despotism in America. An Inquiry into the Nature, Results, and Legal Basis of the Slave-holding System in the United States. By Richard Hildreth. 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

HISTORY OF DEMOCRACY in the United States.—Nos. 1 and 2, royal 8vo, 1s. 6d. each.

JAY.—Miscellaneous Writings on Slavery. By Wm. Jay. Post 8vo, 7s.

JEFFERSON.—Manual of Parliamentary Practice; composed Originally for the Use of the Senate of the United States. By H. Jefferson. 12mo, 4s. 6d. Philadelphia, 1850.

JOHNSON.—Report to the Navy Department of the United States on American Coals applicable to Steam Navigation and to other Purposes. By Walter R. Johnson. 8vo, sewed, 4s.

LIEBER.—Legal and Political Hermeneutics; or, Principles of Interpretation and Construction in Law and Politics. With Remarks on Precedents and Authorities. Enlarged Edition. By Francis Lieber. 12mo, 7s. Boston.

LIEBER. — A Manual of Political Ethics; designed chiefly for the Use of Colleges and Students at Law. Part I., containing—Book I., Ethics, General and Political; Book II., The State. By Francis Lieber, Professor in Col. College, S. Carolina. 2 vols. 8vo, 28s. Boston.

LIEBER.—Laws of Property.—Essays on Property and Labour, as connected with Natural Law and the Constitution of Society. By Francis Lieber, LL.D. With an Introduction, by Rev. Dr. Potter. 18mo, 4s. New York, 1842.

LIEBER.—On Civil Liberty and Self-Government. By Francis Lieber. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth.

LORD.—Lectures on the Progress of Civilization and Government, and other Subjects. By John C. Lord, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

MANUAL OF COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE, English and French; or, Selection of Commercial Phrases, taken from a number of Letters, Accounts, Catalogues, Price Currents, and other Papers, By a Merchant. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

MATTHIAS. — Rules of Order. A Manual for Conducting Business in Town and Ward Meetings, Societies, Boards of Directors and Managers, and other Deliberative Bodies. Based on Parliamentary, Congressional, and Legislative Practice. By Benjamin Matthias, A.M. Fifth Edition. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

MERCHANTS' AND BANKERS' ALMANAC for 1855. Edited by J. Smith Homans. 8vo, sewed, pp. 148, 6s. New York. Published annually.

MEXICO.—Codigo de Commercio de México. Pp. 286, 8vo, sewed, 7s. 6d. Mexico, 1854.

NEW YORK CITY DIRECTORY, 1853—1854. By C. B. Rode. Royal 8vo, 18s. Published annually.

OGDEN.—Tariff or Rates of Duties payable on Goods, Wares, and Merchandise imported into the United States of America, from and after December 1st, 1846, in conformity with the Act of Congress approved July 30th, 1846; also containing all the recent Circulars and Decisions of the Treasury Department relating to Commerce and the Revenue. Revised and corrected by E. D. Ogden, Entry Clerk, Custom House, New York. 8vo, half-bound, 7s. 6d.

OPDYKE.—A Treatise on Political Economy. By George Opdyke. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

ORMSBY.—A Description of the Present System of Bank Note Engraving; showing its tendency to facilitate Counterfeiting. To which is added, a New Method of Constructing Bank Notes to prevent Forgery. By W. L. Ormsby. With Plates, imp. 4to, cloth, £1 4s.

PATENT OFFICE REPORTS.—Report of the Commissioner of Patents. Published annually, in 2 Parts. Part 1, Arts and Manufactures. Part 2, Agriculture. Printed by Order of Congress, Washington. 8vo, cloth, price of each volume 7s. 6d.

POTTER.—Political Economy; its Objects, Uses, and Principles considered. With a Summary for the Use of Students. By A. Potter, D.D., Bishop of Pennsylvania. 18mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

POUSSIN. — The Power and Progress of the United States. By Guillaume Tell Poussin. Translated from the French by E. L. Du Barry. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

PRO-SLAVERY ARGUMENT (The), as maintained by the most distinguished Writers of the Southern States; containing the several Essays on the subject of Chancellor Harper, Governor Hammond, Dr. Sims, and Professor Dew. Post 8vo, cloth, 7s.

RAE.—Statement of some New Principles on the Subject of Political Economy, exposing the Fallacies of the System of Free Trade, and of some other Doctrines maintained in the "Wealth of Nations." By John Rae. Pp. 414 and xvi., 8vo, bound, Boston, U. S., 1834.

SEAMAN.—Essays on the Progress of Nations in Civilization, Productive Industry, Wealth, and Population. Illustrated by Statistics of Mining, Agriculture, Manufactures,

Commerce, Coin, Banking, &c. By Ezra C. Seaman. 8vo, cloth, 10s.

SEWARD.—The Works of William H. Seward. Edited by George E. Baker. With Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, £2 2s.

SLAVERY IN THE SOUTHERN STATES. —By a Carolinian. 12mo, 2s.

SMITH.—A Manual of Political Economy. By E. Peshine Smith. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 270, 6s.

STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES.—Seventh Census of the United States, 1850; embracing a Statistical View of each of the States and Territories, arranged by Counties, Towns, &c. With an Appendix, embracing Notes upon the Tables of each of the States, &c. By J. D. B. De Bow, Superintendent of the United States Census. Large 4to, half-russia, pp. 1158, £2 2s.—The Appendix separate, embracing Notes upon the Tables of each of the States, &c. 4to, sewed, pp. 136, 7s. 6d.

STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES. Abstract of the Seventh Census. Report of the Superintendent of the Census for December 1, 1852; to which is appended the Report for December 1, 1852. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

STEARNS.--Notes on Uncle Tom's Cabin; being a Logical Answer to its Allegations and Inferences against Slavery as an Institution. With a Supplementary Note on the Key, and an Appendix of Authorities. By the Rev. E. J. Stearns, A.M., late Professor in St. John's College, Annapolis, M.D. Post 8vo, sewed, pp. 314, 2s. 6d.

STEARS.—The same, bound in cloth, 3s. 6d.

SUMNER.—White Slavery in the Barbary States. By Charles Sumner. 12mo, 4s.

TABLES OF EXCHANGE ON LONDON.—Showing the Value in Halifax Currency of any Sum from One Shilling to One Thousand Pounds; in a Progressive Series of One Quarter per Centum from Par to Fourteen per Centum above Par. 8vo, half-bound, 3s.

TARIFF of the Duties charged by the Customs of the United States, with Laws and Regulations of Imports. 8vo, 5s.

TAYLOR.—The Geographical and Geological Distribution of Fossil Fuel; its Production, Consumption, and Commercial Distribution in all parts of the World: the Prices, Tariffs, Duties, and International Regulations; with 400 Statistical Tables, and 1100 Analyses of Mineral Combustibles. By R. C. Taylor. Second Edition. 8vo, Maps and Diagrams, 24s.

THOMPSON.--Autographical Counterfeit Detector. By T. Thompson. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

THOMPSON.—Coin Chart Manual; 1125 Fac-similes of Gold and Silver Coins found in Circulation. By T. Thompson. 4to, 2s.

DE TOCQUEVILLE.—On Democracy in America. Translated from the French of Alexis de Tocqueville. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

TROW'S NEW YORK CITY DIRECTORY (H. Wilson, Compiler) for 1854—1855, With Map. 8vo, boards, 16s. Published annually.

VAN DOREN. — Mercantile Morals. Thoughts for Young Men entering Mercantile Life. By H. Van Doren. Post 8vo, 6s.

VENEZUELA.—Exposicion que dirige al Congreso de Venezuela, en 1854, el Secretario del Interior y Justicia. Pp. 174, 8vo, sewed, 7s. 6d. Caraccao, 1854.

WAYLAND.—Elements of Political Economy. By Francis Wayland, D.D., President of Brown University. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

WAYLAND.—The same, abridged by the Author, for the Use of Schools, 18mo, half-morocco, 3s.

WILLIAMSON. — The Inland Seas of North America; and the Natural and Industrial Productions of Canada, with the real Foundations for its future Prosperity. By the Rev. James Williamson, A.M., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, University of Queen's College. Pp. 78, 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d.

XIII.

USEFUL ARTS.

AGRICULTURE, ARCHITECTURE, DOMESTIC ECONOMY, ENGINEERING, GARDENING, MANUFACTURES, MACHINERY, &c.

ALLEN.—Philosophy of the Mechanics of Nature and the Source and Modes of Action of Natural Motive Power. By Z. Allen. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts. 1 vol. large 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.

ALLEN.—Rural Architecture; being a complete Description of Farm Houses, Cottages, and Out-buildings, together with Lawns, Pleasure Grounds, and Parks; also. Useful and Ornamental Domestic Animals for the Country Resident. By Lewis F. Allen. Illustrated. 12mo, half-bound, 6s.

ALLEN.—Catalogue of Agricultural and Horticultural Implements, and of Field and Garden Seeds, Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Domestic Animals, etc. By R. L. Allen, 8vo, cloth, 1s. New York, 1854.

AMERICAN ENGINEERING. Illustrated by large and detailed Engravings, embracing various branches of Mechanical Art, Stationary, Marine, and Locomotive Engines, Manufacturing Machinery, Printing Presses, Tools, Grist, Steam, Saw, and Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings, &c., of the newest and most

approved construction. By G. Weissenborn, Civil Engineer. Publishing at New York, in folio parts, at 6s. each.

AMERICAN MACHINERY. A Collection of Drawings in detail of the most approved Construction of American Machinery, with descriptions, calculations, and specifications. By the American Engineering Society of New York. Royal folio, cloth, £3 3s.

ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY; or, Year Book of Facts in Science and Art: exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements in Mechanics, Useful Arts, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Meteorology, Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, &c.; together with a list of recent Scientific Publications, a Classified List of Patents, Obituaries of eminent Scientific Men, an Index of important Papers in Scientific Journals, Reports, &c. Edited by David A. Wells, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d, per annual volume.

This work, commenced in the year 1850, and issued on the 1st of March annually, contains all important facts discovered or announced during the year. Each volume is distinct in itself, and contains *entirely new matter*, with a fine portrait of some distinguished scientific man. As it is not intended exclusively for scientific men, but to meet the wants of the general reader, it has been the aim of the editor that the articles should be brief and intelligible to all. The editor has received the approbation, counsel, and personal contributions of the prominent scientific men throughout the country.

APPLETON'S Mechanics' Magazine and Engineers' Journal. Vols. 1 and 2, 4to, 16s. each.

ARNOT.—Gothic Architecture applied to Modern Residences; containing Designs for Entrances, Halls, Stairs, and Parlours, Window Frames, and Door Panellings, the Jamb and Label Mouldings to a large scale; the Decorations of Chimney Brests and Mantels; Panelling and Groining of Ceilings, with the appropriate Furniture. The whole illustrated with working and perspective Drawings, and forming all the necessary parts of a Modern Dwelling. By D. B. Arnot. Illustrated with 40 Plates. 4to, cloth, £1 1s.

BAIRD.—The American Cotton Spinner and Managers' and Carders' Guide; a Practical Treatise on Cotton Spinning. By Robert H. Baird. 12mo, 6s.

BARRY.—The Fruit Garden. Second Edition. A Treatise intended to illustrate and explain the Physiology of Fruit Trees. Descriptions and Uses of Implements, &c. Illustrated. By P. Barry, of the Mount Hope Nurseries, Rochester, New York. 1 vol. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

BARTLETT. — Elements of Analytical Mechanics. By W. H. C. Bartlett, LL.D., Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, and Author of "Elements of Mechanics, Acoustics, and Optics." 8vo, half-bound, 16s.

BARTOL.—A Treatise on the Marine Boilers of the United States. By B. H. Bartol, Engineer. 8vo, plates, cloth, 10s.

BEANS.—A Manual for Practical Surveyors, containing Methods indispensably necessary for Actual Field Operations. By E. W. Beans. Pp. 108, 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

BENNETT.—The Poultry Book. A Treatise on Breeding and General Management of Domestic Fowls; with numerous Original Descriptions, and Portraits from Life. By John C. Bennett, M.D. 12mo, 6s.

BLAKE. — The Farmers' Every Day Book; or, Sketches of Social Life in the Country; with the popular Elements on Practical and Theoretical Agriculture, and Twelve Hundred Laconics and Apophthegms relating to Ethics, Religion, and General Literature; also, Five Hundred Receipts on Hygeian, Domestic, and Rural Economy. By the Rev. John L. Blake, D.D. 8vo, bound, 7s. 6d.

BRECK.—The Flower Garden; or, Breck's Book of Flowers; in which are described all the various Hardy Herbaceous, Perennials, Annuals, Shrubby Plants, &c., &c. With Directions for their Cultivation. By Joseph Breck. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

BULLOCK. — The American Cottage Builder; a Series of Designs, Plans, and Specifications, from 200 dollars to 20,000 dollars, for Homes for the People. By John Bullock. New Edition, revised. 22 plates, and many woodcuts. Pp. 326, 12mo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

BYRN.—Artist and Tradesman's Companion. By Dr. L. Byrn. 12mo, 6s.

BYRN.—The Complete Practical Distiller; comprising the most perfect and exact Theoretical and Practical Description of the Art of Distillation and Rectification, &c. By M. Lafayette Byrn, M.D. With Engravings, 12mo, cloth, 6s.

BYRNE. — The American Engineer, Draughtsman, and Machinist's Assistant; designed for Practical and Working Men, Apprentices, and those intended for the Engineering Profession. Illustrated with 200 Engravings on Wood, and 14 large Engraved Lithographed Plates of recently-constructed American Machinery and Engine Work. By Oliver Byrne. Small folio, cloth, £1 8s.

BYRNE. — The Calculator's Constant Companion for Practical Men, Machinists, Mechanics, and Engineers. By Oliver Byrne. 16mo, cloth, 5s.

BYRNE.—The Pocket Companion for Machinists, Mechanics, and Engineers. By Oliver Byrne. 12mo, roan tuck, 6s. 6d.

CARSTENSEN AND GILDEMEISTER.—New York Crystal Palace. Illustrated Description of the Building. By Geo. Carstensen and Chas. Gildemeister, Architects of the Building. With an Oil-colour Exterior View, and Six large Plates containing Plans, Elevations, &c., from the Working Drawings of the Architects. Pp. 76, royal 8vo, cloth, 12s.

CHADWICK.—Home Cookery; Receipts, Foreign and Domestic. By Mrs. Chadwick. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

COCK.—The American Poultry Book; being a Practical Treatise on the Management of Domestic Poultry. By Micajah R. Cock. 18mo, cloth, 3s.

COLBURN.—The Locomotive Engine; including a Description of its Structure, Rules for estimating its Capabilities, and Practical Observations on its Construction and Management. By Zerah Colburn. New Edition. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

CURTIS.—The Inventors' Manual of Legal Principles, and Guide to the Patent Office. By George T. Curtis. 12mo, 7s.

DAGUERREOTYPE. — Plain Directions for obtaining Photographic Pictures by the Calotype and Energiatype; also, upon Albumenized Paper and Glass, by Collodion and Albumen, &c. &c. Including a Practical Treatise on Photography, with a Supplement, containing the Heliochrome Process. Also, Practical Hints on the Daguerreotype; being simple Directions for obtaining Portraits, Views, Copies of Engravings, Drawings, Sketches of Machinery, &c., by the Daguerreotype Process, including the latest Improvements in Fixing, Colouring, and Engraving the Pictures, with a Description of the Apparatus. Illustrated with Engravings. Pp. 224. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

DANA.—A Muck-Manual for Farmers. By S. L. Dana. Third Edition. 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

D'AUBUISSON.—A Treatise on Hydraulics, for the Use of Engineers. By T. F. D'Aubuisson de Voisins. Translated from the French, and adapted to the English units of Measure, by Joseph Bennett, Civil Engineer. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

DAVIS.—Book of the Telegraph; with numerous Illustrations. By Daniel Davis. 12mo, sewed, 1s. 6d.

DOWNING.—The Architecture of Country Houses, including Designs for Cottages, Farm Houses, and Villas; with Remarks on Interiors, Furniture, and best modes of Warming and Ventilating. With 320 Illustrations. By A. J. Downing. 8vo, 24s.

DOWNING.—Cottage Residences; or, a Series of Designs for Rural Cottages and Cottage Villas, and their Gardens and Grounds, adapted to North America. By A. J. Downing. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

DOWNING.—The Fruits and Fruit Trees of America; or, the Culture, Propagation, and Management, in the Garden and Orchard, of Fruit Trees generally; with Descriptions of all the Finest Varieties of Fruit, native and foreign, cultivated in this Country. By A. J. Downing. Illustrated with Coloured Engravings. Crown 8vo, 9s.

DOWNING.—Rural Essays. By A. J. Downing. Royal 8vo, 15s.

DUNCAN.—Practical Land Surveyor's Guide. By Andr. Duncan. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

EASTMAN.—Treatise on Topographical Drawing. By Lieutenant Eastman, United States Army. 8vo, Plates, 9s. New York, 1839.

ELLET.—The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers; containing Plan for the Protection of the Delta from Inundation, and Investigations of the Practicability and Cost of Improving the Navigation of the Ohio and other Rivers by means of Reservoirs With an Appendix on the Bars at the Mouths of the Mississippi. By Charles Ellet, jun., C.E. Royal 8vo, cloth, 16s.

ELLIOTT.—Fruit Book; or, the American Fruit-grower's Guide. By F. R. Elliott. Post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

EWBANK.—Account of Hydraulic and other Machines for Raising Water. By Thomas Ewbank. 8vo, numerous Illustrations, 18s.

FEUCHTWANGER.—Treatise on Gems, in reference to their Practical and Scientific Value; for the use of Chemists, Jewellers, Lapidaries, &c. By Dr. Lewis Feuchtwanger. 8vo, 9s. New York, 1839.

FIELD.—City Architecture; or, Designs for Dwelling-houses, Stores, Hotels, &c. In 20 Plates. With Descriptions, and an Essay on the Principles of Design. By M. Field. Pp. 76, 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d. New York.

FOWLER.—A Home for All; or, a New, Cheap, Convenient, and Superior Mode of Building. By O. S. Fowler. 8vo, sewed, 2s.

FOWLER.—A Home for All; or, the Gravel Wall and Octagon Mode of Building. By O. S. Fowler. Post 8vo, 5s.

FRY.—A Complete Treatise on Artificial Fish-breeding, including the Reports on the subject made to the French Academy and the French Government; and particulars of the Discovery as pursued in England. Translated and edited by W. H. Fry. Illustrated with Engravings. Pp. 200, 12mo, cloth, 4s.

GILLESPIE.—A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Road-making; comprising the Location, Construction, and Improvement of Roads (Common, Macadam, Paved, Plank, &c.) and Railroads. By W. M. Gillespie, A.M., C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering in Union College. Eighth Edition, with additions. Pp. 372, post 8vo, cloth, 9s.

GREELEY.—Art and Industry as represented in the Exhibition at the Crystal Palace, New York, 1853, and showing the progress and state of the various Useful and Æsthetic Pursuits. From the "New York Tribune." Revised and edited by Horace Greeley. Pp. 386, crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

GRIFFITHS.—Treatise on Marine and Naval Architecture; or, Theory and Practice blended in Ship-building. By John W. Griffiths, Marine and Naval Architect. Illustrated with more than 50 Engravings. Third Edition. Pp. 422, 4to, cloth, £2 2s.

GRISCOM.—The Uses and Abuses of Air, showing its Influence in sustaining Life and producing Disease; with Remarks on the Ventilation of Houses, &c. By John H. Griscom, M.D. Second Edition, with Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

HALE.—The New Household Receipt Book; containing Maxims, Directions, and Specifics for promoting Health, Comfort, and Improvement in the Homes of the People. Compiled from the best Authorities, with many Receipts never before collected. By Sarah Josepha Hale. 8vo, cloth, pp. 394, 6s.

HARTLEY.—An Essay on Milk (Historical, Scientific, and Practical), as an Article of Human Sustenance. By R. M. Hartley. 12mo, 6s. New York, 1842.

HASWELL.—Engineers' and Mechanics' Pocket Book for 1853—1854; containing United States and Foreign Weights and Measures, Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; the Mechanical Powers, Geometry, Strength, Tonnage, Steam and the Steam Engine, Cables, Anchors, Combustion, Fuels, Air, Guns, &c. By Charles H. Haswell, Engineer-in-Chief U. S. Navy. Eighth Edition. 12mo, roan tuck, 6s. 6d.

HATFIELD.—The American House Carpenter. By F. G. Hatfield. Fourth Edition. 300 Engravings. 8vo, 14s.

HAUPT.—General Theory of Bridge Construction; containing Demonstrations of the Principles of Art and their Application to Practice; furnishing the means of Calculating the Strain upon the Chords, Ties, Braces, Counter-braces, and other parts of a Bridge or Frame of any description. With Practical Illustrations. By Herman Haupt, A.M., Civil Engineer, United States, America, General Superintendent of the Pennsylvania Railroad, formerly Professor of Mathematics in Pennsylvania College, 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

HAZEN.—Popular Technology; or, Trades and Professions. By E. Hazen. Plates. 2 vols. 8vo, 7s. New York, 1842.

HENCK.—Field-Book for Railroad Engineers; containing Formulæ for Laying out Curves, determining Frog Angles, Levelling, Calculating Earth-work, &c. &c.; together with Tables of Radii, &c. &c. By John B. Henck, A.M., Civil Engineer. 12mo, roan tuck, gilt, pp. 260, 10s. 6d.

HOMERGUE.—The Silk-Culturist's Manual. 12mo, 7s. 6d. Philadelphia, 1839.

HUGHES.—The American Miller and Millwright's Companion. By W. C. Hughes. Illustrated by numerous Cuts of Machinery, &c. 12mo, 6s.

HUMPHREY.—American Handbook of the Daguerreotype, giving the most approved and convenient methods for preparing the Chemicals and the Combinations used in the Art; containing the Daguerreotype, Electrotype, and various other Processes employed in taking Heliographic Impressions. By S. D. Humphrey. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

IRVING.—One Thousand Receipts in Modern and Domestic Cookery. By Luc. Irving. Post 8vo, 4s.

JENKS.—The Brachial Telegraph. An Original Method of Conversing and Signalizing on Land and at Sea, by means of the Human Arms, at any and all Distances, even within furthest range of the Telescope. By Captain Robert W. Jenks. 8vo, sewed, 2s. 6d.

JOHNSON.—Great Exhibition of 1851. Report of Benj. P. Johnson, Agent of the State of New York, appointed to attend the Exhibition of the Industry of All Nations, held in London, 1851. With Plan and Plate of the Prize Medal, 8vo, 5s.

JOHNSON.—The Use of Anthracite in the Manufacture of Iron. By W. R. Johnson, A.M., C.E., Professor of Chemistry, &c. 12mo, 5s. Boston, 1841.

JONES.—Historical Sketch of the Electric Telegraph. By Alexander Jones. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

KINGSFORD.—The History, Structure, and Statistics of Plank Roads in the United States and Canada. By W. Kingsford, C.E. With Remarks on Roads in general, by F. G. Skinner. 8vo, 3s.

KNAPEN.—Mechanics' Assistant: a Thorough Practical Treatise on Mensuration and the Sliding Rule; teaching the manner of Drawing all Regular Superficies, and the Contents of all Regular Solids, both by Numbers and the Sliding Rule, &c. Adapted for the use of Carpenters, Shipwrights, and Artisans generally. By D. M. Knapen. 12mo, half-bound, 6s.

KURTEN.—The Art of Manufacturing Soaps, including the most recent Discoveries; embracing the best Methods for making all kinds of Hard, Soft, and Toilet Soaps; also, Olive Oil Soap, and others necessary in the Fabrication of Cloths; with Receipts for making Transparent and Camphine Oil Candles. By Philip Kurten, Practical Soap and Candle Maker at Cologne on the Rhine. Post 8vo, pp. 240, cloth, 6s.

LARKIN.—The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide: a concise Treatise on the Art of Brass-founding, Moulding, &c. With numerous Practical Rules, Tables, and Receipts for Gold, Silver, Tin, and Copper Founding; Plumbers, Bronze and Bell Founders, Jewellers, &c. &c. By James Larkin. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

LIEBER.—The Assayer's Guide; or, Practical Instructions to Assayers, Refiners, and Smelters, &c. By Oscar M. Lieber. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

LONG.—The Ancient Architecture in America; its Historical Value and Parallelism of Development with the Architectures of the Old World. By — Long. 11 Plates. 8vo, 3s. 6d. New York, 1849.

MACFARLANE.—History of Propellers and Steam Navigation. With Biographical Sketches of the Early Inventors. By Robert Macfarlane, C. E. 83 Engravings. 12mo, cloth, pp. 144, 4s. 6d. New York.

MAHAN.—Civil Engineering, for the Use of the United States Military Academy. By D. H. Mahan. Fourth Edition. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

MAHAN.—Industrial Drawing; comprising the Description and Uses of Drawing Instruments, the Construction of Plane Figures, the Projection and Sections of Geometrical Solids; Architectural Elements, Mechanism, and Topographical Drawing; with Remarks on the Method of Teaching the Subject. For the Use of Academies and Common Schools. By D. H. Mahan, LL.D. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

MEEHAN.—American Handbook of Ornamental Trees. By Thomas Meehan, Gardener. 12mo, cloth, pp. 258, 5s.

MIFFLIN.—Methods of Location; or, Modes of Describing and Adjusting Railway Curves and Tangents, as practised by the Engineers of Pennsylvania. By Samuel W.

Mifflin, Civil Engineer. Second Edition. 18mo, sewed, 3s.

MILLINGTON.—Elements of Civil Engineering; being an Attempt to consolidate the Principles of the various Operations of the Civil Engineer into one point of View, for the Use of Students. By John Millington. With 273 Illustrations. 8vo, £1 1s.

MINER.—Domestic Poultry Book. By T. B. Miner. Post 8vo, 4s.

MINIFIE.—A Text-book of Geometrical Drawing, for the Use of Mechanics and Schools. With Illustrations for Drawing Plans, Sections, and Elevations of Buildings and Machinery; an Introduction to Isometrical Drawing; and an Essay on Linear Perspective and Shadows. The whole Illustrated with 56 Steel Plates, containing over 200 Diagrams. By William Minifie. Third Edition. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 16s.

MINIFIE.—The same, abridged for the Use of Schools. With 48 Steel Plates. 12mo, bound, 7s. 6d.

MORFIT.—Soap and Candles. The Chemistry of Soap Candles. By Campbell Morfit. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo, 30s.

MORFIT.—A Complete Treatise on Tanning, Currying, and every Branch of Leather-dressing; from the French, and from Original Sources. By Campbell Morfit. Illustrated with several Hundred Engravings. 8vo, cloth, £1 8s.

MORFIT.—Perfumery, its Manufacture and Use; with Instructions in every Branch of the Art. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts; from the French of Celnart and other late Authorities. By Campbell Morfit. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 9s.

NASH.—The Progressive Farmer. A Scientific Treatise on Agricultural Chemistry, the Geology of Agriculture; on Plants, Animals, Manures, and Soils, applied to Practical Agriculture. By J. A. Nash. Post 8vo, cloth, 4s.

NORRIS.—Handbook for Locomotive Engineers and Machinists. By Septimus Norris. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d.

NYSTROM.—A Treatise on Screw Propellers and their Steam Engines; with Practical Rules and Examples how to Calculate and Construct the same for any Description of Vessels; accompanied with a Treatise on Bodies in Motion, in Fluid, exemplified for Propellers and Vessels; also, a full Description of the Calculating Machine. By T. W. Nystrom. With Plates. 8vo, cloth, £1 1s.

NYSTROM.—Pocket Book of Mechanics and Engineering. By John H. Nystrom. 16mo, roan tuck, 7s. 6d.

ORMSBY.—A Description of the Present System of Bank-Note Engraving; showing its tendency to facilitate Counterfeiting. To which is added, a New Method of Constructing Bank Notes to prevent Forgery. By W. L. Ormsby. With Plates. Imperial 4to, cloth, £1 4s.

OVERMAN.—The Manufacture of Iron, in all its various Branches, including a Description of Wood-cutting, Coal-digging, the Burning of Charcoal and Coke, &c. &c. Also, a Description of Forge Hammers, Rolling Mills, Blast Machines, Hot Blast, &c. To which is added, an Essay on the Manufacture of Steel. By Frederick Overman, Mining Engineer. With 150 Wood Engravings. Third Edition, revised. 8vo, cloth, pp. 492, £1 1s.

OVERMAN.—The Manufacture of Steel; containing the Practice and Principles of Working and Making Steel; a Handbook for Blacksmiths and Workers in Steel and Iron, &c., and for men of Science and Art. By F. Overman. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

OVERMAN.—The Moulders' and Founders' Pocket Guide: a Treatise on Moulding and Founding in Green Sand, Dry Sand, Loam, and Cement, &c. By F. Overman. With 42 Wood Engravings. 12mo, 6s.

OVERMAN.—A Treatise on Metallurgy; comprising Mining, and General and Particular Metallurgical Operations; with a Description of Charcoal, Coke, and Anthracite Furnaces, Blast Machines, Hot Blast, Forge Hammers, Rolling Mills, &c. &c. By Frederick Overman. Second Edition. With 377 Wood Engravings. 8vo, cloth, £1 8s.

OVERMAN.—Practical Mineralogy, Mining, and Assaying; Instructions for Assaying and Mining, Description of Useful Minerals, &c. By F. Overman. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

OVERMAN.—Mechanics for the Millwright, Machinist, Engineer, Civil Engineer, Architect, and Student; containing a clear Elementary Exposition of the Principles and Practice of Building Machines. By Frederick Overman. Illustrated by 154 Wood Engravings, by William Gihon. Crown 8vo, cl., 7s.

OWEN.—Hints on Public Architecture. By Robert Dale Owen. 4to, cloth, £1 10s.

PARSONS.—The Rose; its History, Poetry, Culture, and Classification. By S. B. Parsons. With 2 large Coloured Plates, and other Engravings. 1 vol. royal 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

PATENTS.—Patent Office Reports. Annual Reports of the Commissioners of Patents. 2 vols. annually. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d. each.

PHOTOGRAPHY IN THE UNITED STATES.—An able Article contained in Two Numbers of the New York Tribune. 6d.

POTTER.—The Principles of Science, applied to the Domestic and Mechanic Arts, and to Manufactures and Agriculture; with Reflections on the Progress of the Arts, and their Influence on National Welfare. By Alonzo Potter, D.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Rhetoric, Union College. 12mo, 6s. Boston.

PRINCE.—History of the Vine; 200 Foreign, and 80 American Varieties. By W. R. Prince. 8vo. New York, 1830.

RIDDELL.—The Scientific Stair Builder. By Robert Riddell. Illustrated with 40 Plates. Large 4to, £1 16s.

RITCH. — The American Architect: comprising Original Designs of cheap Country and Village Residences; with Details, Specifications, Plans, and an Estimate of the Cost of each Design. The Designs by John W. Ritch, Architect. 4to, half-bound, £1 10s.

RUFFIN.—Essay on Calcareous Ma-

nures. By Edm. Ruffin. Fifth Edition. Post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

SCIENCE OF MECHANISM (The); being a Copious, Descriptive, and Annotated Catalogue of the various Divisions of Articles exhibited in the New York Exhibition, 1853—1854; including a large amount of Original and Valuable Information. With several Illustrations on Wood. Edited by C. R. Goodrich, Esq. 1 vol. 4to, cloth.

SINGER.—Sewing by Machinery. An Exposition of the Rights of Patentees of various Sewing Machines, and of the Rights of the Public. By J. M. Singer & Co. 8vo, sewed, 1s.

SLOAN.—The Model Architect. A Series of Original Designs for Cottages, Villas, Suburban Residences, &c.; accompanied by Explanations, Specifications, Estimates, and Elaborate Details. Prepared expressly for the Use of Projectors and Artisans throughout the United States. By Samuel Sloan, Architect. 2 vols. 4to, half-bound, £2 2s. each.

SMITH.—A Manual of Topographical Drawing. By Lieut. R. S. Smith, U. S. Army. With 8 Plates, Pp. 76. 8vo, cloth, 8s.

SNELLING.—A Dictionary of the Photographic Art, forming a complete Encyclopædia of all the Terms, Receipts, Processes, Apparatus, and Materials in the Art; together with a List of Articles of every-day description employed in its Practice. By H. H. Snelling. Pp. 310, with Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

SNELLING.—The History and Practice of the Art of Photography; or, the Production of Pictures through the Agency of Light. Containing all the Instructions necessary for the complete Practice of the Daguerreian and Photogenic Art both on Metallic Plates and on Paper. By Henry H. Snelling. Fourth Edition, 6s.

STORROW. —Treatise on Water Works. By C. Storrow. 12mo, 6s. Boston.

STRICKLAND.—Reports on Canals and Railroads, Roads, &c. By William Strickland. Folio, £2 2s. Philadelphia, 1826.

STUART.—The Naval Dry Docks of the United States. By Charles B. Stuart, U. S. N. With Engravings and Plans. Imp. 4to, cloth, £2 2s.

STUART.—The Naval and Mail Steamers of the United States. By Charles B. Stuart, U. S. N. Illustrated by 30 Engravings on Steel, Copper, Stone, and Wood. Imp. 4to, half-morocco, £2 10s.

STUART.—Plates from the above Work. Engines of the United States Mail Steamers Arctic, Illinois, and Golden Gate. 4to, Plates, in a neat Portfolio, 8s. 6d.

Also, Views of the United States Naval Steamers, Mississippi, Powhatan, and Fulton; and of the United States Mail Steamers Arctic, Illinois, and Golden Gate. 4to, Plates, in a neat Portfolio, 8s. 6d.

SYDNEY.—American Cottage and Villa Architecture. A Series of Views and Plans of Residences actually built. By J. F. Sydney, Architect and Civil Engineer. Demy 4to, 5 parts, 3s. 6d. each.

TANNER.—A Description of the Canals and Railroads of the United States, comprehending Notices of all the Works of Internal Improvement. By H. S. Tanner. With an Accurate Map. 8vo, 12s. New York, 1840.

THOMAS.—Farm Implements, and the Principles of their Construction and Use; an Elementary and Familiar Treatise on Mechanics, and on Natural Philosophy generally, as applied to the ordinary Practices of Agriculture. By John J. Thomas. With 200 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

TOTTEN. — Essays on Hydraulic and Common Mortars, and on Lime-burning. Translated from the French of Gen. Treussart, &c. With Brief Observations on Common Mortars, Hydraulic Mortars, and Concretes, and Experiments made therewith. By J. G. Totten, Lieut.-Col. of Engineers, and Brevet-Colonel U. S. Army. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

TOWER'S HISTORY OF THE CROTON AQUEDUCT. Illustrations of the Croton Aqueduct; with an Account of other similar Works. By F. B. Tower, of the Engineer Department. Royal 4to. Numerous Plates. £1 5s.

TRALL.—Hydropathic Cook-Book. By R. T. Trall. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE, City of New York, 1851. 8vo, 15s.

TRAUTWINE.—The Field Practice of Laying out Circular Curves for Railroads. By John C. Trautwine, Civil Engineer. Third Edition, revised. Pp. 84. Roan tuck, 7s. 6d.

TRAUTWINE.—A New Method of Calculating the Cubic Contents of Excavations and Embankments, by the Aid of Diagrams. By J. Trautwine, Civil Engineer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 40, 10 Plates, 7s. 6d.

TURNBULL.—Lectures on the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph; with an Historical Account of its Rise and Progress; containing a List of the Number of Telegraphic Lines of the World. Illustrated by 56 Woodcuts and Two Copper-plate Engravings. By Lawrence Turnbull, M.D. 8vo, 12s.

TURNBULL AND M'REA.—Railway Accidents and the Means by which they may be prevented by the Use of the Electro-Magnetic Safety Apparatus. To which the attention of the Travelling Public, Presidents, and Directors of the various Railroads throughout the United States, is respectfully requested. By Lawrence Turnbull, M.D., and William M'Rae. Pp. 64, 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d. Philadelphia.

UPJOHN.—Designs for Rural Architecture. By R. Upjohn. Folio, £1 10s.

WALKS AND TALKS of an American Farmer in England, in the Years 1850—1851. 2 Parts, post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

WARING.—The Elements of Agriculture; a Book for Young Farmers, with Questions prepared for the Use of Schools. By George E. Waring, jun., Consulting Agriculturist. Pp. 288. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

WHEELER.—Rural Homes; or, Sketches of Houses suited to American Country Life.

With over 70 Original Plans, Designs, &c. By Gervase Wheeler. 1 vol. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

WHITE.—Memoirs of Samuel Slater, the Father of American Manufacturers, with a History of the Rise and Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in England and America. 8vo, Plates, 18s. Philadelphia, 1836.

WISE.—A System of Aeronautics; comprehending its Earliest Investigations, and Modern Practice and Art. In 3 Parts. By John Wise. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

WORLD OF ARTS AND INDUSTRY, illustrated with 504 Engravings. Edited by Professors Silliman and Goodrich; Comprising the complete Official Record of the Exhibition of all Nations at New York. 1 vol. 4to, cloth, £1 5s.

WRIGHT.—American Receipt Book; or, Complete Book of Reference: containing Valuable and Important Receipts for Cookery, Pastry, Pickling, Perfumery, &c. By A. S. Wright. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

WYMAN.—A Practical Treatise on Ventilation. By Morrill Wyman. 8vo, cloth, 9s.

XIV.

BELLES LETTRES—GENERAL LITERATURE.

POETRY, NOVELS AND TALES, ORATIONS, ESSAYS, MISCELLANIES.

ADAMS.—Uncle Tom at Home. By F. C. Adams. 12mo, 2s.

ADVENTURES of Capt. Simon Suggs, together with "Taking the Census," and other Alabama Sketches. 12mo, 3s.

ALICE.—In the World, but Not of the World. By Cousin Alice. 12mo, 4s.

ALLEN.—Day Dreams. By Martha Allen. Post 8vo, cloth, 3s.

ALLSTON.—Lectures on Art, and Poems. By Washington Allston. Edited by Richard Henry Dana, jun. 1 vol. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

ARCHIBALD CAMERON; or, Heart's Trials. 12mo, 5s.

ARTHUR.—Golden Trains from Life; Harvest Field. By T. S. Arthur. 12mo, 5s. 6d.

ARTHUR.—Lights and Shadows of Real Life. By T. S. Arthur. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

ARTHUR.—True Riches; or, Wealth without Wings. By T. S. Arthur. With 2 plates, pp. 216. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

ARTHUR.—Heart Histories and Life Pictures. By T. S. Arthur. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

ARTHUR.—Old Man's Bride. By T. S. Arthur. 16mo, 5s.

ARTHUR.—The Two Merchants; or, Solvent and Insolvent. By T. S. Arthur. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

ARTHUR.—Library for the Household. By T. S. Arthur. 12 vols. 18mo, £1 10s.

ARVINE.—The Cyclopædia of Anecdotes of Literature and the Fine Arts, containing a copious and choice Selection of Anecdotes of the various forms of Literature, of the Arts, of Architecture, Engravings, Music, Poetry, Painting, and Sculpture, and of the most celebrated Literary Characters and Artists of different Countries and Ages, &c. By Kazlitt Arvine, A.M. With numerous Illustrations. Imp. 8vo, pp. 698, cloth, 15s. Boston.

ARVINE.—Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes; a collection of nearly 3000 Facts, Incidents, Narratives, Examples, and Testimonies, embracing the best of the kind in most former collections, and some hundreds in addition, original and selected. By Rev. K. Arvine, A.M. With an Introduction, by Rev. George B. Cheever, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 15s.

ATTORNEY (The); or, the Correspondence of John Quod. Post 8vo, 6s. 6d.

BATES.—Poems. By David Bates. 8vo, 5s.

BEHIND THE CURTAIN; a Tale of Eltville. Post 8vo, 5s. 6d.

BENNETT.—Clara Moreland; or, Adventures in the South-West. By Emerson Bennett. Post 8vo, 6s.

BERANGER; Two Hundred of his Lyrical Poems done into English Verse. By William Young. Post 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

BERKELEY.—World's Laconics; or, Best Thoughts of Best Authors. By E. Berkeley. Post 8vo, 7s.

BIRD.—Nick of the Woods; a Tale. By Dr. Bird. New Edition, revised by the Author. Post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

BLACKWATER CHRONICLE.—A Narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Canaan, in Randolph County, Virginia. By "The Clerke of Oxenforde." With Illustrations from Life, by Strother. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 224, 5s.

BOOK OF THE HEART; or, Love's Emblems. Imperial 8vo, morocco, £1 16s.

BRACE.—Home Life in Germany. By C. L. Brace. 12mo, 6s. 1853.

BRADFORD.—Nelly Bracken, a Tale of Forty Years ago. By Annie Chambers Bradford. Pp. 378, crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

BOLINGBROKE.—The Works of Lord Bolingbroke. With a Life prepared expressly for this edition, containing additional Information relative to his Personal and Public Character. In 4 vols. 8vo, handsomely printed, with a fine Portrait. £3 3s. Philadelphia, 1841.

No edition at present exists in England, so complete or in so desirable a form as this.

BRACKENRIDGE.—Modern Chivalry; or, Adventures of Capt. Farrago. By H. H. Brackenridge. 12mo, 5s.

BRIDGMAN.—Daughters of China; or, Domestic Life in China. By Mrs. J. G. Bridgman. 18mo, 5s.

BRISTED.—Five Years in an English University. By C. A. Bristed. Post 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

BROWN.—Novels, &c. By C. Brockden Brown. Viz., Wieland, 1 vol.; Arthur Mervyn, 2 vols.; Clara Howard, 1 vol.; Edgar Huntley, 1 vol.; Jane Talbot, 1 vol. 4s. per vol. Boston.

Brockden Brown was one of the earliest American Novelists.

BROWN.—Minnie Hermon; or, the Night and its Morning; a Tale. By T. W. Brown. Post 8vo, 6s.

BRYANT.—Selections from the American Poets. By W. C. Bryant. Forming No. 3 of the Family Library. 18mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

BRYANT.—Poems. By W. C. Bryant. Illustrated edition. Royal 8vo, cl. gilt, 21s.

BRYANT.—Poems. By W. C. Bryant. Revised by the Author, with additional Poems. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 12s. 6d.

BUTT.—Anti-Fanaticism; a Tale of the South. By Miss Martha Haines Butt. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

CAREY.—Poems and Parodies. By Phœbe Carey. 12mo, 5s.

CAREY.—Hagar; a Story of To-Day. By Alice Carey. Post 8vo, 6s. 6d.

CAUSTIC.—Matrimony; or, Love Affairs in Our Village Twenty Years Ago. By Mrs. Caustic. 12mo, 5s.

CHANDLER.—This, That, and the Other. By Ellen Louise Chandler. Fifth edition, with 8 Plates. Pp. 412, 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

CHASLES.—Anglo-American Literature and Manners. From the French of Philarete Chasles, Professor of the College of France. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s.

CLARKE.—Knicknacks from an Editor's Table. By L. Gaylord Clarke. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

CLEVELAND.—A Compendium of English Literature, chronologically arranged, from Sir John Mandeville to William Cowper; consisting of Biographical Sketches of the Authors, Selections from their Works, with Notes, explanatory, illustrative, and directing to the best editions, and to various Criticisms. By Charles D. Cleveland. 12mo, half-bound, 10s. 6d.

CLEVELAND (C. D.)—English Literature of the 19th Century. 12mo, cl., 8s. 1851.

CLIFFORD FAMILY; or, a Tale of the Old Dominion. 8vo, 6s.

COLE.—Course of Empire, Voyage of Life, and other Pictures. By Thomas Cole. With Illustrations of his Life, by L. L. Noble. Post 8vo, 9s.

COLTON.—Tecumseh; or, the West Thirty Years Since. A Poem. By George H. Colton. 12mo, 7s. 6d. New York, 1842.

COOPER'S (J. FENIMORE) Choice Works; comprising the Sea Tales and the Leather-stocking Series. The Author's revised edition, with new Prefaces, Notes, &c. 12 vols. 12mo. New York. Price of each volume, 7s. 6d.

Cooper's Sea Tales:—
The Water Witch. 12mo, cloth.
Two Admirals. 12mo, cloth.
Wing and Wing. 12mo, cloth.
Red Rover. 12mo, cloth.
The Pilot. 12mo, cloth.

Cooper's Leather-stocking Series:—
The Deerslayer. 12mo, cloth.
The Last of the Mohicans. 12mo, cloth.
The Pioneer. 12mo, cloth.
The Pathfinder. 12mo, cloth.
The Prairie. 12mo, cloth.
The Ways of the Hour. 12mo, cloth.
The Spy. 12mo, cloth.

COOPER.—The Rhyme and Reason of Country Life; or, Selections from Fields, Old and New. By Miss Cooper, Author of "Rural Hours," &c. &c. With Illustrations from Drawings by C. E. Dopler. Engraved by J. W. Orr. Pp. 428, 8vo, cloth, 15s.

CORNYN.—Dick Wilson, the Rumseller's Victim; a Temperance Story. By J. K. Cornyn. Post 8vo, 5s. 6d.

COUSIN.—The Youth of Madame de Longueville; or, New Revelations of Court and Convent in the 17th Century. From the French of Victor Cousin. By F. W. Ricord. Pp. 404, 12mo, cloth, 6s.

COX.—A Buckeye Abroad. By S. S. Cox. Second Edition. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, with Illustrations, 7s. 6d.

DANA.—Poems and Prose Writings. By Richard Henry Dana. 2 vols. 12mo, 15s.

DANA.—Two Years Before the Mast; a Personal Narrative of Life at Sea. By R. H. Dana, jun. 18mo, 4s.

D'ARBOUVILLE.—Three Tales. By the Countess d'Arbouville. Translated by M. B. Field. Post 8vo, 5s.

DAY.—Old Engagement; a Spinster Story. By Julia Day. Post 8vo, 4s.

DENISON.—What Not. By Mrs. Mary A. Denison. Illustrated by Engravings from Designs by White. Pp. 384, crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

DOW.—Short Patent Sermons. By — Dow, jun. Originally published in the "New York Sunday Mercury." 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo, cloth, 7s.; or in 2 vols., paper covers, 4s.

DOW.—Ditto. Vol. 3, sewed, 2s. 6d.

DRURY.—Light and Shade; or, the Young Artist: a Tale. By A. H. Drury. 12mo, 5s.

EASTMAN.—Romance of Indian Life, and other Tales. By Mrs. Mary H. Eastman. With 12 beautiful Illuminations. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, £1 1s.

EASTMAN.—American Aboriginal Port-

folio. By Mrs. Mary Eastman. Illustrated by S. Eastman, U.S. Army. Embellished with 27 splendid Steel Engravings. Small folio, cloth, gilt, £1 10s.

EASTMAN.—Chicora, and other Regions of the Conquerors and the Conquered. By Mrs. Mary H. Eastman. 21 Steel Plates, pp. 126, royal 8vo, cloth, £1 5s.

EASTMAN.—Aunt Phillis's Cabin; or, Southern Life as it is. By Mrs. Eastman. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

ECKERMAN—FULLER.—Conversations with Goethe, in the Last Years of his Life. From the German of Eckerman. By S. M. Fuller (Marchesa Ossoli). New Edition. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d. Boston, 1839.

EFFINGHAM.—The Virginia Comedians; or, Old Days in the Old Dominion. Edited from the MSS. of C. Effingham, Esq. 2 vols. crown 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d.

ENCYCLOPEDIA AMERICANA.—Edited by Francis Lieber, LL.D., assisted by E. Wigglesworth and T. G. Bradford. 14 vols. 8vo, £6 6s.

On the general basis of the German "Conversations Lexicon." The Editor has added largely in the literary and historical part; Mr. R. Walsh, the American Biography; Mr. Bradford, the American Geography; Mr. Ingersoll, on Trade and Manufactures.

EVERETT.—Orations and Speeches, on various Occasions, by Edward Everett. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, £1 12s.

FABENS.—Camel Hunt; or, Personal Adventures. By J. W. Fabens. 12mo, 4s.

FABLE FOR CRITICS; or, better (I like, as a thing that the reader's first fancy may strike, an old-fashioned title-page, such as presents a tabular view of the volume's contents), a glance at a few of our literary progenies (Mrs. Malaprop's word) from the tub of Diogenes; a vocal and musical medley, that is, a series of Jokes by a Wonderful Quiz, who accompanies himself with a rub-a-dub-dub, full of spirit and grace, on the top of the tongue. 12mo, cloth, 3s.

FAY.—Novels, &c. By Theo. S. Fay. Norman Leslie. 2 vols. 10s. Dreams and Reveries of a Quiet Man. 2 vols. 10s.

FANNY FERN.—Fern Leaves from Fanny Fern's Portfolio. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

FANNY FERN.—Shadows and Sunbeams; or, the Second Series of "Leaves from Fanny's Portfolio." By Fanny Fern. With Illustrations. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

FLINT.—Novels, &c. By Timothy Flint. Viz., Francis Berrian. 2 vols. George Mason. 1 vol. Shoshonee Valley. 2 vols. Arthur Clenning. 2 vols. 5s. each vol.

FOLLEN.—Sketches of Married Life. By Mrs. Follen. 16mo, 4s. Boston, 1838.

FOLLEN.—The Works of the late Charles Follen, LL.D. 5 vols. 12mo, £1 10s. Boston, 1842.

FURNESS.—Gems of German Verse. By W. H. Furness. Post 8vo, 6s. 6d.

GAYARRE.—The School for Politics; a Dramatic Novel. By Charles Gayarré. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

GAY and GIRARDIN.—Celebrated Saloons, by Mad. Gay; and Parisian Letters, by Mad. Girardin. Translated by Willard. 18mo, 4s.

GEMS FROM AMERICAN POETS. 32mo, cloth, gilt edges, 2s.

GILES.—Lectures and Essays. By Henry Giles. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 9s.

GILES.—Discourses on Life. By Henry Giles. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

GILES.—Illustrations of Genius, in some of its relations to Culture and Society. By Henry Giles, Author of "Lectures and Essays." Pp. 362, crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

GILMAN.—Oracles from the Poets; a fanciful diversion for the Drawing-room. By Caroline Gilman. With Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

GISEKE.—The Rose of the Parsonage: an Idyll of our own Times. Translated from the German of Robert Giseke. Complete in 1 vol. pp. 220, crown 8vo, sewed, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 4s.

GOETHE'S Essays on Art. Translated by Ward. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

GOETHE'S Iphigenia in Tauris; a Drama, in Five Acts. Translated from the German, by G. J. Adler, A.M. 12mo, boards, 4s. 6d.

GOETHE and SCHILLER.—Correspondence from 1794 to 1805. Translated by George H. Calvert. 1 vol. 12mo, 6s.

GOODRICH.—Select British Eloquence: embracing the best Speeches, entire, of the most eminent Orators of Great Britain, for the last Two Centuries; with Sketches of their Lives, and Estimate of their Genius, and Notes, Critical and Explanatory. By Chauncey A. Goodrich, D.D. Imperial 8vo, cloth, 18s.

GOODRICH.—Poems. By S. G. Goodrich. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

GRACE GREENWOOD.—Greenwood Leaves. 1st and 2nd Series. 8vo, 15s.

GRACE GREENWOOD.—Poetical Works. With fine Portrait. 8vo, 5s.

GRACE GREENWOOD.—Haps and Mishaps of a Tour in Europe. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

GRILLPARZER.—Correggio: a Tragedy, by Oehlenschlaeger. Sapho: a Tragedy, by Grillparzer. With a Sketch of the Autobiography of Oehlenschlaeger. Translated from the German. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

GRISWOLD.—Poets and Poetry of America; with an Historical Introduction, and Critical and Biographical Notices. By Rufus Wilmot Griswold. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, 16s.

GRISWOLD.—The Prose Writers of America; with a Survey of the Intellectual History, Condition, and Prospects of the Country. By Rufus Wilmot Griswold. Illustrated with Portraits, from original Pictures. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

GRISWOLD.—The Female Poets of America. By Rufus Wilmot Griswold. With Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

HALE.—A Complete Dictionary of Poetical Quotations; comprising the most excellent and appropriate Passages from the Old British Poets; with Choice and Copious

Selections from the best Modern British and American Poets. By S. J. Hale. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

HALE.—Northwood; or, Life North and South; showing the True Character of Both. By Mrs. Sarah Joseph Hale. Illustrated, Pp. 408, crown 8vo, sewed, 5s.

HALL.—Frank Freeman's Barber's Shop; a Tale. By Dr. B. R. Hall. 8vo, 7s.

HALL.—Legends of the West. By James Hall. Post 8vo, 6s. 6d.

HALLECK.—The Poetical Works of Fitz-Greene Halleck. New Edition. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

HAMMOND.—Hills, Lakes, and Forest Streams; or, a Tramp in the Chateaugay Woods. By S. H. Hammond. Frontispiece and Illustration. 8vo, pp. 350, 6s.

HARLAND.—Alone. By Marion Harland. Third Edition. Pp. 396, 12mo, cloth, 8s. 6d.

HARRY HARSON; or, the Benevolent Bachelor. By the Author of the "Attorney." With Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 364, 6s.

HART.—The Female Prose Writers of America; with Portraits, Biographical Notices, and Specimens of their Writings. By John F. Hart, LL.D. Embellished with Elegant Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt back and edges, 24s.

HAWTHORNE.—Twice-told Tales. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. 2 vols. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

HAWTHORNE.—The Scarlet Letter. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. 12mo, 5s.

HAWTHORNE.—The House of the Seven Gables. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. 12mo, 6s.

HAWTHORNE.—The Snow Image, and other Twice-told Tales. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. 12mo, 5s.

HAWTHORNE.—The Blithedale Romance. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. 12mo, 5s.

HAWTHORNE.—True Stories from History and Biography. By Nathaniel Hawthorne. With four fine Engravings. 12mo, 5s.

HEADLEY.—Letters from Italy and Alps and the Rhine. By J. T. Headley. 12mo, cloth. With Portrait. 7s. 6d.

HEADLEY.—Sketches and Rambles. By J. T. Headley. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

HEADLEY.—Adirondack; or, Life in the Woods. By J. T. Headley. With Original Designs from Gignoux, Ingham, Durand, &c. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

HEADLEY.—Miscellanies. By J. T. Headley. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

HEDGE.—The Prose Writers of Germany; containing Specimens of Luther, Kant, Wieland, Lavater, Goethe, Schlegel, &c. By F. H. Hedge. Royal 8vo, portraits, cloth, 16s.

HELOISE; or, the Unrevealed Secret. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

HENTZ.—Linda; or, the Young Pilot of the Belle Creole. By Car. L. Hentz. Post 8vo, 3s.

HENTZ.—Marcus Warland; or, the Long Moss Spring. By Car. L. Hentz. Post 8vo, 3s.

HENTZ.—Rena; or, the Snow Bird; a Tale. By Car. L. Hentz. Post 8vo, 3s.

HENTZ.—Aunt Patty's Scrap Bag; or, the Brothers; a Tale. By Car. L. Hentz. 12mo, 3s.

HERBERT.—Knights of England, France, and Scotland. By Henry William Herbert. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

HERBERT.—My Shooting Box; a Tale. By Frank Forester (H. W. Herbert). 12mo, 3s.

HERBERT.—The Deerstalkers; or, Circumstantial Evidence; a Tale. By Frank Forester (H. W. Herbert). 12mo, 3s.

HERBERT.—The Quorndon Hounds; or, a Virginian at Melton Mowbray; a Tale. By Frank Forester (H. W. Herbert). 12mo, 3s.

HERNDON.—Louise Elton; or, Things Seen and Heard; a Novel. By Mrs. Mary E. Herndon. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

HILLARD.—Six Months in Italy. By George S. Hillard. 2 vols. 16mo, 15s.

HOFFMAN.—Poems. By Charles Fenno Hoffman. 18mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

HOFFMAN.—Greyslaer; a Romance of the Mohawk. By Charles Fenno Hoffman. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

HOLMES.—Poetical Works. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. With fine Portrait. 12mo, boards, 6s.

HOLMES.—Astræa. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. Fancy paper, 12mo, 1s. 6d.

HOLMES.—Tempest and Sunshine; or, Life in Kentucky. By Mary J. Holmes. Post 8vo, 6s.

HOMES OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. Uniform with the last work; containing Views of some of the most picturesque and lovely Localities in the New World, from drawings or daguerreotypes taken expressly for the purpose, engraved on steel, with tinted vignettes on wood, and fac-similes of the MS. of a work of each Author, and several Portraits. 8vo, cloth, £1 5s.

HORWITZ.—Brushwood, picked up on the Continent; or, Last Summer's Trip to the Old World. By Orville Horwitz. Pp. 308, crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

HOUSSAYE.—Philosophers and Actresses. By Arsène Houssaye. Portraits. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, 14s.

HUDSON.—Lectures on Shakspeare. By H. N. Hudson. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 16s. Second Edition.

HUNTINGTON.—The Forest. By J. V. Huntington, Esq. Post 8vo, 9s.

ICONOGRAPHIC ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND ART; Systematically Arranged by G. Heck. With 500 Quarto Steel Plates, by the most distinguished Artists of Germany. The Text translated and edited by Spencer F. Baird, A.M., M.D., Assistant-Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution. 4 vols. 8vo, Text, and 2 vols. 4to, Plates; bound in half-Turkey morocco, sprinkled edges, £10.

*** A Pamphlet containing a descriptive account of the above Work may be had *gratis*, on application to the London Publishers.

INGRAHAM.—Captain Kyd; or, the Wizard of the Sea. By T. H. Ingraham. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

IRVING'S (WASHINGTON) WORKS.—Author's revised Edition, in 15 vols. (including New Works). 12mo, cloth, £6 6s.
Vol. 1. Knickerbocker's New York. 1 vol.
Vol. 2. The Sketch-book. 1 vol.
Vols. 3, 4, 5. Columbus and his Companions. 3 vols.
Vol. 6. Bracebridge Hall. 1 vol.
Vol. 7. Tales of a Traveller. 1 vol.
Vol. 8. Astoria. 1 vol.
Vol. 9. The Crayon Miscellany. 1 vol.
Vol. 10. Capt. Bonneville's Adventures. Map. 1 vol.
Vol. 11. Oliver Goldsmith, a Biography. 1 vol.
Vols. 12, 13. Mahomet and his Successors. 2 vols.
Vol. 14. The Conquest of Granada. 1 vol.
Vol. 15. The Alhambra. 1 vol.

JONES.—Life and Adventures of a Country Merchant. A Narrative of his Exploits at Home, during his Travels, and in the Cities. Designed to amuse and instruct. By J. B. Jones. Post 8vo, pp. 396, 5s.

JONES.—Freaks of Fortune; or, the History and Adventures of Ned Lorn. By J. B. Jones. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

JUDSON.—Alderbrook. By Fanny Forester (Mrs. Emily Judson). 3s.

JUDSON.—Kathayan Slave; with Papers on Missionary Life. By Emily Judson. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

JUDSON.—My Two Sisters; a Sketch. By Emily Judson. 12mo, 2s. 6d.

KENNEDY.—Swallow Barn; or, a Sojourn in the Old Dominion. By T. P. Kennedy. Post 8vo, 9s.

KIRKLAND.—Garden Walks with the Poets. By Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. Appropriately printed as a Presentation Volume. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

KIRKLAND.—Book for the Home Circle; Thoughts on Various Topics. By Mrs. Kirkland. 8vo, £1 4s.

KIRKLAND.—The Evening Book; or, Fireside Talk on Morals and Manners, with Sketches of Western Life. By Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, gilt, 21s.

KIRKLAND.—The Helping Hand; comprising an Account of the Home for Discharged Female Convicts, and an Appeal on behalf of that Institution. By Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. Sold for the Benefit of that Institution. 8vo, boards, 9s.

KIRKLAND.—Western Clearings. By Mrs. Kirkland. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

KNORR.—The Two Roads; or, the Right and the Wrong. By James Knorr. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 372, 6s.

KRUMMACHER.—Last Days of Elisha. From the German of Dr. F. W. Krummacher. 24mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

LAMPLIGHTER (The); a Tale. 12mo, boards, 1s.

LANGDON.—Ida May; a Story of Things Actual and Possible. By Mary Langdon. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

LEE.—Master Builder; or, Life at a Trade. By D. K. Lee. Post 8vo, 7s.

LEGARE.—Writings of Hugh Swinton Legaré, late Attorney-General and Acting Secretary of State of the United States, consisting of a Diary of Brussels and Journal of the Rhine; Extracts from his Private and Diplomatic Correspondence; Orations and Speeches; and Contributions to the New York and Southern Reviews. Prefaced by a Memoir of his Life. Embellished with a Portrait. Edited by his Sister. 2 vols. 8vo, £1 8s.

LESDERNIER.—Voices of Life. By E. P. Lesdernier. 12mo, 2s. 6d.

LESLIE.—Behaviour Book; a Manual for Ladies. By Miss Leslie. Post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

LESTER.—My Consulship. By C. E. Lester. 2 vols. post 8vo, 12s.

LIFE AND ITS AIMS, in Two Parts. Part 1st, Ideal Life. Part 2nd, Actual Life. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 362, 6s.

LONGFELLOW.—The Golden Legend. A Poem. By Henry W. Longfellow. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

LONGFELLOW.—Poetical Works. By Henry W. Longfellow. 2 vols. 16mo, cloth, 12s.

LONGFELLOW.—Voices of the Night. By Henry W. Longfellow. 16mo, 5s.

LONGFELLOW. — Ballads, and other Poems. By Henry W. Longfellow. 16mo, 5s.

LONGFELLOW. — Spanish Student; a Play, in Three Acts. By Henry W. Longfellow. 16mo, 5s.

LONGFELLOW.—Belfry of Bruges, and other Poems. By Henry W. Longfellow. 16mo, 5s.

LONGFELLOW.—Evangeline; a Tale of Acadie. By Henry W. Longfellow. 16mo. 5s.

LONGFELLOW.—The Seaside and the Fireside. By Henry W. Longfellow. 16mo, 5s.

LONGFELLOW.—The Waif. A Collection of Poems. Edited by Henry W. Longfellow. 16mo, 5s.

LONGFELLOW.—The Estray. A Collection of Poems. Edited by Henry W. Longfellow. 16mo, 5s.

LONGFELLOW.—Hyperion. A Romance. By Henry W. Longfellow. 12mo, 6s.

LONGFELLOW. — Outre-mer. A Pilgrimage. By Henry W. Longfellow. 12mo, 6s.

LONGFELLOW.—Kavanagh. A Tale. By Henry W. Longfellow. 16mo, 5s.

LONGFELLOW.—Poems on Slavery. By Henry W. Longfellow. 12mo, 1s.

LONGFELLOW.—The Poets and Poetry of Europe. With Introduction and Biographical Notices. By Henry W. Longfellow. With a Portrait of Schiller. 8vo, cloth, pp. 800, £1 1s.

LOWELL.—Complete Poetical Works. Revised, with Additions. By James Russell Lowell. In 2 vols. 16mo, cloth, 12s.

LOWELL.—Sir Launfal. By James Russell Lowell. New Edition. 16mo, 1s. 6d.

LOWELL.—The Biglow Papers. By James Russell Lowell. New Edition. 16mo, 4s. 6d.

LUNT.—Lyric Poems, etc. By G. Lunt. 12mo, cloth, 4s.

LYNCH.—Naval Life. The Midshipman. By Lieut. W. F. Lynch, U.S.N. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

M'CONNEL.—Western Characters; or, Types of Border Life in the Western States. By J. L. M'Connel. With Illustrations by Darley. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 378, 6s.

MCINTOSH.—Evenings at Donaldson Manor; or, the Christmas Guest. By Miss Maria C. McIntosh. With 10 Steel Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth gilt, 12s.; morocco extra, 21s.

MARVEL.—Dream Life. By Ik. Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell). With Illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

MARVEL.—Reveries of a Bachelor; or, a Book of the Heart. By Ik. Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell). With 25 Illustrations by Darley. 1 vol. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

MARVEL.—Fresh Gleanings; or, a New Sheaf from the Old Fields of Continental Europe. By Ik. Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell). 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

MARVEL.—Fudge Doings. Being Tony Fudge's Record of the same. In 40 chapters. By Ik. Marvel (Donald G. Mitchell). 2 vols. post 8vo, 14s.

MATTHEWS.—Various Writings of Cornelius Matthews. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, 5s. 6d.

MAURY.—Memoirs of a Huguenot Family. By Anne Maury. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

MAY.—The American Female Poets. With Biographical and Critical Notices. By Caroline May. Embellished with 8 Steel Engravings. Pp. 560, 8vo, cloth gilt, 14s.

MEDITATUS.—Poems. By Meditatus. 12mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

MENZEL'S (Wolfgang) German Literature. Translated from the German by C. C. Felton. 3 vols. post 8vo, cloth, 15s.

MILLS.—Literature and Literary Men of Great Britain and Ireland. By Abraham Mills. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 21s.

MILNE.—Uncle Sam's Farm Fence. By A. D. Milne. Post 8vo, 5s.

MILTON'S (J.) Paradise Lost. With Notes, by J. R. Boyd. 8vo, 7s.

MILTON'S (J.) Poetical Works. With Life and Notes, by Cleveland. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

MONTGOMERY.—Eagle Pass; or, Life on the Border. By Cora Montgomery. 12mo, 3s.

MOUNTFORD.—Thorpe; a Quiet English Town, and Human Life therein. By William Mountford. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

MOWATT.—Autobiography of an Actress; or, Eight Years on the Stage. By Anna Cora Mowatt. With Portrait. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 448, 7s. 6d.

MÜGGE.—Afraja, a Norwegian and Lapland Tale; or, Life and Love in Norway. Translated from the German of Theodore Mügge by Edward Joy Morris. In 2 vols., sewed, pp. 572, 6s.

MYRTLE.—Cap Sheaf, a Fresh Bundle. By L. Myrtle. Post 8vo, 7s.

MYRTLE.—Myrtle Wreath; or, Stray Leaves Recalled. By Minnie Myrtle. Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

NEWS BOY (The). With Two Woodcut Illustrations. Pp. 530, 7s. 6d.

NICHOLL.—Poems. By R. Nicholl. With a Memoir of the Author. Fcap., cloth, 5s. 6d.

NOLTE.—Fifty Years in Both Hemispheres; or, Reminiscences of a Merchant's Life. By Vincent Nolte, late of New Orleans. Translated from the German. Pp. 480, crown 8vo, cloth, 9s.

NOVALIS.—Henry of Ofterdingen; a Romance. Translated from the German of Novalis, with Life of the Author. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

OLD HOUSE BY THE RIVER. By an American Author. Post 8vo, 6s. 6d.

OLD SIGHTS WITH NEW EYES. By a Yankee. With an Introduction, by Robert Baird, D.D. 8vo, cloth, pp. 372, 5s.

OSGOOD.—Poetical Works of Frances S. Osgood. Illustrated by Huntingdon, Darley, Rossiter, Cushman, and Osgood. 1 vol. 8vo, elegantly bound, £1 4s.

PARISIAN SIGHTS and French Principles seen through American Spectacles. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

PASSION FLOWERS. 1 vol. 16mo. 5s.

PAULDING.—Novels, etc. By J. K. Paulding (late Secretary of the Navy). 5s. per vol., viz.:—Salmagundi; or, the Whimwhams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, and others, 4 vols. Letters from the South, 2 vols. Koningsmarke; or, Old Times in the New World, 2 vols. The Diverting History of John Bull and Brother Jonathan. Tales of the Good Woman, 2 vols. The Dutchman's Fireside, 2 vols. The Book of St. Nicholas. The Three Wise Men of Gotham. Westward Ho! 2 vols. New Pilgrim's Progress. John Bull in America. Winter Night's Entertainments.

PAULDING.—The Puritan and his Daughter. By J. K. Paulding. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

PAXTON.—A Stray Yankee in Texas. By Philip Paxton. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

PAYNE.—Geral Milco; or, Narrative of a Residence in a Brazilian Valley of the Sierra Paricis. By R. M. Payne. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

PEARLS OF AMERICAN POETRY. Second Edition. Illuminated by T. W. Gwilt Mapleson, Esq. 4to, bound, £2 13s. 6d.

PERCE.—Gulliver Joi; his Three Voyages, being an Account of his Marvellous Adventure in Kailoo, Hydrogenia, and Ejario. By Elbert Perce. 16mo, with Illustrations, cloth, 5s.

PETER.—Schiller's William Tell, translated from the German; and other Poems. By William Peter, A.M., of Christ Church, Oxford. Third Edition, 12mo, cloth, 4s.

PICKINGS FROM THE PORTFOLIO of the New Orleans "Picayune." 12mo, 3s.

PLANTER (The); or, Thirteen Years in the South. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

POE.—The Works of the late Edgar Allan Poe, with a Memoir by Rufus Wilmot Griswold, and Notices of his Life and Genius, by N. P. Willis and J. R. Lowell. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, 21s.

PORTER. — Pebbles from the Lake Shore; or, Miscellaneous Poems. By Charles Leland Porter, A.M. Pp. 240, crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

POWELL.—Living Authors of England. By Thomas Powell. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

RACHEL KELL. By the Author of "My Mother," &c. Post 8vo. 6s.

RANDOLPH.—The Cabin and Parlour; or, Slaves and Masters. By T. Thornton Randolph. With Illustrations, post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

READ.—The Female Poets of America; with Portraits, Biographical Notices, and Specimens of their Writings. By Thomas Buchanan Read. Third Edition, with additions and alterations. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 24s.

READ.—Poems. By Thomas Buchanan Read. Illustrated with 14 Woodcuts, from Designs by Kenny Meadows. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

RELLSTAB.—Romance of War; or, Napoleon's Campaign in Russia, 1812. By L. Rellstab. 8vo, 2s. 6d.

RICHARDS.—Summer Stories of the South. By T. Addison Richards. Post 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

RICHTER (Jean Paul).—Flowers, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 15s.

RICHTER.—Walt and Vult? or, the Twins. Translated from the German, by the Author of "Life of Jean Paul." 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

ROBINSON.—Hot Corn. Life Scenes in New York, illustrated; including the Story of Little Katy, Madalina, the Rag-Picker's Daughter, Wild Maggie, &c., &c. By Solon Robinson. With Original Designs. Crown 8vo, cloth, pp. 408, 7s. 6d.

RODMAN.—A Grandmother's Recollections. By Ella Rodman. With six Tinted Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, 5s.

ROE.—James Mountjoy; or, I've been Thinking. An American Tale. By A. S. Roe. 12mo, cloth, 4s.

SARGENT.—The Temperance Tales. By Lucius M. Sargent. New Illustrated Edition. Two volumes in one. 12mo, cloth, 9s.

SAVARIN.—The Physiology of Taste; or, Transcendental Gastronomy. Illustrated by Anecdotes of distinguished Artists and Statesmen of both Continents. By Brillat Savarin. Translated from the last Paris Edition, by Fayette Robinson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 343, 7s. 6d.

SAXE.—Poems. By John G. Saxe. With Portrait. 12mo, 5s.

SCHROEDER.—Maxims of Washington; Political, Social, Moral, and Religious. Collected and arranged by John Frederick Schroeder, D.D. Pp. 436, 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

SEDGWICK.—Miss Sedgwick's Tales; Viz.:—A New England Tale, 12mo, 9s. The Linwoods; or, "Sixty Years Since" in America, 2 vols., 12s. Hope Leslie; or, the Early Times of Massachusetts, 2 vols. 12mo, 12s. Redwood; a Tale, 2 vols., *scarce*. Clarence; a Tale, 2 vols., *scarce*. The Poor Rich Man and the Rich Poor Man, 18mo, 3s. Live and Let Live; or, Domestic Service Illustrated, 18mo, 3s. A Love-Token for Children, 18mo, 3s. Stories for Young Persons, 18mo, 3s. 6d. Means and Ends, 18mo, 3s. 6d. Letters from Abroad, 2 vols. 10s. New York, 1842.

SEWARD.—The Works of William H. Seward. Edited by George E. Baker. With Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, £2 2s.

SHADY SIDE (The). With Portrait. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

SHAKSPEARE.—The Works of Shakspeare. The Text carefully restored according to the First Edition, with Introductory Notes, original and selected, and a Life of the Poet. By the Rev. H. N. Hudson, A.M. In 11 volumes, 16mo, cloth, 6s. per volume.

*** Seven volumes are published.

SHELTON.—Up the River. By F. U. Shelton. With Illustrations, from Original Designs. Post 8vo, pp. 358, 7s.

SHELTON.—Crystalline; or, the Heiress of Fall Down Castle; a Romance. By F. W. Shelton. Post 8vo, 6s.

SIGOURNEY.—Poems. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. Illustrated with Designs by Felix P. C. Darley. Royal 8vo, cloth, 21s.

SIGOURNEY.—Select Poems. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

SIGOURNEY.—Olive Leaves. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. Illustrated. Fcap., cloth, 5s. 6d.

SIGOURNEY.—Scenes in my Native Land. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. 12mo, cloth, 8s.

SIGOURNEY.—Water Drops. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. Fcap., cloth, 5s. 6d.

SIGOURNEY.—The Western Home, and other Poems. By Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. With Portrait. Pp. 360, 8vo, cloth, 6s.; gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

SIMMS.—Poems: Descriptive, Dramatic, Legendary, and Contemplative. By W. Gilmore Simms. With Portrait. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 15s.

SIMMS.—The Sword and the Distaff; or, "Fair, Fat, and Forty." A Story of the South at the close of the Revolution. By W. Gilmore Simms. Post 8vo. cloth, 7s.

SIMMS.—The Wigwam and the Cabin; or, Tales of the South. By W. Gilmore Simms. Two Series, in 1 vol. post 8vo, cloth, 7s.

SIMMS.—Marie de Berniere; a Tale of the Crescent City, &c., &c. By W. Gilmore Simms. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

SIMMS.—Norman Maurice; or, the Man of the People. An American Drama. By W. Gilmore Simms. Fourth Edition. Post 8vo, cloth, 3s.

SLICK.—High Life in New York. By Jonathan Slick, Esq., of Weathersfield, Conn. With Four Engravings. Pp. 300, 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d. New York.

SMITH.—Life at the South; or, Uncle Tom's Cabin as it is. By W. L. G. Smith, Esq. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 9s.

SMITH.—Way Down East; or, Portraitures of Yankee Life. By Seba Smith, the Original Major Jack Downing. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 390.

SOUTHWORTH.—Discarded Daughter; or, Children of the Isle; a Tale. By Emma Southworth. Post 8vo, 7s.

SOUTHWORTH.—Virginia and Magdalene; or, the Foster Sisters; a Novel. By Emma Southworth. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

SPRAGUE.—Poetical and Prose Writings. By Charles Sprague. With Portrait. cloth, 5s.

SPRINGER.—Forest Life and Forest Trees. Comprising Winter Camp Life among the Loggers, and Wild-wood Adventures; with description of Lumbering Operations on the various Rivers of Maine and New Brunswick. By John S. Springer. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

STEPHENS.—Home Scenes and Home Sounds; or, the World from my Window. By H. M. Stephens. Post 8vo, 4s. 6d.

STODDARD.—Poems. By R. H. Stoddard. 8vo, cloth, 4s.

STODDARD.—Adventures in Fairy Land. By R. H. Stoddard. 12mo, 5s.

STOWE.—Uncle Tom's Cabin, and "The Key." By Mrs. Stowe. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 28s.

STOWE.—Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands. By Mrs. Stowe. With 60 Illustrations, 5s.

SUMNER.—Orations and Speeches. By Charles Sumner. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 16s.

SUNNY SIDE (The); or, the Country Minister's Wife. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

TABLE TALK on Books, Men, and Manners, from Sydney Smith and others. Edited by C. Evelyn. Post 8vo, 3s.

TALVI.—Life's Discipline; a Tale. By Talvi. 12mo, cloth, 3s.

TALVI.—The Exiles; a Tale. By Talvi. 8vo, cloth, 7s.

TAYLOR.—Poems. By Bayard Taylor. 8vo, cloth, 4s.

TAYLOR.—Book of Romance, Lyrics, and Songs. By Bayard Taylor. Fcp., cl., 4s.

TAYLOR.—Poems of the Orient. By Bayard Taylor. 12mo, pp. 204, 5s. Boston, 1855.

TEMME.—Anna Hammer; a Tale of German Life. Translated from Temme, by A. H. Guernsey. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

THE KNOW NOTHING (?) 8vo, pp. 350, 7s. Boston, 1855.

THISTLETON.—How I came to be Governor of the Island of Cacona; with a particular Account of my Administration of the Affairs of that Island. By the Hon. Francis Thistleton, late Governor of Cacona. Pp. 218, 18mo, sewed, 2s. 6d.

THOMAS.—Farmingdale; a Tale. By Caroline Thomas. Pp. 392, crown 8vo, cloth, 7s.

THOREAU.—Walden; or, Life in the Woods. By Henry D. Thoreau. Pp. 360, 12mo, 5s.

TICKNOR.—History of Spanish Literature. With Criticisms on the particular Works and Biographical Notices of prominent Writers. By George Ticknor. 3 vols. 8vo, 36s.

TRIALS AND CONFESSIONS of an American Housekeeper. Post 8vo, pp. 312, 5s.

TRUSTA.—Peep at Number Five; or, Chapter in the Life of a City Pastor. By H. Trusta. 18mo, 2s. 6d.

TRUSTA.—Tell Tale; or, Home Secrets. By H. Trusta. 18mo, 3s.

TUCKERMAN.—Poems. By Henry T. Tuckerman. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

TUCKERMAN.—Italian Sketch Book: By Henry T. Tuckerman. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

TUCKERMAN.—Sicily; a Pilgrimage. By H. T. Tuckerman. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

TUCKERMAN.—Poems. By Henry T. Tuckerman. 12mo, cloth, 3s.

TUCKERMAN.—Characteristics of Literature. Illustrated by the Genius of Distinguished Men. By Henry T. Tuckerman. Post 8vo, cloth, 5s.

VIDI.—Mr. Frank, the Underground Mail-Agent. By Vidi. Illustrated with Designs by White. Pp. 240, crown 8vo, cloth, 4s.

WARE.—Zenobia; or, the Fall of Palmyra: an Historical Romance. In Letters of Lucius M. Piso, from Palmyra, to his friend Marcus Curtius, at Rome. 2 vols. post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

WARE.—Aurelian; or, Rome in the Third Century. 2 vols. post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

WARE.—Julian; or, Scenes in Judea. 2 vols. post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

WARREN.—Vagamundo; or, the Attaché in Spain. By John E. Warren. 1 vol. 12mo, 6s.

WATSON.—Nights in a Blockhouse; or, Sketches of Border Life, embracing Adventures among the Indians, Feats of the Wild Hunters, and Exploits of Boone, &c. By Henry C. Watson. With Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo, 8s.

WATSON.—A Dictionary of Poetical Quotations; consisting of Elegant Extracts on every Subject. Compiled from various Authors, and arranged under appropriate Heads. By J. F. Watson. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

WEBBER.—Tales of the Southern Border. By C. W. Webber. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

WEBBER.—Romance of Natural History; or, Wild Scenes and Wild Hunters. With Illustrations. By C. W. Webber. 8vo, cloth, 14s.

WEBBER.—Wild Scenes and Song Birds. By C. W. Webber. With 20 Illustrations, printed in Colours, from Drawings by Mrs.

C. W. Webber and A. J. Miller. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, pp. 360, £1 10s.

WEIR. — Simon Kenton; or, the Scout's Revenge. An Historical Novel. By James Weir. Post 8vo, sewed, 2s.

WEIR.—The Winter Lodge; or, Vow Fulfilled: an Historical Novel. A Sequel to "Simon Kenton." By James Weir. Post 8vo, cloth, pp. 232, 4s.

WELLMONT.—Substance and Shadows; or, Phases of Every-day Life. By Emma Wellmont. Pp. 320, 12mo, cloth, 5s. 6d. Boston.

WEMYSS.—Chronology of the American Stage, 1752-1852. By — Wemyss. 12mo, 2s. 6d.

WENSLEY: a Story without a Moral. 12mo, 5s.

WETHERELL.—The Wide, Wide World. By Elizabeth Wetherell (Miss Warner). 2 vols. post 8vo, 6s.

WETHERELL.—Queechy. By Elizabeth Wetherell (Miss Warner). 2 vols. post 8vo, 12s.

WHIPPLE.—Essays and Reviews. By Edwin P. Whipple. 2 vols. 12mo, 14s.

WHIPPLE.—Lectures on Subjects connected with Literature and Life. By Edwin P. Whipple. 12mo, 4s.

WHIPPLE.—Washington and the Revolution. By Edwin P. Whipple. 12mo, 1s. 6d.

WHITE.—Shakspeare's Scholar; being Historical and Critical Studies of his Text, Characters, and Commentators, with an Examination of Mr. Collier's Folio of 1632. By Richard Grant White. A.M. Pp. 548, 8vo, cloth, 15s.

WHITTIER.—Old Portraits and Modern Sketches. By John G. Whittier. 12mo, 5s.

WHITTIER.—Margaret Smith's Journal. By John G. Whittier. 12mo, 5s.

WHITTIER.—Songs of Labour, and other Poems. By John G. Whittier. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

WHITTIER.—The Chapel of the Hermits. By John G. Whittier. 12mo, 3s. 6d.

WHITTIER.—A Sabbath Scene. By John G. Whittier. Illustrated. Fcap., sewed, 1s.

WHITE SLAVE (The); or, Memoirs of a Fugitive. Post 8vo, 7s.

WILBUR.—The Biglow Papers. Edited, with an Introduction, Notes, Glossary, and copious Index, by Homer Wilbur, A.M., Pastor of the first Church in Jaalam, and Member of many Literary, &c., &c. Societies. (By James Russell Lowell.) Third Edition. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

WILLIS.—Poems. By N. P. Willis. 8vo, cloth. 12s. Philadelphia.

WILLIS.—Fun Jottings. By N. P. Willis. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 8s.

WILLIS.—Pencillings by the Way. By N. P. Willis. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

WILLIS.—People I Have Met; or, Pictures of Society and People of Mark—drawn under a thin veil of Fiction. By N. P. Willis. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

WILLIS.—Hurrygraphs; or, Sketches of Scenery, Celebrities, and Society, taken from Life. By N. P. Willis. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

WILLIS.—Life Here and There; or, Sketches of Society and Adventure at Far-apart Times and Places. By N. P. Willis. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

WINTHROP.—Hon. R. C. Winthrop's Speeches and Addresses on various occasions. 1 vol. royal 8vo, 18s.

WOOD.—Personal Recollections of the Stage; embracing Notices of Actors, Authors, and Auditors, during a period of Forty Years. By William B. Wood, late Director of the Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, and Alexandria Theatres. With a Portrait. Pp. 478, post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

WOODBURY.—Writings of Levi Woodbury, LL.D., Political, Judicial, and Literary. Now first selected and arranged. In 3 volumes, 8vo, cloth, £1 16s.

WORMELEY.—Amabel; a Family History. By Mary Elizabeth Wormeley. 8vo, pp. 470, 7s. 6d. New York, 1854.

XV.

FINE ARTS.

DARLEY. — Six Illustrations of the Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Designed and Etched by Felix O. C. Darley. Square folio, 12s.

DARLEY.—Six Illustrations of Washington Irving's Rip van Winkle. Designed and Etched by Felix O. C. Darley. Square 4to, 12s.

DUNLAP.—The History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. By William Dunlap, Pres. of American Academy of Fine Arts. 2 vols. 8vo, 24s. New York, 1834.

HANDBOOK OF OIL-PAINTING.—Handbook of Young Artists and Amateurs in Oil-Painting; being chiefly a condensed compilation from the celebrated Manual of Bouvier, with additional matter selected from the labours of Merriwell, De Montabert, and other distinguished Continental Writers in the Art. In Seven Parts; adapted for a Text-book in Academies of both Sexes, as well as for Self-Instruction. Appended—a new Explanatory and Critical Vocabulary. By an American Artist. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

HUNTINGTON.—A General View of the Fine Arts, Critical and Historical; with an

Introduction. By B. Huntington, M.A. 12mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

LEE.—Familiar Sketches of Sculpture and Sculptors. By Mrs. H. F. Lee. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, 10s.

LOSSING.—Outline History of the Fine Arts; embracing a View of the Rise, Progress, and Influence of the Arts among different Nations, Ancient and Modern, with Notices of the Character and Works of many celebrated Artists. By B. J. Lossing. Engravings. 18mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

PAINTING. — Its Rise and Progress from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. Compiled from the best Authorities. 12mo, cloth.

SCULPTURE, and the Plastic Art. Compiled by the Author of the "History of the Art of Painting." 12mo, cloth, 6s.

SPOONER.—Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects, from Ancient to Modern Times; with the Monograms, Ciphers, and Marks used by distinguished Artists to certify their Works. By Shearjashub Spooner, A.B., M.D. 8vo, cloth, 36s.

SPOONER. — Anecdotes of Painters, Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects. By Dr. S. Spooner. 3 vols. 12mo, 12s.

THEORY OF EFFECT; embracing the Contrast of Light and Shade, of Colour, and of Harmony. By an Artist. 15 Illustrations. 12mo, 3s.

TUCKERMAN. — Artist Life; or, Sketches of American Painters. By Henry T. Tuckerman. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

XVI.

MUSIC.

ELLETT. — Nouvellettes of the Musicians. By Mrs. E. F. Ellett. With Portraits. 8vo, cloth, 8s.

ELLIS.—The Organ, and Church Music. Two Discourses delivered in Harvard Church, Charleston, September 20, 1852. By George G. Ellis. 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d.

FETIS.—Music explained to the World; or, how to understand Music and enjoy its Performance. From the French of Francis James Fetis, Director to the "Musical Review" of Paris. Translated for the Boston Academy of Music. 12mo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

GOULD. — Church Music in America; comprising its History and its Peculiarities at different Periods, with cursory Remarks on its Legitimate Use and its Abuse; with Notices of the Schools, Composers, Teachers, and Societies. By Nath. D. Gould. 12mo, cloth, 5s.

HASTINGS. — Dissertation on Musical Taste. By Thomas Hastings. Crown 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d.

HASTINGS.—History of Forty Choirs. By Thomas Hastings. Post 8vo, 5s.

HAVERGAL.—A History of the Old Hundredth Psalm Tune, with Specimens. By the Rev. W. H. Havergal, M.A. With a Prefatory Note, by the Right Rev. J. M. Wainwright, D.D. Pp. 74, 8vo, cloth, 5s.

LYRICS from the "Wide, Wide World." The Words by W. H. Bellamy. The Music by C. W. Glover. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

MARX.—Theory and Practice of Musical Composition. By A. B. Marx. Translated from the Third German Edition, by H. S. Saroni. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

MASON.--Musical Letters from Abroad; including detailed Accounts of the Birmingham, Norwich, and Dusseldorf Musical Festivals of 1852. By Lowell Mason. Pp. 312, 8vo, cloth, 7s.

MOORE. — Complete Encyclopædia of Music, Elementary, Technical, Historical, Biographical, Vocal, and Instrumental. By John W. Moore. Pp. 1004, royal 8vo, cloth, £1 4s.

MOORE.—The same, half-bound, £1 7s.

WARNER. — Rudimental Lessons in Music; containing the Primary Instruction requisite for all Beginners in the Art, whether Vocal or Instrumental. By James F. Warner. 18mo, 3s.

WEBER AND WARNER.—Theory of Musical Composition. Translated from the German of Von Weber. With Additions and Notes. By James F. Warner. 8vo, 14s. New York, 1842.

XVII.

FREEMASONRY.

AMERICAN MASONIC REGISTER for 1843–44, and 1846—47. By Bro. Hoffmann. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, 30s.

MACKEY.—A Lexicon of Freemasonry. By Dr. A. G. Mackey. 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

MOORE.—New Masonic Trestle Board, for the Use of Lodges and Brethren, Chapters, Councils, and Encampments, the Degrees of Mark M., P.M., M.E.M., R.A., R.M., S.M., and the Encampment Orders of

K., of R. C., K.T. and K. of Malta; with the Installation, Consecration, and Dedication Ceremonies, &c. By C. W. Moore, Boston, U.S. With Engravings. Cloth, boards, 10s. 6d.

THE MASONIC MIRROR and Symbolic Chart, with Engravings of the Emblems of the E.A.P., F.C., M.M., R.A., and Mark M. Degrees. Price 2s. on a sheet; 4s. mounted in cloth case, or 7s. 6d. mounted on roller and varnished.

XVIII.

MORMONISM.

BENNETT.—The History of the Saints; or, an Exposure of Joe Smith and Mormonism. By John C. Bennett. 12mo, 5s.

CASWALL.—The History of the Mormons. By Henry Caswall. 12mo, 7s. 6d.

FERRIS.—The History, Government, Doctrines, Customs, and Prospects of the Latter-Day Saints; from Personal Observation during a Six Months' Residence at Great Salt Lake City. By Benjamin G. Ferris, late Secretary of Utah Territory. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

GUNNISON.—The Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints, in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake; a History of their Rise and Progress peculiar Doctrines, present Condition and Prospects, derived from Personal Observation during a Residence among them. By Lieut. T. W. Gunnison. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

KIDDER.—Mormonism and the Mormons: an Historical View of the Rise and Progress of the Sect self-styled Latter-Day Saints. By D. T. Kidder. 12mo, sheep, 2s. 6d.

MORMONS.—Report of the Commission of the United States Government. 8vo, 2s.

STANSBURY.—Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah; including a Description of its Geography, Natural History, and Minerals, and an Analysis of its Waters; with an Authentic Account of the Mormon Settlement. By Howard Stansbury, Captain Corps Topograph. Engineers, U. S. Army. Numerous Illustrations of the Country, Natural History, &c.; and a separate volume of Maps. Royal 8vo, cloth, £1 5s.

THE BOOK OF MORMON DOCTRINES AND COVENANTS. 12mo, 2s. 6d.

THE MORMONS, or Latter-Day Saints; with Memoirs of the Life and Death of Joseph Smith, "the American Mahomet." Illustrated with 40 Engravings. 2s. 6d.

VAN DEUSEN.—Spiritual Delusions; being a Key to the Mysteries of Mormonism, exposing the particulars of that astounding Heresy, the Spiritual Wife System as practised by Brigham Young of Utah. By Increase Van Deusen, and Maria, his wife, seceders from that singular sect. With Illustrations. Pp. 64, 8vo, sewed, 1s. 6d.

XIX.

SPIRITUALISM.

DAVIS.—The Great Harmonia; being a Philosophical Revelation of the Natural, Spiritual, and Celestial Universe. By Andrew Jackson Davis. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth, 24s.

DAVIS. — The Approaching Crisis; being a Review of Dr. Bushnell's Recent Lectures on Supernaturalism. By Andrew Jackson Davis. 8vo, sewed, 3s 6d.

DAVIS.—Philosophy of Special Providences. By Andrew Jackson Davis. 8vo, sewed, 2s.

DAVIS.—The Present Age and Inner Life; a Sequel to Spiritual Intercourse: Modern Mysteries Classified and Explained. By Andrew Jackson Davis. Illustrated with Engravings. 8vo, cloth, pp. 282, 7s.

EDMONDS AND DEXTER.—Spiritualism. By John W. Edmonds, and George T. Dexter, M.D. With an Appendix, by Nathaniel P. Tallmadge. 8vo, cloth, 12s.

DODS.—Immortality Triumphant. By J. B. Dods. 12mo, 4s. 6d.

DODS.—Spirit Manifestations Examined and Explained. By John Bovee Dods. Post 8vo, 5s.

ELLIOT'S MYSTERIES; or, Glimpses of the Supernatural. 12mo, 5s.

FISHBOUGH.—Macrocosm and Microcosm; or, Universe Without and Within. By W. Fishbough. Post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

MATTISON.—Spirit Rapping Unveiled. By Rev. H. Mattison. Post 8vo, 4s. 6d.

NEW BOND OF LOVE.—Scraps from the Writer's Album. 12mo, 1s. 6d.

NEWMAN. — Fascination; or, Philosophy of Charming. By J. B. Newman. Post 8vo, 3s. 6d.

OLDFIELD.—"To Daimonion;" or, the Spiritual Medium. Its Nature Illustrated by the History of its Uniform Mysterious Manifestation, when unduly evinced. In Twelve Familiar Letters to an Inquiring Friend. By Traverse Oldfield. 18mo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

ROSS.—The Spirit World; or, the Caviller Answered. By Joel H. Ross, M.D. 18mo, cloth.

THE UNIVERSE NO DESERT, THE EARTH NO MONOPOLY; preceded by a Scientific Exposition of the Unity of Plan in Creation. Two volumes in one. Pp. 384, crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

WEBBER.—Spiritual Vampirism; or, Ethereal Softdown, and her Friends of the "New Light." By C. W. Webber. Post 8vo, 6s.

XX.

GUIDE-BOOKS, ATLASES, MAPS, AND CHARTS.

APPLETON'S NEW AND COMPLETE UNITED STATES GUIDE-BOOK FOR TRAVELLERS: embracing the Northern, Eastern, Southern, and Western States; Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, &c. Illustrated with 45 Engraved Maps, including Plans of the Principal Cities of the Union, and numerous Engravings. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 12s.

BELDEN.—New York; Past, Present, and Future. By E. Porter Belden. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 6s.

CANADA DIRECTORY (The): containing the Names of the Professional and Business Men of every description in the Cities, Towns, and principal Villages of Canada; together with a complete Post-office Directory of the Province, a variety of Statistical and Commercial Tables, &c., brought down to November, 1851. 8vo, bound, 14s.

COLTON'S Traveller's and Tourist's Guide-book through the United States of America and the Canadas, and of the principal Cities and Towns in each. With a Map. 18mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

COLTON'S WESTERN TOURIST AND EMIGRANT'S GUIDE through the States of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, and Wisconsin, and the Territories of Minnesota, Missouri, and Nebrasca; being an accurate and concise Description of each State and Territory, and containing the Routes and Distances on the Great Lines of Travel. With a Map. 4s. 6d.

COLTON'S GUIDE-BOOK through the New England and Middle States. 5s.

CURTISS.—Western Portraiture and Emigrant's Guide; a Description of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Iowa; with Remarks on Minnesota and other Territories. By Daniel S. Curtiss. With a Map. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.

DISTURNELL'S RAILWAY, STEAMSHIP, AND TELEGRAPH BOOK; being a Guide through the United States and Canada. 24mo, sewed, 1s. 6d.

FISHER.—Indiana: its Geography, Statistics, Institutions, County Topography, &c.; compiled from Official and other Authentic Sources. By Richard S. Fisher, M.D. With a Sectional Map of the State. 1 vol. 12mo, pp. 128, 12s.

FISHER. — Gazetteer of Maryland. Compiled from the Returns of the Seventh Census of the United States, and other Official Documents; to which is added a General Account of the District of Columbia. By Richard S. Fisher, M.D. With a Map. 1 vol. 8vo, bound, 7s. 6d.

GAZETTEER. — Hayward's New Improved Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo, cloth, 16s.

GAZETTEER. — Lippincott's New and Complete Gazetteer of the United States. 8vo, bound, £1 1s.

GAZETTEER.—A New and Complete Statistical and General Gazetteer of the United States of America, founded on and compiled from Official, Federal, and State Returns, and the Census of 1850. By Richard Swainson Fisher, M.D. 8vo, bound, 18s.

GUIDE FROM MONTREAL AND QUEBEC to the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada and to Portland (Maine). With a Map. Pp. 42, 12mo, cloth, 2s.

GUIDE TO MONTREAL and its Environs. With a Map. Pp. 56, 12mo, cloth, 2s.

GUIDE TO QUEBEC and its Environs. With a Map. Pp. 76, 12mo, cloth, 2s.

HORN'S OVERLAND GUIDE from Council Bluffs to California: containing a Table of Distances, and showing all the Rivers, Lakes, Springs, Mountains, Camping Places, and other Prominent Objects; with Remarks on the Country Roads, Timbers, Grasses, &c. &c. Accompanied by a Map. 3s. 6d.

MACKAY.—The Stranger's Guide to the Cities and Principal Towns of Canada, with a Glance at the most remarkable Cataracts, Falls, Rivers, Watering Places, Mineral Springs, &c. &c.; and a Geographical and Statistical Sketch of the Province, brought down to 1854. With Maps and Illustrations. By Robert W. Stuart Mackay, Editor of "The Canada Directory," &c. Pp. 136, 12mo, stiff wrapper, 2s. 6d.

MARSHALL'S FARMER'S AND EMIGRANT'S HANDBOOK: comprising the Clearing of Forest and Prairie Land, Gardening, Farming generally, Farriery, Cookery, and the Prevention and Cure of Diseases; with Copious Hints, Recipes, and Tables. 12mo, cloth, 6s.

MATTHEWS (Corn.)—Pen and Ink Panorama of New York. 18mo.

MITCHELL'S NEW TRAVELLER'S GUIDE through the United States, containing the Principal Cities, Towns, &c., alphabetically arranged; together with the Railroad, Steamboat, Canal, and Stage Routes, with

the Distances in miles, from place to place. Illustrated by an accurate Map. 6s.

MITCHELL'S POCKET GUIDE to California. 18mo, roan, 3s.

MITCHELL'S POCKET GUIDE to Canada East. 18mo, roan, 1s. 6d.

MITCHELL'S POCKET GUIDE to Florida. 18mo, roan, 1s. 6d.

MITCHELL'S POCKET GUIDE to New York. 18mo, roan, 1s. 6d.

MITCHELL'S POCKET GUIDE to Texas, Oregon, and California. 18mo, roan, 3s.

NEW YORK DIRECTORY.—Wilson's Business Directory of New York City, Published annually. Pp. 349 and xxxviii. 12mo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

NEW YORK Daguerreotyped. With numerous Illustrations. 1 vol. 8vo.

NEW YORK.—Handbook of New York. A Manual for Strangers. 18mo.

NEW YORK IN A NUTSHELL; or, Visitor's Handbook to that City. Illustrated by F. Saunders. 18mo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

PATHFINDER (The) Railway Guide, New England States, 32mo, 1s.

PHELP'S TRAVELLER'S GUIDE through the United States; of upwards of Seven Hundred and Fifty Railroad, Canal, Stage, and Steamboat Routes. With a Map. In pocket case, 3s. 6d.

PHILADELPHIA as it is in 1852; being a Correct Guide to all the Public Buildings, Literary, Scientific, and Benevolent Institutions, and Places of Amusement, &c.; with Illustrations, and a Map of the City and Environs. By R. A. Smith. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 8s.

ROSS.—What I saw in New York; or, a Bird's Eye View of City Life. By Joel H. Ross, M.D. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

ROUTE-BOOK THROUGH THE UNITED STATES, &c. Traveller's and Tourist's Route-book through the United States of America and the Canadas. With a Map. 5s.

SAUNDERS.—New York in a Nutshell; or, Visitor's Handbook. By F. Saunders. 18mo, 1s. 6d.

SMITH.—The Illustrated Handbook; a New Guide for Travellers through the United States of America; containing a Description of the States, Cities, Towns, Villages, Watering Places, Colleges, &c. With the Railroad, Stage, and Steamboat Routes, the Distances from place to place, and the Fares on the Great Travelling Routes. Embellished with 125 Engravings, and a large and accurate Map. By J. Calvin Smith. 18mo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

WEST.—Cincinnati; its Early Annals and Future Prospects. By Charles Cist. Webb. Plates, 12mo, cloth, 5s.

WILLIAMS'S GUIDE-BOOK to the United States. Illustrated with Maps, Plans, &c. Showing the Distance, Time, and Fare, between every Place of Importance in the Union, British Colonies in America, &c. By W. Williams, 12mo, 6s.

AMERICAN MAPS.

BROOKLYN.—Map of the City of Brooklyn. Two sheets. 48 by 36 inches. Mounted, £1 4s.

CALIFORNIA.—Map of California. Compiled by William M. Eddy, State Surveyor-General. Two sheets. 48 by 40 inches. £1 11s. 6d.; in case, 18s.

CANADA.—Map of Canada. 3 feet by 1 foot 7 inches. In case, 4s.

CENTRAL AMERICA.—New Map of Central America. One sheet. In case, 3s. 6d.

ILLINOIS.—Sectional Map of the State of Illinois. By J. M. Peck, John Messenger, and A. J. Mathewson. Two sheets. 43 by 32 inches. Mounted, 15s.; in case, 9s.

INDIANA.—Map of the State of Indiana. Compiled from the United States' Surveys, by S. D. King. Six sheets. 66 by 48 inches. Mounted, £1 16s.

INDIANA.—Map of the State of Indiana. Compiled from the United States' Surveys. Two sheets. 43 by 32 inches. Mounted, 18s.

IOWA.—Colton's Township Map of the State of Iowa. Scale, 14 miles to the inch. 32 by 29 inches. Mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

KENTUCKY.—Map of Kentucky and Tennessee. One sheet. 25 by 17 inches. Mounted, 7s. 6d.; in case, 3s. 6d.

LONG ISLAND.—Map of Long Island. Four sheets. 60 by 42 inches. Mounted, £1 4s.

MAINE.—Township Map of the State of Maine. Two sheets. 43 by 37 inches. Mounted, 15s.; in case, 9s.

MASSACHUSETTS.—Colton's New Railroad and Township Map of the States of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut. 32 by 29 inches. Mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

MEXICO.—Map of the Republic of Mexico. One sheet. 42 by 32 inches. Mounted, 12s.; in case, 9s.

MICHIGAN.—Map of Michigan. By John Farmer, One sheet. 35 by 25 inches. Mounted, 12s.; in case, 9s.

MINESOTA.—Map of the Territory of Minesota. Compiled by T. Knauer. Scale, 6 miles to the inch. 32 by 30 inches. Mounted, 12s.; in case, 6s.

MISSOURI.—Colton's New Map of Missouri. Scale, 15 miles to the inch. 32 by 29 inches. Mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

NEW ENGLAND,—Map of New England. Four sheets. 64 by 56 inches. Mounted, Coloured in Counties, £1 11s. 6d.

NEW ENGLAND.—Map of the States of New England and New York; with parts of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, the Canadas, &c. One sheet. 30 by 23 inches. Mounted, 9s.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.—Colton's New Railroad and Township Map of the States of New Hampshire and Vermont. 32 by 29 inches. Mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

NEW YORK.—Map of the Country Thirty-three Miles around the City of New York. One sheet. 29 by 26 inches. Mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

NEW YORK.—Plan of the City of New York, in North America. Surveyed in the Years 1766 and 1767. By B. Ratzer, Lieutenant in His Majesty's 60th or Royal American Regiment. Two sheets. 44 by 40 inches. Mounted, £1 11s. 6d.

NEW YORK.—Map of the State of New York, with parts of the adjacent country, embracing Plans of the Principal Cities, and some of the Larger Villages. By David H. Burr. Six sheets. 60 by 50 inches. Mounted, £1 11s. 6d.

NEW YORK.—Map of the City and County of New York. Three sheets. 56 by 32 inches. Mounted, 18s.

NEW YORK.—Map of the Country Twelve Miles around the City of New York. Two sheets. 40 by 40 inches. Mounted, or in case, 18s.

NEW YORK.—Colton's Railroad and Township Map of the State of New York. Scale, 15 miles to the inch. 32 by 29 inches. Mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

NEW YORK.—Map of the City and County of New York. One sheet. 32 by 20 inches. Mounted, 9s.; in case, 3s. 6d.

NEW YORK.—Map of the City of New York. One sheet. 32 by 26 inches. Mounted, 9s.; in case, 3s. 6d.

NEW YORK.—Statistical Map of the State of New York; comprising all the principal Statistics of each County. By R. S. Fisher, M.D. One sheet. 32 by 26 inches. 1s. 6d.

NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.—Map of North and South America. With a plan of the Isthmus of Panama. One sheet. 32 by 25 inches. Mounted, 9s.

NORTH AMERICA. — Map of North America. One sheet. 29 by 26 inches. Mounted, 7s. 6d.; in case, 4s.

OHIO.—Colton's Railroad and Township Map of the State of Ohio. Scale, 12 miles to the inch. 32 by 29 inches. Mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

SOUTH AMERICA. — Map of South America. Two sheets. 44 by 31 inches. Mounted, 4s.

SOUTH AMERICA. — Map of South America. One sheet. 32 by 25 inches. Mounted, 9s.

SOUTH CAROLINA.—Map of the State of South Carolina. Compiled from Railroad, Coast, and State Surveys. By G. E. Walker and J. Johnson, Civil Engineers. Four sheets. 73 by 57 inches. Mounted, £3 3s.

SOUTHERN STATES. — Map of the Southern States. Viz., Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, Missouri, Tennessee, and Kentucky. Four sheets. 62 by 54 inches. Mounted and coloured, £1 11s. 6d.

STATES MAPS.—Colton's New Series of Maps for Travellers. This series embraces maps of each of the United States, of the several British Provinces, and of Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies, exhibiting with accuracy the railroads, canals, stage routes, &c., also the principal cities, and other objects of interest, in appended diagrams.

Alabama, 2s.
Arkansas, 2s.
California, 3s.
Canada, East, 2s.
Canada, West, 2s.
Central America, 3s.
Connecticut, 2s.
Delaware and Maryland, 2s.
Florida, 2s.
Georgia, 2s.
Illinois, 2s.
Indiana, 2s.
Iowa, 2s.
Kentucky and Tennessee, 2s.
Lake Superior, 2s.
Louisiana, 2s.
Maine, 2s.
Massachusetts and Rhode Island, 2s.
Mexico, 3s.
Michigan, North, 2s.
Michigan, South, 2s.
Minnesota, 2s.
Mississippi, 2s.
Missouri, 2s.
New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, &c. 2s.
New Hampshire, 2s.
New Jersey, 2s.
New Mexico and Utah, 3s.
New York, 2s.
North Carolina, 2s.
Ohio, 2s.
Oregon and Washington Ter., 3s.
Pennsylvania, 2s.
Rhode Island, 2s.
South Carolina, 2s.
Texas, 2s.
Vermont, 2s.
Virginia, 2s.
West Indies, 3s.
Wisconsin, 2s.

STATES MAPS.—Mitchell's Maps of the States. In roan case.

Alabama, 2s.
Arkansas, 2s.
California, with Territories of Oregon, Utah, and New Mexico, 2s.
California, with Guide, 3s. 6d.
Canada, East, 2s.
Canada, West, 2s.
Carolina, North, 2s.
Carolina, South, 2s.
Florida, 2s.
Georgia, 2s.
Illinois, 2s.
Indiana, 2s.
Iowa, 2s.
Kentucky, 2s.
Louisiana, 2s.
Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island, 3s. 6d.
Maine, 2s.
Maryland and Delaware, 2s.
Mexico and Guatemala, 3s. 6d.
Michigan, 2s.
Minnesota, with Guide, 3s. 6d.
Mississippi, 2s.
Missouri, 2s.
Missouri, with the adjacent Copper and Mineral Lands, 3s. 6d.
New York, 2s.
Ohio, 2s.
Pennsylvania, 2s.
Tennessee, 2s.
Texas, 2s.
Texas, with Oregon, 3s. 6d.
United States, 3s. 6d.
Virginia, 2s.
Wisconsin, 2s.

THAYER'S STATES MAPS. — Pocket Maps of the States. Coloured, in case, each, 2s. 6d.

TEXAS. — Cordova's Map of Texas. Compiled from new and original surveys. Four sheets. 36 by 34 inches. Mounted, £1 11s. 6d.; in case, 18s.

UNITED STATES.—Map of the United States and the Canadas. Nine sheets. 82 by 68 inches. Mounted, or in portable form, £3 3s.

UNITED STATES.—Map of the United States, the British Provinces, Mexico, and the West Indies. Showing the country from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. 4 sheets, 62 by 55 inches. £1 11s. 6d.

UNITED STATES.—Map of the United States, the British Provinces, Mexico, the West Indies, and Central America, with parts of New Granada and Venezuela, Exhibiting the country from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and from 50° north lat. to the Isthmus of Panama and the Oronoco River.

Two sheets. 45 by 36 inches. Mounted, 15s.; in case, 9s.

UNITED STATES.—Map of the United States. 28 by 32 inches. In case, 3s. 6d.

UNITED STATES.—Mitchell's large Map of the United States. Compiled on a Scale of Twenty-five Miles to an inch, on Flamstead's Projection. Mounted on rollers, £2 2s.

WEST INDIES.—Topographical Map of the West Indies. With the adjacent coasts. One sheet. 32 by 25 inches. Mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

WESTERN STATES. — Map of the Western States; viz., Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri, Iowa, and the Territories. 48 by 36 inches. Mounted, 18s.; and in portable form, 9s.

WESTERN STATES. — Map of the Western States; viz., Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, and Wisconsin, and the Territory of Minnesota. By J. Calvin Smith. One sheet. 28 by 24 inches. Mounted, 7s. 6d.

WISCONSIN.—Colton's Township Map of the State of Wisconsin. Scale, 15 miles to the inch. 32 by 29 inches, Mounted, 9s.; in case, 4s.

BIDWELL.—Missionary Map of China, embracing chiefly the Eighteen Provinces, from the latest and best Authorities. By O. B. Bidwell. 7 feet by 5¼. Mounted on rollers, £2 12s. 6d.

COLTON.—American Atlas, illustrating the Physical and Political Geography of the United States of America, the British Provinces, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America; constructed from official surveys and other authentic materials. The "American Atlas" contains separate maps of every state and country of North and South America, and the West Indies, engraved in the most elaborate style, and coloured so as to distinguish readily the civil and political divisions of each. The work embraces about 50 maps, in imperial folio, and each map is accompanied with a letter-press description of the country it may represent; exhibiting, in a condensed form, all its great interests, industries, and institutions. (In progress.) £3 15s.; or, without letter-press, £3 3s.

COLTON.—Atlas of the World, illustrating Physical and Political Geography; constructed from official surveys and other authentic materials. The "Atlas of the World" contains all the maps and letter-press comprised in the American Atlas, with the addition of between 30 and 40 maps and descriptions of the several countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and Oceanica, and in every respect is got up in the same splendid style, and with the same regard to authenticity and correctness. (In progress.) £4 10s.; or, without letter-press, £3 15s.

COLTON'S Map of the World, on Mercator's Projection, exhibiting the recent Arctic and Antarctic Discoveries and Explorations, &c., &c. Six sheets. 80 by 60 inches. Mounted, £3 3s.

COLTON'S Map of the World, on Mercator's Projection, exhibiting the recent Arctic and Antarctic Discoveries and Explorations, &c., &c. Two sheets. 44 by 36 inches. Mounted, 18s.

COLTON'S Map of the World, on Mercator's Projection, &c. One sheet. 28 by 22 inches. Mounted, 9s.

COLTON'S Missionary Map of the World, on a Hemispherical Projection, each hemisphere being six feet in diameter, and both printed on one piece of cloth at one impression. 160 by 80 inches, £3 3s.

COLTON'S Map of Africa. One sheet. 32 by 25 inches. Mounted, 9s.

COLTON'S Map of Africa. Four sheets. 58 by 44 inches. Mounted, £1 11s. 6d.

COLTON'S Map of Asia. One sheet. 32 by 25 inches. Mounted, 9s.

COLTON'S Map of Asia. Four sheets. 58 by 44 inches. Mounted, £1 11s. 6d.

COLTON'S Map of Europe. One sheet. 32 by 25 inches. Mounted, 9s.

COLTON'S Map of Europe. Four sheets. 58 by 44 inches. Mounted, £1 11s. 6d.

COLTON'S Map of Egypt, the Peninsula of Mount Sinai, Arabia Petræa, with the southern part of Palestine. One sheet. 32 by 25 inches. Mounted, 9s.

COLTON'S Map of Palestine, from the latest authorities; chiefly from the maps and drawings of Robinson and Smith, with corrections and additions, furnished by the Rev. Dr. E. Robinson. Two sheets. 43 by 32 inches. Mounted, 15s.

COLTON'S Map of Palestine, from the latest authorities; chiefly from the maps and drawings of Robinson and Smith, with corrections and additions, furnished by the Rev. Dr. E. Robinson, and with plans of Jerusalem, and of the Journeyings of the Israelites. Four sheets. 80 by 62 inches. Mounted, 36s.

COLTON'S New Testament Map. A Map of the Countries mentioned in the New Testament, and of the Travels of the Apostles. One sheet. 32 by 25 inches. Mounted, 7s. 6d.

COLTON'S Map of Mountains and Rivers. A combined view of the principal mountains and rivers in the world, with tables showing their relative heights and lengths. One sheet. 32 by 25 inches. Mounted, 9s.

COLTON'S Chart of National Flags, each represented in its appropriate colours. One sheet. 28 by 22 inches. Mounted, 9s.

COLTON'S Map of Human Life, Deduced from passages of Sacred Writ. One sheet. 25 by 20 inches. Mounted, 4s. 6d.

GUYOT'S Mural Maps; a Series of elegant Coloured Maps, projected on a large scale, for the Recitation Room, consisting of a Map of the World, North and South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, &c., exhibiting the Physical Phenomena of the Globe, &c. By Professor Arnold Guyot.

Map of the World, £3 3s.
Map of North America, £3 3s.
Map of South America, £3 3s.
Map of Geographical Elements, £3 3s.

Other Maps of the series are in preparation.

MAPS made by order of the Senate. Oregon and Upper California, from the surveys of J. C. Fremont. Folio, 5s. Washington, 1848.

MAPS made by order of the Senate. Arkansas, Rio del Norte and Rio Gila, from the survey of W. H. Emory, Lieutenant, being a military reconnaissance under the command of Brigadier-General S. W. Kearny. Three sheets, folio, 7s. 6d. 1847.

MARCOU. — Geological Map of the United States and the British Provinces of North America, with an Explanatory Text, Geological Sections, and Plates of the Fossils which characterise the Formations. By Jules Marcou. 8vo, cloth, 18s.

MITCHELL'S large Map of the World. £2 2s.

MITCHELL'S Universal Atlas; comprehending Seventy-five Imperial Quarto sheets, giving one Hundred and Twenty Maps, Plans, and Sections, engraved and coloured in the first style of the art. Imp. 4to, half-bound, £3.

MORSE'S North American Atlas; containing Fifty coloured Maps. Royal 4to, cloth, 16s.

NICOLLET.—Map of the Hydrographical Basin of the Mississippi River, from Astronomical and Barometrical Observations, Surveys and Information. Government Report. Two sheets, folio, 4s. Washington, 1843.

STREAM OF TIME; or, Chart of Universal History. From the original German of Strauss. Revised and continued by R. S. Fisher, M.D. 43 by 32 inches. Mounted, 15s.

UNITED STATES OFFICIAL CHARTS, prepared by Lieutenant Maury, at the National Observatory, and published by authority of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, Washington, United States.

1. North Atlantic Track Charts. Eight sheets, 24s.
2. South Atlantic Track Charts. Eight sheets, 24s.
3. North Pacific Track Charts. Nos. 8, 9, 10, and 11. Four sheets, 12s.
4. South Pacific Track Charts. Nos. 5 and 10. Two sheets, 6s.
5. North Atlantic Pilot Charts. Two sheets, 4s. 6d.
6. South Atlantic Pilot Charts. Two sheets, 4s. 6d.
7. Cape Horn Pilot Charts. Two sheets, 4s. 6d.
8. Coast of Brazil Pilot Charts. One sheet, 2s. 6d.
9. North Pacific Pilot Charts. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6. Five sheets, 11s. 6d.
10. South Pacific Pilot Chart. No. 6. One sheet, 2s. 6d.
11. Trade Wind Chart of the Atlantic. One sheet, 2s. 6d.
12. Whale Chart of the World. Four sheets, 10s.
13. Thermal Charts of the North Atlantic. Eight sheets, £1 4s.
14. Storm and Rain Chart of the North Atlantic. One sheet, 2s. 6d.

Explanation and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current Charts, approved by Commodore Charles Morris, Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, and published by authority of Hon. J. P. Kennedy, Secretary of the Navy. By M. F. Maury, LL.D., Lieutenant, U.S.N., Superintendent of the National Observatory. Fifth Edition, enlarged and improved. 4to, 5s.

UNITED STATES' COAST SURVEY, founded upon a Trigonometrical Survey, under the direction of Alexander D. Bache and J. R. Hassler.

TRIANGULATION—By C. M. Eakin, J. Ferguson, C. Renard, and E. Blunt.

TOPOGRAPHY—By H. L. Whiting, W. M. Boyce, J. Farely, A. D. Mackay, T. H. Gerdes, and B. T. Sands.

HYDROGRAPHY—Under the direction of G. S. Blake, and C. H. Davis, Lieuts., U. S. N.

1. Map of New York Bay and Harbour. 4s. 6d.
2. Map of the Harbour of New London. 3s.
3. Map of Oyster or Siosset Bay. 3s.
4. Map of the Harbour of New Bedford. 3s.
5. Map of Little Egg Harbour. 3s.
6. Map of New Haven Harbour. 3s.
7. Map of the Harbour of Holmes' Hole. 3s.
8. Map of the Harbours of Black Rock and Bridgeport. 3s.
9. Map of Edgartown Harbour. 3s.

XXI.

PERIODICALS.

AMERICAN BIBLE UNION. — Bible Union Reporter, published by the American Bible Union. Edited by William H. Wyckhoff, Corresponding Secretary, and C. A. Buckbee, Assistant Treasurer. Published in Monthly Parts. Annual Subscription, 3s.

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS PUBLICATIONS.

1. JOURNAL OF MISSIONS, Issued Monthly, on a large Royal Sheet. Annual Subscription, 1s. 6d.
2. MISSIONARY HERALD, Issued Monthly, in 8vo Parts. Annual Subscription, 6s.
3. YOUTH'S DAY SPRING, Issued Monthly, in Pamphlet form. Annual Subscription, 1s.

Messrs. T. & Co. are the European Agents of the Board.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF DENTAL SCIENCE. Edited by Chapin A. Harris,

M.D., D.D., and Alfred A. Blandy, M.D., D.D. Published in Quarterly Parts, at 6s. each.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE. Edited by Isaac Hays, M.D. Published in Quarterly Parts, at 7s. 6d. each.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ARTS. Conducted by Professors B. Silliman, B. Silliman, jun., and James Dana, in connection with others of Cambridge, Boston, and New York. Published every Second Month, in 8vo Parts, at 5s. each.

AMERICAN METHODIST QUARTERLY REVIEW. 12s per Annum.

AMERICAN NATIONAL PREACHER. A Monthly Repository of Original Sermons. Edited by the Rev. J. M. Sherwood. Published in Monthly Parts, at 8d. each.

AMERICAN POLYTECHNIC JOURNAL. Devoted to Science, Mechanical Arts, and Agriculture. Conducted by Professors Chas. G. Page, J. J. Greenough, and Chas. L. Fleischmann. Published Monthly, at 1s. 6d.

AMERICAN RAILROAD JOURNAL. Steam Navigation, Commerce, Mining, Manufactures, &c. Edited by Henry V. Poor. Publisned Weekly, at New York. Annual Subcription, £1 10s.

ARTHUR'S HOME MAGAZINE. Published at Philadelphia. In Monthly Parts.

ASTRONOMICAL JOURNAL (The). Edited by Benjamin Apthorp Gould, jun., Ph. D., Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia, &c. Published in Numbers, at irregular intervals, generally varying from Two to Three Weeks. 24 Numbers make a Volume. Subscription, per Volume, £1 5s., including American Postage. Vol. 3 was completed in June, 1854.

BIBLIOTHECA SACRA AND AMERICAN BIBLICAL REPOSITORY. Conducted by Professor E. A. Park, and T. H. Taylor, M.A., of Andover, with the special co-operation of Dr. Robinson, and Professors H. B. Smith, G. E. Day, D. H. Allen, Dr. W. Lindsay Alexander, of Edinburgh, and Dr Samuel Davidson, of Manchester. In Quarterly Parts, at 3s. 6d. Annual Subscription, 14s.

BOSTON MEDICAL AND SURGICAL JOURNAL. Edited by J. V. C. Smith, M.D., and George S. Jones, M.D. Published in Weekly Numbers and Monthly Parts. Annual Subscription, 18s.

BROWNSON'S QUARTERLY REVIEW. Published at Boston. Annual Subscription, 10s.

CHARLESTON MEDICAL JOURNAL AND REVIEW. Edited by Drs. Cain and Porcher. Published every alternate Month, at 4s. Annual Subscription, £1 4s.

CHRISTIAN EXAMINER AND RELIGIOUS MISCELLANY. Published at Boston every alternate Month. In 8vo Parts, at 3s. 6d. each.

CHRISTIAN REVIEW. Published in Quarterly Parts, at New York. Annual Subscription, £1.

CHURCH REVIEW AND ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER. Edited by Dr. Richardson, of Newhaven. Published Quarterly. Annual Subscription, 10s.

CONNECTICUT COMMON SCHOOL JOURNAL, AND ANNALS OF EDUCATION. Published Monthly, under the direction of the Common State Teachers' Association. Annual Subscription, 5s.

DE BOW'S REVIEW. A Journal of Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, Internal Improvements, Statistics, &c. &c. Primarily adapted to the Southern and Western States of the Union. Including Statistics of Foreign and Domestic Industry and Enterprise. Edited by J. D. B. De Bow, Washington City, D.C. Published Monthly, at New Orleans, in Parts of about 100 pp. each, at 2s. 6d.

FREEMASONS' MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Edited by Bro. C. W. Moore, Boston, U. S. A. Annual Subscription, 15s.

GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK. Edited by Sarah J. Hale, L.A. Godey. Published in Monthly Parts, at Philadelphia. Annual Subscription. 24s.

GRAHAM'S AMERICAN MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Philadelphia. Annual Subscription, 24s.

HUMPHREY'S JOURNAL, devoted to the Daguerrian and Photogenic Arts; also embracing the Science and Arts pertaining to Heliography. In Fortnightly Numbers, 8vo, sewed, at 6d. each.

HUNT'S MERCHANT'S MAGAZINE AND COMMERCIAL REVIEW. Conducted by Freeman Hunt. Published Monthly, at New York, at 2s. 6d.

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, Upper Canada. Published once a Month, at Toronto. Annual Subscription, 5s.

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. Published at Newhaven.

JOURNAL OF THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE of the State of Pennsylvania, for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts. Published Monthly. Annual Subscription, £1 10s.

KNICKERBOCKER; or, NEW YORK MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Annual Subscription, 18s.

This is the oldest, and one of the best, American literary Magazines.

LITTLE PILGRIM (The). A Monthly Newspaper. Edited by Grace Greenwood. With Contributions by M. F. Tupper, Mary Howitt, Mrs. Hall, Mrs. Crosland, &c. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 2s 6d., or 3s. 6d. if sent by Mail direct from Philadelphia.

MASONIC REGISTER AND UNION (The). A Monthly Magazine, devoted to Freemasonry, its History, Jurisprudence, and Philosophy, the Fine Arts, and Polite Literature. Published Monthly, at New York. Annual Subscription, £1 1s.

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND RECORD OF MEDICAL SCIENCE. Edited by Drs. Smith and Biddell, of Philadelphia. Published Monthly. Annual Subscription, £1 4s.

MEMPHIS MEDICAL RECORDER. Published every Two Months, by the Memphis Medical College. Annual Subscription, 6s.

MERCERSBURGH QUARTERLY REVIEW. Published by the Alumni Association of Franklin and Marshall College. 5s. per Number.

MINING MAGAZINE. Edited and conducted by William J. Tenney. Published at New York, in Monthly Parts of about 100 pp. each, at 2s. 6d.

MONTHLY LAW REPORTER. Edited by George S. Hale, Boston. Annual Subscription, 18s.

NEW YORK JOURNAL OF MEDICINE, AND THE COLLATERAL SCIENCES. Edited by Samuel S. Purple, M.D., and Stephen Smith, M.D. Published every alternate Month. Annual Subscription, 18s.

NEW YORK MEDICAL GAZETTE AND JOURNAL OF HEALTH. Edited by D. Meredith Reese, M.D., LL.D. Published Monthly, at New York. Annual Subscription, 12s.

NEW YORK QUARTERLY. Devoted to Science, Philosophy, and Literature. Annual Subscription, 16s.

NEW YORK TEACHER. Published Monthly. Annual Subscription, 6s.

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW. Commenced in 1815. Published in Quarterly Parts, at Boston, at 6s. each.

The leading Critical Journal. Among its Contributors have been Everett, Judge Story, Charles Sumner, E. P. Whipple, Bowen, Perkins, Professors Felton, Longfellow, Ware, &c. Dr. Robinson, the Oriental scholar, Mr. Pickering, the philologist, &c.

NORTH AMERICAN HOMŒOPATHIC JOURNAL. A Quarterly Magazine of Medicine and the Auxiliary Sciences. Conducted by C. Hering, M.D., Philadelphia; E. E. Marcy, M.D., and J. W. Metcalf, M.D., New York. Annual Subscription, 18s.

NORTON'S LITERARY GAZETTE AND PUBLISHER'S CIRCULAR. Published every Fortnight. Annual Subscription, 10s.

PETERSON'S LADIES' NATIONAL MAGAZINE. Edited by Mrs. Ann S. Stephens and Charles J. Peterson. Published Monthly, at Philadelphia. Annual Subscription, 24s.

PHILADELPHIA JOURNAL OF HOMŒOPATHY. Edited by William A. Gardiner, M.D., Professor of Anatomy in the Homœopathic College at Pennsylvania, assisted by the following Contributors:—Drs. B. F. Joslin, A. H. Okie, H. C. Preston, J. P. Dake, P. P. Wells, W. E. Payne, C. Dunham, James Kitchen, W. S. Helmuth, A. E. Small, S. R. Dubs, W. E. Payne. Published Monthly. Annual Subscription, 18s.

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND FINE ART JOURNAL. H. H. Snelling, Editor. Published Monthly, in 4to Parts, at 2s. 6d, each.

PRINCETON REVIEW; or, Biblical Repertory. Published Quarterly. Annual Subscription, £1 4s.

PUTNAM'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE of American Literature, Science, and Art. Published at New York, at 2s. per Part.

QUARTERLY HOMŒOPATHIC JOURNAL. Edited by Drs. J. Birnstill and J. A. Tarbell. Boston. Price per Year, 6s.

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. A Weekly Journal of Scientific, Mechanical, and other Improvements. Annual Subscription, 15s.

SOUTHERN QUARTERLY REVIEW. Edited by W. Gilmore Simms, Esq. Published at Charleston, at 6s. per Part.

SPIRIT OF MISSIONS. Edited for the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Published Monthly. Annual Subscription, 6s.

UNITED STATES REVIEW. Published Monthly, at New York.

APPENDIX.

A.—LIST OF LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES.

MAINE.

Location.	*Founded.*	*Title.*
Augusta	1836	State Library
Bangor	1832	Theological Seminary
Brunswick	1802	Bowdoin College
Houlton	1849	Forest Club
Portland	1827	Athenæum
Waterville	1820	Waterville College

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Concord		State Library
Ditto	1846	Methodist Biblical Inst.
Ditto	1823	N. Hampshire Hist. Soc.
Dublin	1793	Union Library
Ditto	1799	Ladies' Library
Ditto	1822	Juvenile Library
Exeter	1783	Phillips's Academy
Gilmanton	1835	Theological Seminary
Great Falls		Manf. & Village Library
Hanover	1769	Dartmouth College
Ditto	1841	Northern Academy of Arts and Sciences
Meriden Village	1814	Kimball Union Academy
New Hampton	1821	Theological Seminary
Northfield		New Hampshire Conference Seminary
Portsmouth	1817	Athenæum
Ditto		St. John's Church Library
Ditto		Unitarian Church Library
Sanbornton		Public Library
Wakefield	1797	Wakefield and Brookfield Union

VERMONT.

Burlington	1800	University of Vermont
Middlebury	1800	Middlebury College
Montpelier		State Library
Ditto	1838	Hist. & Antiquarian Soc.
Norwich	1843	Norwich University

MASSACHUSETTS.

Amherst	1821	Amherst College
Andover	1808	Theological Seminary
Ditto		Phillips's Academy
Ditto		English High School
Boston	1806	Boston Athenæum
Ditto	1794	Boston Library
Ditto	1780	Amer. Academy of Arts and Sciences
Ditto	1852	Boston Free Library
Ditto	1826	General Court
Ditto	1845	Mercantile Library
Ditto	1791	Massachusetts Hist. Soc.
Ditto	1820	Mechanics' Apprentices
Ditto	1822	Amer. Board of Com. for For. Missions
Ditto	1830	Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.
Ditto		Amer. Oriental Society
Ditto	1839	Amer. Statistical Assoc.
Ditto	1845	New England Genealogical Association
Boston		Social Law Library
Ditto		Bowditch Library
Ditto		Prince Library
Cambridge		Harvard College
Cambridgeport	1849	Parish Library
Groton	1827	Lawrence Academy
Lawrence	1847	Franklin Library
Lowell	1844	City School Library
Ditto	1825	Middlesex Mechanics' Association
Nantucket	1836	Athenæum
New Bedford	1852	Free Library
Newton	1825	Theological Seminary
Roxbury	1848	Athenæum
Salem	1810	Athenæum
Ditto	1848	Essex Institute
Ditto		Mechanics' Institute
Ditto		East India Marine Soc.
Ditto	1805	Essex Medical Society
Ditto	1818	Essex Agricultural Soc.
Ditto	1818	Salem Evangelical Lib.
Williamstown	1793	Williams' College Library
Worcester	1812	Amer. Antiquarian Soc.
Ditto	1843	College of the Holy Cross
Ditto	1843	Library of Mechanics' Institute
		Lyceum
	1832	Manual Labour and High School

RHODE ISLAND.

Newport	1730	Redwood
Ditto	1828	Mechanics
Providence	1768	Brown University
Ditto	1831	Athenæum
Ditto		Mechanics' Association
Ditto	1822	Rhode Island Hist. Soc.
Ditto		Friends' Boarding School
Ditto	1823	Franklin Society
		Public School Library

CONNECTICUT.

East Windsor	1833	Theological Institute
Hartford		Young Men's Institute
Ditto		State Library
Ditto	1825	Historical Society
Ditto	1823	Trinity College
Middletown	1831	Wesleyan University
New Haven	1700	Yale College
Ditto		Young Men's Institute
Norwich		Otis Library

NEW YORK.

Albany	1818	State Library
Ditto		Assembly Library
Ditto	1833	Young Men's Association
Ditto		State Normal School
Ditto	1832	New York State Agricultural Society
Ditto		Albany Medical Society
Ditto	1828	Albany Institute

Location.	Founded.	Title.
Auburn	1821	Theological Seminary
Brooklyn	1833	United States Naval Lyceum
Ditto	1839	City Library
Ditto	1823	Youths' Free Library
Buffalo	1837	Young Men's Association
Ditto		University (Medical Department)
Clinton	1812	Hamilton College
Ditto	1834	Union Society
Ditto		Phœnix Society
E. Hampton	1803	Library Company
Flushing		St. Paul's College
Fordham	1840	St. John's College
Ditto	1840	St. Joseph's Seminary
Geneva	1825	College Library
Ditto	1835	Medical Library
Ditto		Hermaean Society
Hamilton	1820	Madison University
Hartwick	1815	Theological Seminary
Hudson	1838	Franklin Library
Newburg	1802	Theological Seminary
New York City	1820	Mercantile Association
New York	1754	New York Society
Ditto	1839	Astor Library
Ditto	1804	N. York Historical Soc.
Ditto	1838	Union Theol. Seminary
Ditto	1757	Columbia College
Ditto	1820	Apprentices' Library
Ditto	1817	Episcopal Theol. Inst.
Ditto	1770	New York Hospital
Ditto	1828	American Institute
Ditto	1830	New York Law Institute
Ditto	1831	University of New York
Ditto	1830	Mechanics' Institute
Ditto	1809	Printers' Reading-room Library
Ditto	1818	Lyceum of Nat. History
Ditto		American Bible Society
Ditto		Amer. and For. Bible Soc.
Ditto		College of Physicians and Surgeons
Ditto		Amer. Ethnological Soc.
Ditto	1851	Free Academy
Poughkeepsie	1838	Lyceum of Literature, Science, &c.
Ditto		Public Library
Rochester	1832	Athenæum Library
Ditto		Court of Appeals
Schenectady	1795	Union College
Ditto		Young Men's Association
Somers		Public Library
Troy	1835	Young Men's Association
Utica		Young Men's Association
West Point	1812	United States Military Academy

New Jersey.

Burlington	1846	College Library
Newark	1845	New Jersey Hist. Soc.
Ditto		Library Institution
New Brunswick	1807	Rutger's College
Orange		Lyceum Library
Princeton	1755	Coll. Libraries N. Jersey
Ditto	1812	Theological Seminary
Trenton	1824	State Library
Ditto		Philomathean Library

Pennsylvania.

Alleghany	1827	Theological Seminary of Presbyterians
Canonsburg	1802	Jefferson College
Ditto	1831	Theological Seminary
Carlisle	1782	Dickinson College
Chester		Athenæum Library
Easton	1833	Lafayette College
Ditto	1811	Easton Library
Erie	1839	Irving Literary Institute
Fallsington	1802	Fallsington Library Co.
Gettysburg	1832	Pennsylvania Coll. Lib.
Ditto	1825	Theological Seminary
Harrisburg	1816	State Library
Hatborough	1755	Union Library
Jonestown		Swatara Literary Assoc.
Lancaster		Franklin College
Ditto		Mechanics' Institute
Lewisburg	1840	University Library
Meadville	1815	Alleghany College
Mercersburg	1820	Reformed German Theological Seminary
Ditto		Marshall College
Norristown	1796	Library Company
Philadelphia		Lib. Co. and Loganian
Ditto	1742	American Philos. Soc.
Ditto	1823	Mercantile Library
Ditto	1812	Acad. of Nat. Science
Ditto	1821	Apprentices' Library
Ditto	1813	Athenæum
Ditto	1750	Pennsylvania Hospital
Ditto		Law Association
Ditto	1830	Franklin Institute
Ditto	1750	Univ. of Pennsylvania
Ditto		American Baptist Soc.
Ditto	1825	Historical Society
Pittsburg	1847	Young Men's Mercantile
Ditto	1828	Theological Seminary
Washington	1806	Washington College
Westchester	1826	Cabinet of Nat. Sciences
Ditto	1827	Chester Co. Athenæum

Delaware.

Dover		State and Law Library
Newark	1833	Delaware College
New Castle	1812	Public Library

Maryland.

Annapolis	1827	State Library
Ditto	1784	St. John's College
Baltimore	1796	Baltimore Library
Ditto	1809	St. Mary's College
Ditto	1839	Mercantile Library
Ditto	1843	Historical Society
Ditto	1849	Odd Fellows
Ditto	1850	Female College
Ditto		Medico-Chirurgical Soc.
Ditto		University Medical
Ditto		Law Library
Ditto		Mechanical & Patapsco Fire Company
Ditto	1849	Mechanics Institute
Chestertown	1783	Washington College
Emmetsburg		St. Mary's College
Hagerstown		St. James's College
Ditto		Belles Lettres Society
Ditto		Irving Society
Rockville	1849	Montgomery Association
Ditto		Academy Library
Sandy Spring	1841	Sandy Spring Company

District of Columbia.

Georgetown	1792	College Library
Washington	1800	Congress Library
Ditto		H. of Representatives
Ditto	1781	State Department
Ditto	1832	War Department
Ditto	1821	Columbian College
Ditto		Navy Department
Ditto		Patent Office
Ditto		Treasury Department
Ditto		Engineer Department

Location.	Founded.	Title.
Washington	1841	Washington Library
Ditto	1846	Smithsonian Institution
Ditto	1840	National Institute
Ditto		Jefferson Apprentices
Ditto	1842	Observatory
VIRGINIA.		
Berryville		Academy Library
Bethany	1840	Bethany College
Boydtown	1832	Macon College
Charlottes	1825	University of Virginia
Emory	1839	Emory and Henry Coll.
Fairfax County		Theological Seminary
Lexington	1776	Washington College
Ditto	1841	Virginia Military
Madinson	1842	Library Association
Northumberland	1819	Academy Library
Parkersburg	1844	Literary Association
Prince Ed. Co.	1812	Union Theol. Seminary
Ditto	1783	Hampden Sidney College
Premtytown	1839	Rector College
Richmond	1828	State Library
Ditto	1831	Hist. and Philosophical
Ditto	1843	Richmond College
Ditto		Library Association
Romney	1819	Literary Society
Williamsburg	1692	William and Mary Coll.
NORTH CAROLINA.		
Chapel Hill	1789	Univ. of N. Carolina
Mecklenburg		Davidson College
Raleigh		State Library
Salem	1804	Fayette Academy
Valle Crucis		Mission School
Wake Forest		College Libraries
SOUTH CAROLINA.		
Charleston	1748	Library Society
Ditto	1824	Apprentices' Library
Ditto		College of Charleston
Ditto		Medical College
Columbia		College Library
Ditto		Clasiosophic Society
Ditto		Euphradian Society
Ditto	1831	Theological Seminary
Furman	1826	Theological Seminary
Greenwood	1848	Hodge's Institute
Lexington	1833	Theological Seminary
GEORGIA.		
Athens	1831	Franklin College
Augusta	1833	Medical College
Ditto	1848	Young Men's
Macon	1839	Female College
Millidgeville	1838	Oglethorpe University
Oxford	1839	Emory College
Pennfield	1838	Mercer University
Savannah	1839	Hist and Savannah Soc.
ALABAMA.		
La Grange		College Library
Marion	1842	Howard College
Mobile	1835	Franklin Society
Spring Hill		College Library
Tuscaloosa	1831	University Libraries
FLORIDA.		
Pensacola	1847	Naval Hospital
St. Augustine		Judicial Library
Tallahassee	1845	State Library
MISSISSIPPI.		
Jackson	1838	State Library
Claiborne Co.	1831	Oakland College
Oxford	1848	University of State
Washington		College Library
LOUISIANA.		
Grand Coteau	1838	St. Charles
Opelousas	1839	Franklin College
Baton Rouge	1838	State Library
Ditto		College Libraries
Bringiers		Jefferson College
Jackson		Louisiana College
TEXAS.		
Austin	1837	State Library
Independence		Baylor University
ARKANSAS.		
Little Rock		Lyceum Library
TENNESSEE.		
Columbia	1834	Jackson College
Ditto	1839	Female Institute
Greenville		College Libraries
Knoxville	1819	Tennessee University
Lebanon	1844	Cumberland
Maryville	1821	College Library
Murphreesborough		Union University
Nashville		State Library
Ditto	1785	Nashville University
Ditto	1844	Franklin College
Washington Co.		Washington College
KENTUCKY.		
Augusta		College Libraries
Bordstown	1824	St. Joseph's College
Covington	1845	Theological Institute
Danville	1824	Centre College
Frankfort	1834	State Library
Georgetown	1837	Georgetown College
Ditto		Students' Libraries
Ditto	1838	Female Institute
Harrodsburg		Bacon College
Lexington		Students' Libraries
Ditto	1848	Transylvania College
DrennonSprings	1847	Western Military Inst.
Louisville		Louisville Library
Ditto	1838	Historical Society
Ditto		Law School
Ditto		Medical Library
Marion Co.		St. Mary's College
Princeton	1826	Cumberland College
Shelbyville		Shelby College
OHIO.		
Athens	1804	University Library
Blendon	1843	Central College
Cincinnati	1835	Mercantile Library
Walnut Hill	1832	Lane Seminary
Cincinnati	1841	St. Xavier College
Ditto	1829	Mechanics' Institute
Ditto	1831	Historical and Philos.
Ditto		Apprentices' Library.
Ditto	1826	Medical College
Ditto	1840	Orphan Asylum
Ditto		Woodward College
Cleveland		Medical College
Ditto		State Library
Delaware	1845	Wesleyan University
Gambler	1824	Kenyon College
Granville	1836	College Societies
Hullsborough	1840	Female Seminary
Hudson	1826	Western Reserve
Marietta	1835	Marietta College
New Athens		Franklin College
Oberlin	1833	Institute Libraries
Oxford	1809	Miami University
Springfield	1846	Williamsburg College
Ditto	1832	Lyceum Library

Location.	*Founded.*	*Title.*
Steubenville	1847	City Library
Zanesville	1828	Athenæum
INDIANA.		
Bloomington	1816	State University
Ditto		Monroe County
Crawfordsville	1833	Wabash College
Evansville		Vanderburg County
Franklin		College Libraries
Greencastle		University Library
South Hanover	1829	Hanover College
Laporte		Medical College
Indianapolis	1825	State Library
Logansport		Sigourney Library
Northbend	1842	St. Mary's
Vincennes	1806	Public Library
Bloomington		County Library
ILLINOIS.		
Chicago	1842	Mechanics' Library
Galesburg	1844	Knox College
Godfrey	1838	Female Seminary
Jacksonville	1830	College Library
Lebanon	1820	McKendree College
Springfield		State Library
St. Clair County		German Library
Upper Alton		Shurtleff College
MISSOURI.		
Cape Girardeau		St. Mary's College
Columbia	1842	Missouri University
Fayette	1849	Howard High School
Jefferson City	1829	State Library
Ditto		Historical and Philos.

Location.	*Founded.*	*Title.*
Palmyra		Masonic College
Ditto		St. Charles College
St. Louis	1829	University Library
Ditto		Society Libraries
Ditto	1846	Mercantile Association
Ditto	1840	Law Library
MICHIGAN.		
Albion	1848	Wesleyan College
Ann Arbor	1837	Michigan University
Detroit		St. Phillip's College
Ditto	1833	Young Men's Society
Lansing	1836	State Library
Monroe		Public Library
Spring Arbor		Central College
		Township Libraries
		District School
IOWA.		
Iowa City	1839	State Library
WISCONSIN.		
Beloit		Beloit College
Madison	1836	State Library
Milwaukie		Young Men's Assoc.
MINNESOTA.		
St. Paul	1849	Historical Society
Ditto		Territorial Library
St. Anthony	1849	Library Association
CALIFORNIA.		
San Francisco	1850	Mercantile Lib. Ass.

B.—THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.

THE Smithsonian Institution derives its name and endowment from James Smithson, Esq., an Englishman.

Mr. Smithson was a son of the first Duke of Northumberland. He was educated at Oxford, where he distinguished himself by his scientific attainments. In 1787, the year after taking his Master's degree, he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society. To the "Philosophical Transactions" he contributed, at different times, eight valuable papers. He was an associate of most of the eminent men of science of the last generation in England, and was much respected for his proficiency in the department of chemistry, as well as for his amiable and unassuming manners. He had no fixed residence, and formed no family ties. The last years of his life were spent mostly on the Continent, and he died at Genoa, June 27th. 1829.

From the property which he received by his mother, and the ample annuity allowed him by his father, his frugality enabled him to accumulate a fortune, which, at the time of his death, amounted to about £120,000 sterling.

By his will, he directed that the income of this property (after deducting some small annuities) should be paid to his nephew, Henry James Hungerford, during his life, and that the property itself should descend to his children, if he had any, absolutely and for ever.

"In case of the death of my said nephew without leaving a child or children, or of the death of the child or children he may have had, under the age of twenty-one years, or intestate, I then bequeath the whole of my property (subject to an annuity of £100 to John Fitall, and for the security and payment of which, I mean stock to remain in this country) *to the United States of America, to found at Washington, under the name of the Smithsonian Institution, an establishment for the increase and diffusion of knowledge among men.*"

Such are the words of the will, and the only words of Smithson which have come to us relating to this remarkable bequest.

Of the reasons which led him to make this disposal of his fortune we know nothing except by inference. He was never in America, had no friends or acquaintances here, and is supposed to have had no particular fondness for republican institutions. No sentence among his papers, no book in his library, no recollection of his associates, shows that he had made our country an object of special thought and study. It was, we may suppose, to perpetuate his name as the friend and patron of science and learning that he made this bequest; and it is the highest compliment that he could pay our country, to select it as the Trustee of his noble purposes, and to abstain from trammelling the legacy by any condition, restriction, reservation, or direction.

Young Hungerford died at Pisa, on the 5th of June, 1835, without issue. The event thus occurred in which the claim of the United States attached. The particulars of the bequest were communicated to our Government, and both Houses of Congress passed a bill, which was approved the 1st of July, 1836, authorizing the President to appoint an agent to prosecute, in the Court of Chancery of England, the right of the United States to the bequest; and pledging

the faith of the United States to the application of the fund to the purposes designated by the donor.

Hon. Richard Rush, of Philadelphia, was by the President appointed the agent of the United States. He proceeded to England, instituted a suit in the Court of Chancery, recovered the fund, and paid it into the Treasury of the United States, in sovereigns, during the month of September, 1838.

The amount of the fund at this time was 515 169 dollars. It was not till eight years after this period, 10th August, 1846, that the act establishing the Smithsonian Institution was finally passed.

This act creates an establishment, to be called the Smithsonian Institution, composed of the President and Vice-President of the United States, the Secretaries of State, of the Treasury, of War, and the Navy, the Postmaster-General, Attorney-General, and Mayor of Washington, with such others as they may elect Honorary Members. It devolves the immediate government of the Institution upon a Board of Regents, of fifteen members; namely, the Vice-President of the United States, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and the Mayor of the city of Washington, *ex officio*, three members of the Senate, to be appointed by the President thereof, three members of the House to be appointed by the Speaker, and six persons to be chosen from the citizens at large, by joint resolution of the Senate and House, two of whom shall be members of the National Institute, and the other four inhabitants of States, and no two from the same State.

The act establishes a permanent loan of the original fund (515,169 dollars) to the United States, at six per cent. interest; appropriated the accumulated interest, then amounting to 242,129 dollars, or so much as might be needed, together with so much of the accruing income as might be unexpended in any year, for the erection of a building provided for the establishment of a Library, Museum, Chemical Laboratory, &c., and left most of the details of the organization to the Board of Regents.

As the result of the conscientious labours of the Board of Regents, a plan of organization has been adopted which seems to give universal satisfaction, and promises the widest usefulness.

The cost of the building is limited (with furniture, grading the grounds, &c.) to 250,000 dollars. This will be taken mostly from the income of the original and building funds, so as to save 150,000 dollars of the building fund, which will be added to the original fund, making a permanent fund of 675,000 dollars, yielding nearly 40,000 dollars per annum.

This income, with all sums received from other sources, is to be permanently and equally divided between two great methods of increasing and diffusing knowledge: the first, by publications, researches, and lectures; the second, by collections of literature, science, and art.

The first two volumes of a series entitled "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge," in quarto, have been issued; also, several works in a series of a more popular character, and in octavo form, entitled "Smithsonian Reports." It is proposed also to publish, for still wider circulation, a monthly "Bulletin." Researches in various departments of science have been instituted or aided by the Institution, and several courses of free lectures have been delivered.

The various publications of the Institution have been very liberally distributed among the literary and scientific Institutions of this country, and of foreign countries.

The Library has been commenced, and although the funds have not been available for its rapid growth, it is destined, we hope, to meet that great want of American scholarship—a National Library for reference and research. Measures have been taken also for supplying the Cabinet of Natural History and the Gallery of Art.

The building is in the later Norman or Lombard style. It consists of a centre and two wings, united by connecting ranges. Its extreme length is 447 feet, and its greatest breadth 132 feet. It is adorned by nine towers, the highest of which is 145 feet. The central portion of the building contains, on the first floor, a Library, 134 feet by 50, divided into alcoves, and a Hall for philosophical apparatus, 65 feet by 50. The second story contains the Museum, 200 feet by 50. This is divided into three aisles, the centre aisle being 40 feet in height.

The east wing contains a Lecture-room, capable of accommodating one thousand persons. The eastern range contains laboratories, workshops, rooms for apparatus, offices, &c.

The western wing and range contains two large rooms, one of which will be used as a Reading-room. Beneath are rooms for unpacking books, and other purposes of the Library.

Members ex officio.

Franklin Pierce.
William L. Marcy.
James Guthrie.
Jefferson Davis.
James C. Dobbin.
James Campbell.
Caleb Cushing.
Roger B. Taney.
Charles Mason.
John T. Towers.

Board of Regents.

Vice-President of the United States.
Roger B. Taney, Chief Justice United States.
John T. Towers, Mayor of Washington.
James A. Pearce, United States Senator.
James M. Mason, " "
Stephen A. Douglas, " "
James Meacham, U. S. Representative.
William H. English " "
David Stuart, " "
Rufus Choate, Massachusetts, Citizen.
Gideon Hawley, New York. "
Richard Rush, Pennsylvania, "
John M. Berrien, Ga., "
A. Dallas Bache, Member of National Institute.
Joseph G. Totten, " "

Officers.

The President of the United States, *ex officio*, Presiding Officer.
The Vice-President of the United States, *ex officio*, Second Presiding Officer.
Roger B. Taney, Chancellor.
Joseph Henry, LL.D., Secretary.
Spencer F. Baird, Assistant Secretary.
William I. Rhees " "
W. W. Seaton, Treasurer.

Executive Committee.

Joseph G. Totten; A. Dallas Bache; James A. Pearce.

Honorary Members.

Robert Hare; Washington Irving; Benjamin Silliman; Parker Cleaveland.

List of Works published by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington. For Sale by Trübner & Co., 12, Paternoster Row, London.

QUARTO.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 1, 4to. Pp. 346, with 48 plates, and 207 woodcuts. Containing—Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley. Comprising the Results of extensive original Surveys and Explorations. By Messrs. Squier and Davis.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 2, 4to, 1851. Pp. 464, and 24 plates. Containing—

1. Researches relative to the Planet Neptune. By Sears C. Walker, Esq. Pp. 65.
2. On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the Blind Deaf Mute, at Boston, compared with the Elements of Phonetic Language. By Dr. Francis Lieber. Pp. 32, and 1 plate.
3. Microscopical Examination of Soundings, made off the United States Coast Survey, off the Atlantic Coast of the United States. By Professor J. W. Bailey. Pp. 16, and 1 plate.
4. Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States. By Charles Ellet, jun. Pp. 64, and 1 plate.
5. Mosasaurus, and the three allied new Genera, Holcodus, Conosaurus, and Amphorosteus. By Robert W. Gibbes, M.D. Pp. 14, and 3 plates.
6. The Classification of Insects from Embryological Data. By Professor L. Agassiz. Pp. 28, and 1 plate.
7. On the Explosiveness of Nitre, with a view to elucidate its Agency in the Explosion of July, 1845, in New York. By Dr. Robert Hare. Pp. 20.
8. Miscroscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. By Professor J. W. Bailey. Pp. 48, and 3 plates.
9. Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York; comprising the Results of Original Surveys and Explorations. With an Illustrative Appendix. By E. G. Squier. Pp. 188, 14 plates and 72 woodcuts.
10. Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the Date of the Lalande Observations of May 8 and 10, 1795, and for the Oppositions of 1847, 1848, and 1849. By Sears C. Walker, Esq. Pp. 32.
11. Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the Year 1850. By Sears C. Walker, Esq. Pp. 10.
12. Ephemeris of the Planet Neptune for the Year 1851. By Sears C. Walker, Esq. Pp. 10.
13. Occultations visible in the United States during the Year 1851. Computed by John Downes, Esq. Pp 26.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 3, 4to, 1852. Pp 564, and 35 plates. Containing—

1. Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism. By John Locke, M.D., M.A.P.S. Pp. 30.
2. Researches on Electrical Rheometry. By A. Secchi. Pp. 60, and 3 plates.
3. Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh Water Fishes of North America. By Charles Girard. I. A Monograph of the Cottoids. Pp. 80, and 3 plates.
4. Nereis Boreali-Americana; or, Contributions to a History of the Marine Algæ of North America. By William Henry Harvey, M D., M.R.I.A. Part I. Melanospermeæ. Pp. 152, and 12 coloured plates.
5. Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. By Dr. Asa Gray, M.D. Part I. Pp. 146, and 10 plates.
6. The Law of Deposit of the Flood Tide: its Dynamical Action and Office. By Charles Henry Davis, Lieutenant United States Navy. Pp. 14.
7. Description of Ancient Works in Ohio. By Charles Whittlesey. Pp. 20, and 7 plates.
8. Occultations visible in the United States during the Year 1852. Computed by John Downes, Esq. Pp. 34.
9. Ephemeris of Neptune for the Year 1852. By Sears C. Walker, Esq. Pp. 10.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 4, 4to, 1852. Pp. 416, cloth. Containing—A Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. Collected by the Members of the Dakota Mission. Edited by Rev. S. R. Riggs, A.M., Missionary of the American Board for Foreign Missions.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 5, 4to, 1853. Pp. 538, and 45 plates.

1. Introduction. Pp. 16.
2. A Flora and Fauna within Living Animals. By Joseph Leidy, M.D. Pp. 68, and 10 plates.
3. Memoir on the Extinct Species of American Ox. By Joseph Leidy, M.D. Pp. 20, and 5 plates.
4. Anatomy of the Nervous System of *Rana Pipiens*. By Jeffries Wyman, D.D. Pp. 52, and 2 plates.
5. Nereis Boreali-Americana; or, Contributions to the History of the Marine Algæ of North America. By William Henry Harvey, M.D., M.R.I.A. Part II., Rhodospermeæ. Pp. 262, and 24 plates.
6. Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. Part II. An Account of a Collection of Plants, made by Charles Wright, A.M., in Western Texas, New Mexico, and Sonora, in the Years 1851 and 1852. By Asa Gray, M.D. Pp. 120, and 4 plates.

SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO KNOWLEDGE. Vol. 6. Pp. 476, and 53 plates.

1. Introduction. Pp. 16.
2. Plantæ Frémontianæ; or, Description of Plants collected in California, by Colonel J. C. Frémont. By John Torrey, F.L.S. Pp. 24, and 10 plates.
3. Observations on the *Batis maritima* of Linnæus. By John Torrey, F.L.S. Pp. 8, and 1 plate.
4. On the *Darlingtonia Californica*, a new Pitcher Plant from Northern California.

By John Torrey. F.L.S. Pp. 8, and 1 plate.

5. Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan, or the Region about the Bay of Fundy. By William Stimpson. Pp. 68, and 3 plates.
6. On the Winds of the Northern Hemisphere. By James H. Coffin, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, in Lafayette College. Pp. 200, and 13 plates.
7. The Ancient Fauna of Nebraska; or, a Description of Remains of Extinct Mammalia and Chelonia, from the Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska. By Joseph Leidy, M D., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania. Pp. 126, and 25 plates.
8. Occultations for 1853.

OCTAVO.

REPORTS ON THE PROGRESS OF KNOWLEDGE.

On Recent Improvements in the Chemical Arts. By Professors James C. Booth and Campbell Morfit. 8vo, pp. 216.

On the History of the Discovery of the Planet Neptune. By Dr. B. A. Gould, jun. Pp. 56.

Notices of Public Libraries in the United States. By Professor C. C. Jewett. Pp. 208.

Five Annual Reports of Operations, &c., have also been published by order of Congress.

Meteorological and other Tables. By Professor Arnold Guyot. Pp. 300.

Guide to the Experimenter in Physics. By Dr. J. Frick, of Freiburg. From the German.

Report on the Recent Progress of Electricity and Magnetism. By Dr. J. Müller, of Freiburg. From the German.

Directions for making Observations and Collections in Natural History.

Catalogue of the Coleoptera of North America. By Dr. F. E. Melsheimer.

C.—UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION.

1. NARRATIVE,

(being Vols. 1 to 6 of the whole work.)

WILKES. — Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition round the World, during the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, and 1842. By Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Commander of the Expedition, Member of the American Philosophical Society, &c.

This Expedition consisted of six vessels from the United States Navy, and was absent about four years. The Narrative contains comprehensive and interesting accounts of Madeira, Brazil, Terra del Fuego, Chili, Peru, Panmotu Group, Tahiti, Samoan Group, New South Wales, New Zealand, the Islands of the South Pacific and Antarctic Oceans, the New Antarctic Continent, California, and the North-west Coast of Oregon.

The principal Edition is in Five splendid Volumes, imperial 8vo, with an Atlas, containing Sixty-eight large Steel Plates, Forty-seven exquisite Steel Vignettes, over Two Hundred Woodcuts, and Fourteen large and small Maps. Price £8 8s.

The Edition printed for presentation to Foreign Governments (of which only Ten Copies are for sale) is in imperial 4to, large type. Price £18 18s.

And the cheap Edition is in five 8vo Volumes, extra cloth, with Maps, and nearly Three Hundred Illustrations on Wood. This Edition is well suited for public and private Libraries, having all the matter of the larger Editions, without the large Engravings and Maps, in a neat and convenient form. Price £2 10s.

Also, an Edition condensed in One Volume, embracing the principal events. Cloth, 18s.

2. SCIENTIFIC PORTION.

PHILOLOGY, being Vol. 7 of the whole Work. Ethnology and Philology. By Horatio Hale. 4to, cloth, £3 3s. Philadelphia, 1846.

CORALS, being Vols. 8 and 9 of the whole Work. Dana on Zoophytes. 4to, cloth. £4 4s.

Atlas of Plates to ditto, beautifully coloured. In folio, cloth. Philadelphia, 1848—1849. £10 10s.

GEOLOGY, being Vol. 10 of the whole Work. Dana's Geology of the United States Expedition. 4to. With an Atlas of Plates. In folio, cloth, £5 5s. Philadelphia, 1849.

ETHNOLOGY, being Vol. 11 of the whole Work. Pickering's Races of Men, and their Distribution. 4to, cloth. Coloured Plates and Map. Boston, 1848.

MOLLUSCA, being Vol. 12 of the whole Work. Gould's Mollusca and Shells. By Aug. A. Gould, M.D., Fellow of the American Philosophical Society, and Boston Society of Natural History, &c. Imp. 4to, cl. £1 10s. Boston, 1853.

CRUSTACEA, being Vol. 13 of the whole Work. Crustacea. By James D. Dana, A.M., Member of the Society Caes. Nat. Cur., of Moscow; the Société Philomatique of Paris; the Geological Society of London; the American Academy of Arts and Sciences at Boston; the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, &c. With a Folio Atlas of 96 Plates, and 2 vols. letter-press. Royal 4to, cloth. By Authority of Congress. Philadelphia, 1852. £6 6s.

The Atlas is not published yet.

BOTANY, being Vol. 14 of the whole Work. By Asa Gray, M.D. With a Folio Atlas of 100 Plates. 1 vol. royal 4to, £3 3s. New York, 1854.

The Atlas is not published yet.

ANIMAL AND BOTANICAL GEOGRAPHY, being Vol. 15. The Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants. By Charles Pickering, M.D., Member of the Scientific Corps attached to the Expedition. Pp. 214. 4to, cloth, £1 4s. Boston, 1854.

INDEX.

A.

A Presbyterian Clergyman, 1
Abbot (A. A. and E.), Genealogical Register, 44
Abbott's Lucy Books, 36
Abbott, Law of Merchant Ships, 13
——— (J.), Franconian Series, 36
——————— Histories for Youth, 36
——————— Jonas' Stories, 36
——————— Marco Paul's Voyages, 36
——————— Young Christian Series, 36
Acott (W. A.), on Life and Health, 16
Adams, Conchology, 25
——— (A.), Annals of Portsmouth, N. H., 44
——— (C. F.), J. Q. Adams's Life, 44
——————— Life and Works of J. Adams, 44
——— (F. C.), Uncle Tom at Home, 67
——— (N.), Friends of Christ, 1
——— (W.), Christian Science, 1
Adventures of Capt. Simon Suggs, 67
Æschines in Ctesiphum, ed. Champlin, 34
Æschyli Agamemnon. Trans. by Peter, 34
Africans at Home, 58
Agassiz (L.), Comparat. Embryology, 25
——————— Lake Superior, 25, 52
——————— Study of Natural History, 25
Agassiz and Gould, Zoology, 25
Alexander (A.), Bible Truth, 1
——————— Canons of Scripture, 1
——————— Colonization in Africa, 52
——————— Israelites, 1
——————— Moral Science, 1, 31
——————— Thoughts, 1
——————— (J. A.), Isaiah, 1
——————— Psalms, 1
——————— (J. H.), on Stand. of Weights, 58
——————— Univ. Dict. of Weights, 58
——————— (J. W.), Consolation, 1
——————— Life of A. Alexander, 1
Alger (W. R.), Cross of Christ, 1
Alice (C.), In the World, 67
Allen (J.), Autocracy of Poland, 44
——— (L. F.), Rural Architecture, 61
——— (M.), Day Dreams, 67
——— (N.), Opium Trade, 58
——— (R. L.), Cat. of Agricult. Implements, 61
——— (W.), American Biograph. Dictionary, 44
——— (Z.), Mechanics of Nature, 61
Allston (W.), Lectures on Art, and Poems, 67
Alston (P. W.), Sermons, 1
American Annual Register, 44
——————— Almanack, 58
——————— Archives, edited by P. Force, 44
——————— Bible Union, 82
——————— Union's Publications, 1
——————— Biblical Repository, 1
——————— Biography, the Library of, 44
——————— Second series, 44
——————— Board for Missions' Publications, 82
——————— Engineering, 61
Americans' Guide, 13
American Journal of Dental Science, 82
——————— Medical Science, 83
——————— Science and Arts, 83
——————— Hist. and Literary Curiosities, 44
——————— Machinery, 62
——————— Masonic Register, 76
——————— Methodist Quarterly Review, 83
——————— National Portrait Gallery, 44
——————— National Preacher, 83
——————— Polytechnic Journal, 83
——————— Railroad Journal, 83
——————— State Papers, 44
——————— Statistical Annual, 58
Andral (F.), Diseases of the Heart, 16
——— (G.), on the Blood in Disease, 16
Andrew (S. P.), True Constitution, 1
Andrews (J.), Grammar of Hawaian Lang., 38
——— (J. D.), on the Trade of British North American Colonies, 58
——————— (S. P.), Discoveries in Chinese, 38
Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History, 25
Annual of Scientific Discovery, 62
Anspach (F. R.), Sepulchres, 1
Anthon's (C.) Works & Editions of Classics, 34
Appleton's U. S. Guide for Travellers, 78
——————— Mechanics' Magazine, 62
Appleton, Works, 1
Aran (F. A.), Diseases of the Heart, 16
Archibald Cameron, 67
Aristophanis Aves. Greek. by Felton, 34
——————— Nubes. Greek, by Felton, 34
Armstrong's (W. J.) Memoir and Sermons, 3
Army Register, Official, 56
Arnot (D. B.), Gothic Architecture, 62
Arrawack, Acts of the Apostles in, 38
Arthur's Home Magazine, 83
Arthur (R.), Diseases of the Teeth, 16
——— (T. S.), Golden Trains of Life, 67
——————— Heart Histories and Life Pictures, 67
——————— Library for the Household, 67
——————— Lights and Shadows of Real Life, 67
——————— Little One's Library, 36
——————— Old Man's Pride, 67
——————— String of Pearls, 36
——————— the Two Merchants, 67
——————— True Riches, 36, 67
Arvine (K.), Cyclopædia of Anecdotes, 67
——————— Religious Anec., 67
Astronomical Journal, 25, 83
——————— Observations, 25
Atkin (G.), Homœopathic Directory, 21
Atlee (W. F.), on M. Bernard's Lectures, 16
Attorney (The), 67
Atwater (C.), Sioux (Dacota) Grammar, 38
Audubon (J. J.), Birds of America, 25
——————— Ornithological Biography, 25
Audubon and Bachman, Quadrupeds, 25
Autobiography of John A. Little, 2
Autographs for Freedom, 58

B.

Badger (Rev. Jos.), Memoir of, 2
Badois (C.), Grammaire Anglaise, 42
——— Key to ditto, 42
Baird (R. H.), American Cotton Spinner, 62
Baird (R.), Sketches of Protestantism, 2
Baker (Dr.), Revival Sermons, 2
Baldwin, Vocabulary of Geograph. Pronunc. 52
——— (A. C.), Themes for the Pulpit, 2
——— (J. G.), Party Leaders, 44
——— (T.), Pronouncing Gazetteer, 52
Ballon (H.), Lecture Sermons, 2
——— (M. M.), History of Cuba, 45
Bangs (N.), History of Meth. Episc. Church, 2
——— (J. N.), Life of Arminius, 2.
——— (N.), State of Method, Episc. Church, 2
Bancroft (G.), American Revolution, 45
——— History of the United States, 45
Banvard (J.), Adventures of the Explorers, 45
——— Novelties of the World, 45
——— Pictorial Question Book, 2
——— Plymouth and the Pilgrims, 45
——— the American Statesman, 36
Barnard (H.), National Education, 33
——— Normal Schools, 33
——— Public Schools, 33
——— on School Architecture, 33
——— Tribute to T. Gallaudet, 45
——— Works, 32, 33
——— (S.), Polyglot Grammar, 38
Barber (J. W.), Connecticut Hist. Collec., 45
Barnum (P. T.), Autobiography of, 45
Barrington (A.), on Physical Geography, 35
Barry (P.), the Fruit Garden, 62
Bartlett's Commercial Tables, 58
Bartlett (E.), on the Philosophy of Med. Sci., 16
——— Typhoid and Typhus, 16
——— (J. R.), Explorations in Texas, 52
——— Dict. of Americanisms, 38
——— Progress of Ethnology, 26
——— (W. H. C.), Analytical Mechanics, 62
——— (W. S.), Mem. of Rev. Bailey, 2
——— the Frontier Missionary, 2
Bartol (C. A.), Discourses, 2
——— (B. H.), Treatise on Marine Boilers, 62
Bassnett (T.), Theory of Storms, 26
Bates (D.), Poems, 67
Bayles, Plymouth Colony, 45
Beans (E. W.), Manual for Surveyors, 62
Beck (J. B.), on Infant Therapeutics, 16
——— (L. C.), Adulterations, 16
——— (L. F.), Botany of the United States, 26
——— (R.), Medical Jurisprudence, 13
——— (T. R.), Medical Jurisprudence, 16
Becker (A. C.), Allopathy—Hahnemannism, 21
——— on Dentition, 21
——— Diseases of the Eye, 21
——— on Consumption, 21
Bedell (G. T.), Sermons, 2
Beecher (E.), Conflict of Ages, 2
——— (L.), Works, 2
Behind the Curtain, 67
Belcher (J.), Clergy of America, 2
Belden (E. P.), New York, 78
Bell (J.), on Baths, 16
Bell and Stoke, on Practice of Physic, 16
Belknap's History of New Hampshire, 45
——— (J.), American Biography, 45
Bellamy (J.), Works, 2
Bennett (E.), Clara Moreland, 67
——— (J. C.), History of the Saints, 77
——— Poultry Book, 62
Bentham (J.), Theory of Legislation, 14
Benton, Thirty Years' View, 45
Beranger, Lyric Poems, 67
Berkeley (E.), World's Laconics, 67
Bertram, Missionary Life, 2
Berzelius (J. J.), Blowpipe in Chemistry, 26
——— the Kidneys and Urine, 16
Bibliotheca Sacra, 2, 83
Bidwell (O. B.), Missionary Map of China, 81
Bigelow (J.), Nature in Disease, 16
——— (J. R.), the American's Own Book, 14
Billard (C. M.), Diseases of Children, 16
Biography of the Signers of the Decl., 45
Bird (Dr.), Nick of the Woods, 67
Bishop (A.), Travels in Mexico, 52
Blackwater Chronicle, 67
Blackwell (E.), Laws of Life, 33
Blake (J. L.), Farmer's Day Book, 62
——— Scripture Readings, 2
Bledsoe (A. T.), a Theodicy, 2
Blue Book for 1853, 58
Blunt (J.), American Coast Pilot, 56
——— Shipmaster's Assistant, 56, 58
Boardman (H. A.), Bible in the Counting-house, 2
——— Bible in the Family, 2
Bœnninghausen (C. v.), Homœop. Exercises, 21
——— Sides of the Body, 21
——— Therapeutic Pocket-book, 21
——— Treatment of Intermittent Fevers, 21
Bogue (D.), Lectures, 2
Bolingbroke, Works, 67
Bonaparte (C.), American Ornithology, 26
Bond (J. W.), Minnesota, 52
——— (T. E.), on Dental Medicine, 16
Book of the Heart, 68
——— of Mormon Doctrines, 77
Booth (J. C.), Encyclopædia of Chemistry, 26
——— and Morfit, Chemical Art, 26
Boston Journal of Natural History, 26
——— Medical Journal, 83
——— Quarterly Homœopathic Journal, 21
Bourne (B. F.), the Captive in Patagonia, 52
Bouvier (J.), Institutes, 13
——— Law Dictionary, 14
Bowditch (H. T.), Young Stethoscopist, 16
——— (N.), Mécanique Céleste of De la Place, 26
——— Practical Navigator, 56
Bowen (E.), Sketch Book of Pennsylvania, 52
——— (F.), Lowell Lectures, 2
Bowers (B. F.), Reason why Homœopathy, 21
Bozman's History of Maryland, 45
Brace (C. L.), Home Life in Germany, 68
Brackenridge (H. H.), Modern Chivalry, 68
Bradford (A.), History of the Federal Government, 45
——— (A. C.), Nelly Bracken, 68
——— (A. W.), American Antiquities, 42
Brady (W.), Kedge Anchor, 56
Brazils, Collecçao das Leis do, 14
Breck (J.), Flower Garden, 62
Breckenridge, War of 1812, 45
Bridgman (J. J.), Daughters of China, 68
Brierre de Boismont (A.), Hallucinations, 17
Bristed (C. A.), Five Years in an English University, 68
Brocklesby (J.), Meteorology, 26
——— Microscopic World, 26
Brooklyn, Map of the City of, 79
Brodhead (J. R.) History of New York, 45
Brown (C. B.), Novels, 68
——— (G.), First Lines of English Grammar, 35
——— the Grammar of English Grammars, 35
——— Institutes of English Grammar, 35
——— (J), Dictionary of the Bible, 2
——— (T. W.), Minnie Hermon, 68
——— (W.), Cases in the High Court, 14
——— (T.), and Taylor, Discussion on the Sabbath, 2, 4
Browne (P. A.), Trichologia Mammalium, 26

Brownell (C. de W.), Indian Races, 45
——— (H. H.), Discoverers, 45
Brownson's Quarterly Review, 83
Bryant (A.), Attractions of the World to Come, 2
——— Millennarian Views, 2
——— (J.), Pocket Manual of Hom. Med., 21
——— Rival Schools of Medicine, 21
——— (W. C.), American Poets, 68
——— Poems, 68
Buckminster (J. S.), Works, 2
Bulfinch (T.), Hebrew Lyrical History, 3
Bulletin of the Geographical Society, 52, 58
Bullock (J.), American Cottage Builder, 62
Bulwer and Forbes, on the Water Treatment, 21
Bungener (L.), Preacher and King, 3
——— Priest and Huguenot, 3
Burchard (S. D.), Daughters of Zion, 3
Burgess (G.), Last Enemy, 3
Burleigh (J. B.), the Thinker, 35
——— (T. B.), Legislative Guide, 14
Burmeister (H.), the Black Man, 26
Burmese Bible, 38
Burr, Memoirs of A. B., 45
Burrowes (G.), on Song of Solomon, 3
Burstow (G.), History of New Hampshire, 45
Buschmann (J. C. E.), Aztekischen Ortsnamen, 38
Bush (G.), Anastasis, 3
——— on the Book of Exodus, 3
——— on the Book of Genesis, 3
——— on the Book of Joshua, 3
——— on the Book of Judges, 3
——— on the Book of Leviticus, 3
——— on the Millennium, 3
——— Scripture Illustrations, 3
——— the Soul, 3
Bushnell (H.), Christian Nurture, 3
Butler (C. M.), Old Truths, 3
———(F.), Spanish Teacher, 42
———(J. D.), Incentives to Mental Culture, 33
Butt (M. H.), Anti-Fanaticism, 68
Butterworth (J.), Concordance, 3
Byington (C.), English and Choctaw Definer, 38
Byrn (L.), Artist & Tradesman's Companion, 62
——— (M. L.), Complete Practical Distiller, 62
Byrne (O.), American Engineer, 62
——— on the Art of War, 56
——— Calculator's Companion, 62
——— Pocket Companion, 62

C.

Caldwell (C.), Original Unity of Human Race, 26
Calhoun (J. C.), Disquisition on Government, 14
——— Works, 45
California, Map of, by W. E. Eddy, 79
Callicot (T. C.), Universal Geography, 35
Campaign in Northern Mexico, Sketches of, 50
Canada Directory, 78
Canada, Map of, 79
Cannon (J. S.), Lectures on Pastoral Theology, 3
Capron's History of California, 45
Captain Canot, 52
Carl Krinken, 36
Carnes (J. A.), Voyage from Boston, 52
Carnochan (J. M.), on Etiology, 17
Carpenter, (W. W.), Travels in Mexico, 52
Carey (A.), Hagar, 68
——— (H. C.), Slave Trade, 59
——— ——— on the Credit System, 59
——— on the Currency, 59
——— Harmony of Interests, 59
——— the Past, Present, &c., 59
——— Political Economy, 59
——— on Wages, 59
——— (Ph.), Poems and Parodies, 68
——— (A.), Clovernook Children, 36
Carstensen and Gildemeister, New York Crystal Palace, 62
Caspari's Homœop. Domestic Physician, 21
Cassin (J.), Birds of California, 26
Caswall (H.), History of the Mormons, 77
Catalogue of Approved School Public., 33
Caughey (J.), Help to a Life of Holiness, 3
——— Methodism in Earnest, 3
Caustic (Mrs.), Matrimony, 68
Cazeaux (P.), on Midwifery, 17
Central America, Map of, 79
Chadwick (Mrs.), Home Cookery, 62
Chailly (M.), on Midwifery, 17
Champollion's Hieroglyphic System, 39
Chandler (E. L), This, That, and the Other, 69
——— (P. W.) American Criminal Trials, 14
Channing (W.), Etherization in Childbirth, 17
——— Reformation of Medical Science, 21
Chapin (E.H.), on Beatitudes, 3
——— Characters in the Gospel, 3
Chapman, Theory and Practice of Medicine, 17
——— (G. T.), American Episc. Church, 3
——— (J. R.), Instructions for Marksmen, 56
Charity and the Clergy, 3
Charleston Medical Journal, 83
Chasles (P.), Anglo-American Literature, 68.
Chauvenet (W.), on Lunar Distances, 26
——— on Plane and Spherical Trigon., 31
Cheever (G.B.), Capital Punishment, 3
——— Hill Difficulty, 3
——— Journal of the Pilgrims, 3
——— Powers of the World to Come, 3
——— Wanderings in the Alps, 3
——— Windings of the River, 3
———(H. T.). Island World of the Pacific, 52
——— Life and Trials, 3
——— Madeira, Lisbon, 52
——— a Reel in the Bottle, 52
——— the Sea and the Sailor, 52
Child (L. M.), Hopper's Life, 3
Choules (J. O.), the Cruise of the North Star, 52
Christian Examiner, 83
——— Review, 83
Christianity and its Relations, &c., 4
Christie (R.), History of Lower Canada, 46
Chronicles of Pineville, 46
Church (T.), History of Philip's War, 46
Church Review, 83
Civil Code of Louisiana, 14
Cicero's Tusc. Disputations. By Anthon, 35
Clark (D. W.), Methodist Episcopal Pulpit, 4
Clark (T. M.), Formation of Character, 4
Clarke (R. W.), Heaven, 4
——— Memoir of Emerson, 4
———(L. G.), Knicknacks from an Editor's Table, 68
Claussen (Chevalier), the Flax Movement, 59
Clay (H.), Life of, 46
Clayton (G.), jun., Remarks on Angels, 4
Clement (J.), Deeds of American Women, 46
Cleveland (Ch. D.), Compendium of English Literature, 68
Clifford Family, 68
Clymer (M.), Diseases of Genital Organs, 17
Cock (F.), Obstetrics, 17
——— (M. R.), American Poultry Book, 62
Code, Civil and Criminal, of New York, 14
Coit (T. W.), Puritanism, 4
Colburn (Z.), the Locomotive Engine, 63
Cole (Th.), Course of Empire, 68
Coleman (L.), Ancient Christianity, 4
——— Hist. Geography of the Bible, 4
——— Historical Text-book, 4
Collections of the Georgia Historical Soc., 46
——— Maine Historical Society, 46
——— Massachusetts Hist. Soc., 46

Collections of New Hampshire Hist. Soc., 46
——— New York Historical Society, 46
——— Rhode Island Historical Soc., 46
Collot (A. G.), Chefs-d'Œuvres Dramatiques, 43
Colombat de l'Isère, Diseases of Females, 17
Colton's American Atlas, 81
——— Atlas of the World, 81
——— Chart of National Flags, 81
——— Gazetteer, 59
——— Guide-book through N. England, 78
——— Map of Africa, 81
——— Map of Asia, 81
——— Map of Egypt, 81
——— Map of Europe, 81
——— Map of Human Life, 81
——— Missionary Map, 81
——— Map of Mountains, 81
——— Map of Palestine, 81
——— Township Map of Wisconsin, 81
——— Map of the World, 81
——— New Testament Map, 81
——— New Series of States Maps, 80
——— Traveller's United S. Guide-book, 78
——— Western Tourist, 78
——— (C.), Genius of Prot. Epis. Church, 4
——— (G. H.), Tecumseh, 68
——— (W.), Land & Lee in the Bosphorus, 52
Colvocoresses (G. M.), Four Years in an Expedition, 53
Comforts (J. W.), Thomsonian Practice, 17
Comstock (J. L.), Introduction to Botany, 26
——— Elements of Chemistry, 27
——— Elements of Geology, 26
——— Introduct. to Mineralogy, 26
——— Physiology, 27
Comte (A.), Philosophy of Mathematics, 31
Condie, Diseases of Children, 17
Connecticut Common School Journal, 33, 83
Conrad (R. T.), Sanderson's Biography, &c., 46
——— (T. A.), Monography of Unionidæ, 27
Consecrated Talents, 4
Constitution of States of the Union, 14
Constitutional Text-book, 14
Convention Sermons, 4
Cook (G. W.), Mariner's Physician, 23
Cooper's (J. F.), Choice Works, 68
——— Hist. of American Navy, 46
Cooper (Miss), the Rhyme and Reason of Country Life, 68
Cordova's Map of Texas, 80
Cornyn (J. K.), Dick Wilson, 68
Cotton, Letter on Trade of, 59
Coultas (H.), Principles of Botany, 27
Cousin (M. V.), Hist. of Modern Philosophy, 31
——— (V.), Psychology, 31
——— Youth of Mme. de Longueville, 68
——— Alice, the Bird, 37
Covell (L. T.), Digest of English Grammar, 35
Cox (S. H.), Interviews, 4
——— (S. S.), a Buckeye Abroad, 68
Cozzens, Geological History of Manhattan, 27
Crimes of the House of Austria, 49
Croserio (C.), Manual of Obstetrics, 21
Croswell, Memoir of Rev. Dr. W., 4
Cullum (G. W.), on Military Bridges, 56
Cummings (S.), Western Pilot, 56
Curtis (J. T.), Homœopathy & Chemistry, 21
——— and Lillie (J.), Epitome of Homœopathic Practice, 21
——— (T.), Manual of Legal Principles, 63
——— (T. T.), Communion, 4
Curtiss (D. S.), Western Portraiture, 78
Cushing (L. S.), Manual of Parliamentary Practice, 14
Cutter (C.), on Anatomy, 27
Cutter (C.), First Book of Anatomy, 27
——— (E. P.), Human Anatomy, 27

D.

Daguerreotype, 63
Dakota Grammar, 38
——— and Dictionary, 38
Dana (J. D.), on Coral Reefs, 27
——— Crustacea of the U. S. E. E., 27
——— Geology of the U. S. E. E., 27
——— Manual of Mineralogy, 27
——— System of Mineralogy, 27
——— Zoophytes of the U. S. E. E., 27
——— (R. H.), Poems and Prose Writings, 68
——— Seaman's Manual, 56
——— Two Years before the Mast, 68
——— (S. L.), Muck Manual for Farmers, 63
D'Arbouville (Countess), Three Tales, 68
Darby (W.), Louisiana, Geographical, 53
Darley (O. C.), Illustrations of Irving's Rip Van Winkle, 75
——— Illust. to Sleepy Hollow, 75
Darlington (W.), Flora Cestrica, 27
Darrach (W.), Anatomy of the Groin, 17
D'Aubuisson (T. F.), Treatise on Hydraulics, 63
Davies (C.), Logic of Mathematics, 33
——— (S.), Sermons on Important Subjects, 4
——— Substance of Sermons, 4
Davis (A. J.), the Approaching Crisis, 77
——— the Great Harmonia, 77
——— Philosophy of Special Providences, 77
——— the Present Age and Inner Life, 77
——— (D.), Book of the Telegraph, 63
——— (D., jun.), Manual of Magnetism, 27
——— (E.), the Half Century, 46
——— (H. W.), War of Omuzd, 46
——— (S.), Prayer Book for the six Nations, 38
——— (Mrs. T.), Sabbatarian Church, 4
Day (H. N.), Elements of Art of Rhetoric, 35
——— (J.), Old Engagement, 68
——— (S.), Hist. Collections of Pennsylvania, 46
Dean (A.), Medical Jurisprudence, 14, 17
De Bow, Encyclopædia of the U. S. Trade, 59
De Bow's Review, 83
Deems (Ch. F.), Family Worship, 4
De Hart (W. C.), Courts Martial, 14
Delafield (J., jun.), American Antiquities, 42
Denison (Mrs. M. A.), What Not, 68
De Puy (H.), Ethan Allen, 46
De Sacy and Fosdick, General Grammar, 38
Dew (T.), Digest of the Laws, 14
Dewees (W. P.), System of Midwifery, 17
De Wette (W.), Introduction to the Canonical Scriptures, 4
Dewey (O.), Controversial Theology, 4
——— on Human Nature, 4
——— Moral Views of Society, 4
——— on Nature of Religion, 4
Diplomatic Correspondence of the U. S., 46
Diplomatic Correspondence, edited by J. Sparks, 46
Discussion on the Sabbath, 2, 4
Disturnell's Railway, &c., Book, 78
Ditson (G. L.), Circassia, 53
Dix (J. A.), a Winter in Madeira, 53
Doane (G. W.), Sermons, 4
Domat (J.), Civil Law, 14
Dods (J. B.), Immortality Triumphant, 4, 77
——— Spirit Manifestations Examined, 77
Douglas (J. S.), Intermittent Fevers, 21
Dow (jun.), Short Patent Sermons, 68
Dowling (J.), Romanism, 4
Downing (A. J.), Architecture of Country Houses, 63
——— Fruits and Fruit Trees of America, 63

Downing (A. J.), Rural Essays, 63
Drake, Diseases of the Interior Valley, 17
——————— Second Series, 17
——— (S. G.), Biography of the Indians, 46
——————— Indian Captivities, 46
Draper (J. W.), Text-book of Chemistry, 35
——————— Text-book of Nat. Philos., 35
Drury (A. H.), Light and Shade, 68
Duer (J.), Law of Marine Insurance, 14
——— on Law of Representations, 14
Duncan (A.), Land Surveyor's Guide, 63
——— (W. C.), Life of John the Baptist, 4
Dunglison (R.), Human Health, 17
——————— Human Physiology, 17
——————— Medical Dictionary, 17
——————— New Remedies, 17
——————— Practice of Medicine, 17
——————— Therapeutics, 17
Dunlap (W.), Rise of the Arts of Design, 75
Duponceau, on the American Languages, 38
——— (P. S.), Chinese System of Writing, 39
Du Pul (J.), Prophecies of the Apocalypse, 4
Durfee (J.), Complete Works, 14
Dwight (H. G. O.), Christianity Revived, 4
——— (M. A.), Grecian Mythology, 35
——— (N.), the Congress of 1776, 46
——————— Lives of the Signers, 46
——— (T.), Theology Explained, 4

E.

Earle (P.), Bloodletting, 17
——————— Institutions for the Insane, 17
Eastman, on Topographical Drawing, 63
——— (M.), American Aboriginal Portfolio, 68
——————— Aunt Phillis's Cabin, 69
——————— Chicora, 69
——— (M. H.), Romance of Indian Life, 68
Eberle (J.), Diseases and Physical Education, 18
——————— on the Materia Medica, 17
——————— on the Practice of Medicine, 18
Eckermann — Fuller, Conversations with Goethe, 69
Eddy (D. C.), Heroines of Missionary Enterprise, 4
Eckfeldt and Dubois, Coins, Bullion, 59
——————— Gold and Silver Coins, 59
Edmonds and Dexter, Spiritualism, 77
Educational Tracts, 33
Edwards (B. B.), Writings, 5
——— (J.), on Freedom of Will, 31
——— (Jon.), Charity, and its Fruits, 5
——————— on the Freedom of the Will, 5
——————— New Testament, with Notes, 5
——— (Jon. jun.), Works, 5
——— (J.), Family Testament and Commentary, 5
Edwards (President), Works, 5
Effingham (C.), the Virginia Comedians, 69
Ellet (C.), the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, 63
——— (E. F.), Domestic History of the Revolution, 46
——————— Nouvellettes of the Musicians, 76
——————— Pioneer Women, 46
——————— Women of the American Revolution, 46
——— (Mrs.), Watching Spirits, 5
Elliot's Mysteries, 77
Elliot (F. R.), Fruit Book, 63
——— (S.), History of Liberty, 46
Elliott (J.), Debates, 14
Ellis (G. G.), Organ and Church Music, 5, 76
El Mukattem, Lands of the Moslem, 58
Emerson (F.), North American Arithmetic, 35
Emmons (N.) Works, 5
Emory, Military Reconnaissance, 53
Encyclopædia Americana, 69
——— ——— of Religious Knowledge, 5
Ephemeris, the American, 25
Eschenburg and Fishke, Manual of Classical Literature, 35
Espy (J. P.), Philosophy of Storms, 27
Esquirol (M.), on Insanity, 18
Esrey (W. P.), Anatomy and Physiology, 21
Essay on the Primitive Church Offices, 5
Essays, Theological, from the Princeton Review, 5
European Settlement in America, 46
Everett (E.), New York Hist. Soc. Address, 46
——————— Orations and Speeches, 69
Evidences of Christianity, 5
Ewbank (T.), Hydraulics, 63

F.

Fabens (J. W.), Camel Hunt, 69
——————— Story of Life on the Isthmus, 53
Fable for Critics, 69
Family Illuminated Bible, 5
Fanny Fern, Fern Leaves, 69
——————— Shadows and Sunbeams, 69
Farnham (T. J.), Life, &c. in California, 53
Fay (T. S.), Novels, &c., 69
Federalist, the, 14
Felton (C. C.), Selections from the Greek Historians, 35
Fenelon and Guyon, Spiritual Congress, 5
Ferris (B. G.) History, &c., of the Latter-Day Saints, 77
Fetis (F. J.), Music Explained, 76
Feuchtwanger (L.), on Gems, 63
Field (M.), City Architecture, 63
Finney (C. G.), Revivals of Religion, 5
Fishbough (W.), Macrocosm, 77
Fisher (R. S.), Book of the World, 53
——————— Gazetteer of Maryland, 78
——————— ——————— of the U. S., 78
——————— Indiana, 78
——————— Progress of the U. S., 59
——————— Statistical Gazetteer of the United States, 59
Flagg (E.), Venice, 46
——— (J. B.), Ether and Chloroform, 18
Fletcher (J.), Lessons on Slavery, 59
Flint (J.), Sermons, 5
——— (T.), Indian Wars, 46
——————— Novels, &c., 69
Follen (C.), Works, 69
——— (Mrs.), Sketches of Married Life, 69
Folsom (G.), Letters of Hernando Cortes, 46
Foote (A. H.), Africa and the American Flag, 53
Forbes (J.), Homœopathy, Allopathy, 21
Foresti (E. F.), Crestomazia Italiana, 43
Forrest (W. S.), History of Norfolk, 47
——————— Sketches of Norfolk, 53
Forry (S.), Climate of the United States, 18
Fosgate (B.), Sleep Psychologically considered, 18
Fowler (J. A.), Analysis of Dramatic Expression, 33
——— (O. S.), a Home for All, 63
Fox (J.), Natural History of the Teeth, 18
Franchere (G.), Voyage to North-west Coast, 53
Franklin (B.), an Autobiography, 47
——————— Life, Autobiography, 47
——————— Memoirs of, 47
——————— Select Works, 47
——————— Works, 47
Freedley (E. T.), Treatise on Business, 59
Freemason's Monthly Magazine, 83
Fremont (J. C.), Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 53

French (B. F.), Collections of Louisiana, 47
Freund (W.), Latin-English Lexicon, 39
Frost (J.), Border Wars, 47
——— Heroic Women, 47
——— History of California, 47
——— Indian Wars, 47
——— Pictorial History of Mexico, 47
Frothingham (N. L.), Sermons, 5
Fry (W. H.), on Artificial Fish-breeding, 63
Furness (W. H.), Gems of German Verse, 69
Furniss (W.), Land of the Cæsar, 47

G

Gaillard (T.), History of the Reformation, 5
Gallatin (A.), Indian Vocabulary, 38
Gallery of Illustrious Americans, 47
Galt (J. M.), Insanity, 18
——— Practical Medicine, 18
Gan-Eden; or, Pictures of Cuba, 53
Gardner (D. P.), Medical Chemistry, 18
Gay and Girardin, Celebrated Saloons, 69
Gayarre (C.), Louisiana, 47
——— the School for Politics, 69
Gems from American Poets, 69
Gerhard (W. W.), Diseases of the Chest, 18
Gesner (A.), Resources of Nova Scotia, 53
Gesenius (W.), Hebrew-English Lexicon, 39
Giddings (J. R.), Speeches on Slavery, 59
Giles (H.), Christian Thought on Life, 5
——— Discourses on Life, 69
——— Illustrations of Genius, 69
——— Lectures and Essays, 69
Gillespie (W. M.), on Road-making, 63
Gilman (C.), Oracles for Youth, 36
——— from the Poets, 69
Girand (J. P.), Birds of Long Island, 27
Giseke (R.), the Rose of the Parsonage, 69
Gliddon (G. R.), Ancient Egypt, 42
——— Types of Mankind, 27
Gluge (G.), Atlas of Pathological Histology, 18
Gobat (S.), Journal on Abyssinia, 5
Goddard (B. T.), Anatomy, &c., of the Human Teeth, 18
Godey's Lady's Book, 83
Goethe's Essays on Art, 69
——— Iphigenia in Tauris, 69
Goethe and Schiller, 69
Gollmann (W.), Homœopathic Guide, 21
Goodell (W.), Slavery and Anti-Slavery, 59
——— the Old and the New, 5
Goodrich (C. A.), Select British Eloquence, 69
——— View of all Religions, 5
——— (C. B.), Science of Government, 14
——— (C. H.), Travels in N. and S. Am., 53
——— (S. G.), les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, 53, 59
——— History of all Nations, 47
——— Poems, 69
Gorrie (P. D.), Churches and Sects, 5
——— Episcopal Methodism, 5
——— Hist. of Meth. Episc. Ch., 5
——— Lives of Method. Ministers, 5
Gouge (W. M.), Fiscal History of Texas, 47
Gould (A. A.), Mollusca and Shells, 27
——— (N. D.), Church Music in America, 5, 76
Goulding (F. R.), Robert and Harold, 36
Grace Greenwood, Haps and Mishaps of a Tour in Europe, 69
——— Recollections of Childhood, 36
——— History of my Pets, 36
——— Greenwood Leaves, 69
——— Poetical Works, 69
Graham's American Monthly Magazine, 83
Gray (A.), Botanical Text-book, 27
——— Botany, Phanerogamia, 27
Gray (A.), Genera of Plants, 27
——— Manual of Botany, 27
——— (J. F.), the State and Homœopathy, 21
——— and Adams, Elements of Geology, 27
Greeley, (H.), Art and Industry, 63
Green (H.), Diseases of the Air-passages, 18
——— Pathology of Croup, 18
——— (J.), Diseases of the Skin, 18
Greene (G. W.), Lessons in Italian, 43
Greenleaf (J.), History of the Churches, 6
——— (S.), Law of Evidence, 14
Greenough (H.), Memorial of, 47
Gregg (J.), Commerce of the Prairies, 59
Greppo. Hieroglyphic System of Champollion, 39
Griffin (E. D.), Sermons, 6
——— (F.), Junius Discovered, 47
——— (G. G.), the Gospel, own Advocate, 6
Griffith (R. E.), Universal Formulary, 18
Griffiths (J. W.), on Marine Architec., 56, 57, 63
Grillparzer, Correggio, 69
Griscom (T. H.), Uses and Abuses of Air, 63
Griswold (A. V.), Memoir of the Life of, 6
——— (C. D.), the Isthmus of Panama, 53
——— (R. W.), the Female Poets of Am., 69
——— Poets and Poetry of Am., 69
——— the Prose Writers of Am., 69
——— (R.), Scenes in the Saviour's Life, 6
Gross (S. D.), Diseases of the Urin. Bladder, 18
——— Pathological Anatomy, 18
——— Wounds in the Intestines, 18
Guenther (E. A.), Hom. Veter. Medicine, 21
Guernsey (E.), Hom. Domestic Practice, 21
Guide from Montreal and Quebec, 78
——— to Montreal, 78
——— Quebec, 78
Gummere (J.), on Astronomy, 27
Gunnison (T. W.), the Mormons, 77
Gurley (R. R.), on the State of Liberia, 59
Gurowski (C. A.), Russia as it is, 47
Guyot (A.), Comparative Geography, 53
——— the Earth and Man, 53
——— Meteorological Tables, 28
——— Mural Maps, 81

H

Hackett (H. B.), Commentary, 6
Hahnemann (S.), Chronic Diseases, 22
——— Materia Medica Pura, 22
——— Organon of Hom. Med., 22
Haldeman (S. S.), Monograph of the Limniades, 28
Hale (H.), Ethnography and Philology, 39
——— (S. J.), Complete Dictionary of Poetical Quotations, 69
——— Household Receipt Book, 63
——— Northwood, 70
——— (Mrs.), Woman's Record, 47
Hall (B. R.), Frank Freeman's Barber's Shop, 70
——— (E. B.), Memoir of Mary L. Ware, 6
——— (E. H.), the Puritans, 6
——— (J.), Legends of the West, 70
——— Palæontology of New York, 28
——— the West, 59
Halleck (F.), Poetical Works, 70
Hamilton Papers, 14
——— (S.), History of the National Flag, 47
——— (W. T.), the "Friend of Moses," 6
Hammond (S. H.), Hills, Lakes, 53, 70
Handbook of Anglo-Saxon Derivatives, 39
——— Orthography, 39
——— Root-words, 39
——— of Engrafted English Words, 39
——— Oil Painting, 75
Handy (W. R.), Text-book of Anatomy, 18

Harbaugh (H.), Heaven, 6
——— Heavenly Home, 6
——— Recognition, 6
——— on the Future Life, 6
Harland (M.), Alone, 70
Harrington (J.), Sermons, 6
Harris (C. A.), Dental Surgery, 18
——— Dict. of Med. Terminology, 18
——— (T. W.), Insects of New England, 28
Harrison (G.), Laws of Latin Grammar, 35
——— (J.), Theory of the Nervous System, 18
——— (J. P.), Materia Medica, 18
Harry Harson, 70
Harsna (T. W.), Nature, &c., of Sin, 6
Hart (A. M.), Hist. of Mississippi Valley, 53
———Valley of the Mississippi, 47
——— (J. F.), the Female Prose Writers of America, 70
Hartley (R. M.), Essay on Milk, 64
——— (S.), Lessons at the Cross, 6
Hartmann (F.), Acute and Chronic Diseases, 22
——— Diseases of Children, 22
——— on Homœopathic Remedies, 22
Hartshorn (J.), Commercial Tables, 59, 60
Harvey (W. H.), Nereis-Boreali-Amer., 28
Hasting (J.), Minor Surgery, 18
Hastings (T.), History of Forty Choirs, 76
——— on Musical Taste, 76
Haswell (C. H.), Engineer's Pocket-Book, 64
Hatfield (E. F.), St. Helena and the Cape, 6
——— (F. G.), Amer. House Carpenter, 64
Haupt (H.), on Bridge Construction, 64
Havergal (W. H.), Hundredth Psalm Tune, 76
Hawes (T.), Reasons, 6
Hawks (F. L.), Egypt. 6
Hawthorne (N.), the Blithedale Romance, 70
——— the House of the Seven Gables, 70
——— Scarlet Letter, 70
——— the Snow Image, 70
——— Tanglewood Tales, 37
——— True Stories from History and Biography, 70
——— Twice-told Tales, 70
——— Wonder-Book, 36
Hayward (G.), Physiology, 18
——— (J.), Gazetteer of the U. S., 60, 78
——— Use of Sulphuric Ether, 18
Hazen (E.), Popular Technology, 64
Headley (J. T.), Adirondack, 70
——— Guard of Napoleon, 47
——— Letters from Italy, 70
——— Life of Oliver Cromwell, 47
——— Miscellanies, 70
——— Napoleon and his Marshals, 47
——— the Old Guard, 47
——— Sacred Mountains, 6
——— Sacred Scenes, 6
——— Second War with England, 47
——— Sketches and Rambles, 70
——— Washington and his Generals, 47
——— (P. C.), Life of the Empress Josephine, 47
——— Women of the Bible, 6
Heap (G. H.), Central Route to the Pacific, 53
Hedge (F. H.), the Prose Writers of Germany, 70
Heloise, 70
Hempel (C. J.), on Eclecticism, 22
——— Hom. Domestic Physician, 22
——— Organon of Specific Hom., 22
——— on the Use of Arnica, 22
Henck (J. B.), Railroad Engineering, 64
Hengstenberg (E. W.), Christology, 6
——— Egypt, 6
Hening (Mrs. E. F.), African Mission, 6
Henle (J.), Pathology, 18
Henningsen (C. T.), Past and Future of Hungary, 47
Henry (C. S.), History of Philosophy, 31
Hentz (C. L.), Aunt Patty's Scrap Bag, 70
——— Linda, 70
——— Marcus Warland, 70
——— Rena, 70
Herbert (H. W.), Captains of the Old World, 47
——— Captains of the Rom. Rep., 47
——— Chevaliers of France, 48
——— the Deerstalkers, 70
——— Knights of England, France, and Scotland, 70
——— Persons and Pictures, 48
——— My Shooting-Box, 70
——— the Quorndon Hounds, 70
Hering (C.), Domestic Physician, 22
Herndon (M. E.), Louise Elton, 70
——— (W. L.), Exploration of the Amazon Valley, 53
Hernisz (S.), Conversation in English and Chinese, 39
Hickey, United States Constitution, 14
Hickock (L. P.), Empirical Psychology, 31
——— Rational Psychology, 31
——— System of Moral Science, 31
Hildreth (R.), Despotism in America, 60
——— History of the United States, 48
Hillard (G. S.), Six Months in Italy, 70
Hines (G.), Oregon, 6
——— Plains of the Pacific Oregon, 53
History of Democracy in America, 60
——— the Presbyterian Church, 6
——— Royal Dauphin, 48
Hitchcock, Address before the Geologists, 28
——— on the Geology of Massachusetts, 28
——— (E.), Elementary Geology, 28
——— Final Report, 28
——— Outline of Geology, 28
——— Religion of Geology, 6, 28
——— Religious Lectures, 6
Hobart's (J. H.) Works, 6
Hodge (C.), Epistle to the Romans, 6, 7
Hodgson (W. B.), Notes on Northern Africa, 53
Hoffendahl (C. F.), Cholera, 22
Hoffman (Charles F.), Greyslaer, 70
——— Poems, 70
——— (F.), Nutcracker, 36
——— (M.), Law of the Prot. Ep. Church, 7
Holbrook (J. E.), North Am. Herpetology, 28
Holcombe's Cases in Commercial Law, 15
——— Digest of Decisions, 14
——— Law of Debtor, 15
——— (W. H.), Scient. Basis of Hom., 22
Holgate (J. B.), American Genealogy, 48
Holmes (A.), Annals of America, 48
——— (D.), the Wesley Offering, 7
——— (M. J.), Tempest and Sunshine, 70
——— (O. W.), Astræa, 70
——— Poetical Works, 70
Holt (D.) Views of Homœopathy, 22
Holy Bible for Students, 7
Homer's Iliad, 35
——— by Owen, 36
——— Odyssey, by Owen, 36
Homergue, The Silk Culturist, 64
Homes of American Authors, 70
——— Statesmen, 48
Homœopathic Cookery, 22
——— Examiner, 22
Hooker (W.), Doctrines of Homœopathy, 22
Hopkins (J. H.), End of Controversy, 7
——— History of the Confessional, 7
——— (S. H.), Works, 7

Hopper's (I. T.) Life, 48
Hoppin (J. M.), Notes of a Theol. Student, 7
Horn's Overland Guide to California, 78
Horner (S. S.), Guide in Extracting Teeth, 19
——— (W. E.), Pathological Anatomy, 19
——————— Practical Anatomy, 19
——————— Special Anatomy, 19
Horwitz (O.), Brushwood, 70
Houssaye (A.), Philosophers and Actresses, 70
Hovey (C. M.), the Fruits of America, 28
Howe (F.), Oriental and Sacred Scenes, 53
Howse (T.), Grammar of the Cree Lang., 38
Hubbart (S. C.), Surgical and Mechanical Dentistry, 19
Hudson (H. N.), Lectures on Shakspeare, 70
Hufeland (C. W.), Enchiridion Medicum, 22
Hug, Introduction to the New Testament, 7
Hughes (W. C.), Miller's Companion, 64
Huidekoper (F.), Belief of the First Three Centuries, 7
Hull (A. G.), Life of Hahnemann, 22
Humphrey (S. D.), Handbook of the Daguerreotype, 64
Humphrey's Daguerrian Journal, 83
Humphreys (F.), the Cholera, 22
——————— Diseases of the Sexual System, 22
——————— Dysentery, 21, 22
Hunt's Merchant's Magazine, 83
Hunter (J.), Venereal Disease, 19
——— (J. D.). Manners of Indian Tribes, 48
Huntington (B.), View of the Fine Arts, 75
——————— (J. V.), the Forest, 70
Hydriatics; a Manual of the Water Cure, 22

I

Iconographic Encyclopædia of Science, Literature, and Art, 70
Illinois, Map of the State of, 79
Indiana, Map of the State of, 79
Ingersoll (C. J.), Sketch of the Second War, 48
Ingraham (T. H.), Captain Kyd. 71
Inskip (J. S.), Methodism Explained, 7
Iowa, Colton's Township Map of, 79
Irving (Luc.), Receipts in Cookery, 64
Irving's (Washington) Works, 71
Ives (L. S.). Obedience of Faith, 7

J

Jackson (A.) Life of, 48
——————— Life and Services of, 48
——————— Memoirs of General, 48
——————— (C. T.), First Geological Report, 28
Jacobus (M. W.), Notes on the Gospels, 7
Jahns, Biblical Archæology, 7
Jahr (G. H. G.), Clinical Guide, 23
——————— Diseases of the Skin, 23
——————— Homœopathic Practice, 23
——————— New Manual, 23
Jahr and Gruner, Homœop. Pharmacopœia, 22
——— Possart, Homœop. Mat. Medica, 22
Janney (S.), Life of G. Fox, 7
——————— Life of W. Penn, 7
Jarves (J. J.), Hist. of Hawaiian Islands, 48
——————— Scenes in the Sandwich Islands, 53
Jay (J. C.), Catalogue of Shells, 28
——— (W.), Writings on Slavery, 60
Jeffers (W. N., jun.), Naval Gunnery, 57
Jefferson (H.), Manual of Parl. Practice, 60
——————— (T.), Memoirs, 48
——————— Notes on the State of Virginia, 53
——————— Writings, 48
Jenkins (J. S.), Lives of American Generals, 48
——————— Lives of the Governors, 48
——————— War against Mexico, 48
Jenks (R. W.), the Brachial Telegraph, 64
Johns, (M.), Clinical Phrase-book, 19
Johnson (A. B.), the Meaning of Words, 39
——————— (B. P.), Great Exhibition of 1851, 64
——————— (L. D.), Memoria Technica, 33
——————— (T. T.), California and Oregon, 54
——————— Sights in the Gold Region, 48
——————— (W. R.), Manufacture of Iron, 64
——————— Report on Coals for Steam Navigation, 60
Jomini (Baron de), Art of War, 56
——————— Campaign of Waterloo, 48
Jones (A.), Electric Telegraph, 64
——————— Psalms of David, 7
——————— (J. B.), Freaks of Fortune, 71
——————— Life and Adventures of a Country Merchant, 71
Joslin (B. F.), Cholera, 23
——————— Law of Cure, 23
——————— Principles of Homœopathia, 23
Jouffroy, Introduction to Ethics, 32
Jourdain (M.), Diseases of the Mouth, 19
Journal of the Ac. of Nat. Soc. of Philad., 28
——————— American Oriental Soc., 39, 40, 83
——————— Education, 83
——————— the Franklin Institute, 83
——————— Rhode Island Institution, 33
Judd (S.), Life and Character of, 7
——————— the Church, 7
Judson (Ad.), Memoir of, 7
——————— English-Burmese Dictionary, 41
——————— (Misses Anna H. & Sarah B.), Lives of, 7
——————— (E.), Kathayan Slave, 71
——————— My Two Sisters, 71
——————— (F. F.), Alderbrook, 71
——————— (Sarah B.), Memoir of, 7

K

Kane (Dr.), U. S. Grinnell Arctic Exped., 54
Karen New Testament, 41
Kendal (G. W.), Texan Santa Fé Expedit., 54
Kendall and Nebel, War with Mexico, 48
Kendrick (A. C.), Greek Ollendorf, 35
Kennedy (T. P.), Swallow Barn, 71
Kenrick (P.), Four Gospels Translated, 7
Kent (J.), Commentaries on Law, 14
——————— abridged, 14
Kentucky and Tennessee, Map of, 79
Keyser (R.), Religion of the Northmen, 7
Kidder (D. T.), Mormonism, 77
——————— (D. P.), Sketches of Brazil, 54
Kingsbury (J.), on Failures in Teaching, 33
——————— (P. K.), on Artillery and Infantry, 56
Kingsford (W.), Plank Road in the U. S., 64
Kip (W. J.), Catacombs of Rome, 7
——————— Double Witness of the Church, 7
——————— Early Conflicts of Christianity, 7
——————— Jesuit Missions, 7
Kirkbride (T. J.), Hospitals for the Insane, 19
Kirkham (S.), English Grammar, 35
Kirkland (C. M.), Book for the Home Circle,
——————— the Evening Book, 71
——————— Garden Walks with the Poets, 71
——————— the Helping Hand, 71
——————— Western Clearings, 71
Kirwan, Romanism at Home, 7
Klipstein (L. F.), Analecta Anglo-Saxonica, 41
——————— Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 41
——————— Natale S. Gregorii Papæ, 41
——————— Study of Modern Lang., 41
Knapen (D. M.), Mechanic's Assistant, 64
Knickerbocker, 83
Knight (H. C.), Memoir of Hannah More, 7
——————— (T.), English and Tamil Dictionary, 41
Knorr (J.), the Two Roads, 71

Know Nothing, the, 74
Knox (J. P.), Account of St. Thomas, 54
Knowlton, Notes on Gunpowder, 56
Koeppen (A. L.), the World in the Middle Ages, 48
Kollock (S. K.), Pastoral Reminiscences, 7
Kossuth and his Generals, by De Puy, 48
——— Life of, by Headley, 48
——— in New England, 48
Kraitsir (C.), Glossology, 41
——— Significance of the Alphabet, 41
Kreussler (E.), Therapeutics of Acute Diseases, 23
Krummacher, Last Days of Elisha, 71
Kühner, Elementary Greek Grammar, 35
——— (R.), Grammar of the Greek Lang., 35
Kurten (P.), Soap Manufacturing, 64

L

Lamplighter, the, 71
Langdon (M.), Ida May, 71
Laporte, (Count de), French Exercises, 43
——— Guide, 43
——— Grammar, 43
——— Reader, 43
Larkin (J.), Brass & Iron Founders' Guide, 64
Larned (S.), Life and Eloquence of, 7
Laroche (R.), Pneumonia, 19
Larrabee (W. C), Wesley and his Coadjutors, 7
Laurie (T.), Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians, 8
Lawrence (M. W.), Light on the Dark River, 8
Laws in relation to the Erie Canal, 58, 59
——— relating to India, 15
Lawson, Meteorological Register, 28
Lazarus (M. E.), Homœopathy, 23
——— Seminal Losses, 23
Lea (J.), Family of Naiades, 28
Leavitt (W.), Method to find the Longitude, 57
Le Conte, Coleoptera of Lake Superior, 28
——— Descriptions of New Coleoptera, 28
——— Insects, 28
——— on the Pselaphidæ, 28
——— Synopsis of the Donacia, 28
Lectures on the Evidence of Christianity, 8
Lee (D. K.), Master Builder, 71
——— (Dr.), Life of the Apostle St. Peter, 8
——— (C. A.), Human Physiology, 35
——— (E. B.), Memoirs of J. Buckminster, 8
——— (H. F.), Familiar Sketches of Sculpture, 76
——— Memoir of Pierre Toussaint, 49
——— (Mrs.), the Huguenots in France, 49
Legaré (H. S.), Writings of, 71
Leibnitz (G. W. v.), Life of, 49
Leidy (J.), Flora and Fauna, 28
Le Normand, Memoirs of Josephine, 48
Lesdernier (E. P.), Voices of Life, 71
Leslie, (Miss), Behaviour Book, 71
Lester (C. E.), My Consulship, 71
Letts (J. M.), California Illustrated, 54
Leverett (E. P.), Latin Lexicon, 41
Lewis (H.), Mississippi Valley, 54
——— (T.), Plato against the Atheists, 8
——— (W. H.), Confession of Christ, 8
——— Sermons for the Christian Year, 8
Leybourn (J.), the Soldier of the Cross, 8
Lieber (F.), on Civil Liberty, 60
——— Constitution for Girard College, 33
——— Laws of Property, 60
——— Legal Hermeneutics, 60
——— Manual of Political Ethics, 60
——— (O. M.), the Assayer's Guide, 64
Life and its Aims, 71
Linden (A.), Children's Trials, 37
Lippincott's Cabinet Histories, 49
Lippincott's Gazetteer of the U. States, 78
Little Ferns, 37
Little Pilgrim, 83
Little (J. A.), Autobiography of, 8
Livermore (A. A.), Discourses, 8
——— Paul's Epistle to the Romans, 8
Livingston, Penal Code for Louisiana, 15
——— (E.), System of Penal Law, 15
——— (J.), Law Register, 15
Loewig (C.), Organic and Physiological Chemistry, 28
Long, Ancient Architecture, 64
Long Island, Map of, 79
Longet (F. A.), Physiology, 19
Longfellow (H. W.), Ballads, 71
——— Belfry of Bruges, 71
——— the Estray, 71
——— Evangeline, 71
——— the Golden Legend, 71
——— Hyperion, 71
——— Kavanagh, 71
——— Outre-mer, 71
——— Poems on Slavery, 71
——— Poetical Works, 71
——— Poets and Poetry, 71
——— the Seaside, 71
——— Spanish Student, 71
——— Voices of the Night, 71
——— the Waif, 71
Loomis (E.), on Algebra, 35
——— Elements of Analytical Geometry, 35
——— Elements of Geology, 28
——— Geometry, 35
——— Progress of Astronomy, 28
——— Table of Logarithms, 35
——— Trigonometry, 35
Lord (D. N.), Exposition of the Apocalypse, 8
——— (E.), Epoch of the Creation, 8
——— (J. C.), Progress of Civilization, 60
Loring (J. S.), the Hundred Boston Orators, 49
Lorrain (A. M.), the Square-rigged Cruiser, 57
Lossing (B. J.), History of the Fine Arts, 76
——— Pictorial Field Book, 49
Louis Napoleon, by H. W. de Puy, 49
Lowell (A. C.), Education of Girls, 33
——— (J. R.), the Biglow Papers, 72
——— Complete Poetical Works, 71
——— Sir Launfal, 72
Lowrie (J. C.), Manual of Missions, 8
Lunt (G.), Lyric Poems, 72
Lynch (W. F.), Naval Life, 72.
——— Report on the Expedition to the Dead Sea, 54
Lyrics from the Wide Wide World, 76

M.

Macaulay (W. H.), Kathay, 54
M'Calla (W.), Cleansing the Sanctuary, 8
M'Clintock (J.), Methodist Ministers, 8
——— and Crooks, First Book in Latin, 35
M'Clure (A. W.), the Translators Revived, 8
M'Connel (J. L.), Western Characters, 72
Macfarlane (C. E.), History of Steam Navigation, 64
M'Gregor (E. R.), Figures and Symbols, 8
M'Ilvaine (C.P.), Evidences of Christianity, 8
——— Sermons, 8
——— (J. H.), Tree of the Knowledge, 8
M'Intire (J.) Astronomy, 35
M'Intosh (M. J.), Evenings at Donaldson Manor, 37, 72
——— Conquest, 37

M'Intosh (M. J.), Juvenile Tales, 37
——— ——— ——— Praise and Principle, 37
Mackay (R. W. S.), Stranger's Guide to Canada, 78
Mackey (A. G.), Lexicon of Freemasonry, 76
M'Queen (H.), Orator's Touchstone, 33
Madison Papers, 49
Magendie (F.), Physiology, 19
Magoon (E. L.), Living Orators, 49
——— ——— Orators of the American Revolution, 49
——— ——— Proverbs for the People, 8
——— ——— Republican Christianity, 8
Mahan (D. H.), on Advanced Guard, 56
——— ——— Civil Engineering, 64
——— ——— on Field Fortification, 56
——— ——— Industrial Drawing, 64
——— ——— on Permanent Fortifications, 56
——— (M.), Exercise of Faith, 8
Maine, Township Map of the State of, 79
Malan's Homœopathic Family Guide, 23
Mann (H.), on Education, 33
——— ——— Thoughts for a Young Man, 8
Manners (Mrs.), Pleasure and Profit, 37
Mansfield (E. D.), American Education, 33
——— ——— the Mexican War, 49
Manual of Commercial Correspondence, 60
——— ——— of Devotions for Families, 8
——— ——— of the System of Discipline, 33
Mapleson (T. W. C.), Heraldry, 49
Maps of Arkansas, by Emory, 82
——— of Oregon, by Fremont, 82
Marban (P.), Arte de la Lengua Moxa, 38
Marco Paul's Voyages, 54
Marcou (J.), Geological Map of the United States, 28, 82
Marcy (E. E.), Homœopathy and Allopathy, 23
——— ——— Hom. Theory of Medicine, 23
Marshall, Farmer's Handbook, 78
——— (J.), Writings, 15
Marvel (Ik.), the Battle Summer, 49
——— ——— Dream Life, 72
——— ——— Fresh Gleanings, 72
——— ——— Fudge Doings, 72
——— ——— Reveries of a Bachelor, 72
Marx (A. B.), Musical Composition, 76
Mason (C.), Structure of the Governments, 15
——— (E.), a Pastor's Legacy, 8
——— (F.), Synopsis of a Karen Grammar, 41
——— (J.), Complete Works of, 8
——— (L.), Musical Letters from Abroad, 76
Masonic Mirror, the, 77
——— Register, 83
Massachusetts, Colton's Railroad Map of, 79
——— ——— System of Schools, 33
Materia Medica of American Provings, 23
Mathematical Miscellany, 32
Mather (C.), Magnalia Christi Americana, 8
Matthes (F.), Letter to W. Hooker, on Homœopathy, 23
Matthews (C.), Various Writings, 72
——— (Corn.), Pen and Ink Panorama of New York, 78
Matthias, (B.), Rules of Order, 60
Mattison (H.) Spirit-rapping Unveiled, 77
Maury's Dental Art, 19
——— (A.), Memoirs of a Huguenot Family, 72
——— (M. F.) the Amazon, 54
——— ——— Paper on the Gulf Stream, 57
——— ——— Treatise on Navigation, 57
May (C.), the American Female Poets, 72
——— (E. J.), Sunshine of Greystone, 37
Mayer (B.), Mexico, 49
Maygrier (J. P.), Midwifery Illustrated, 19
Medical Examiner, 83
Meditatus, Poems, 72
Meehan (T.) on Ornamental Trees, 64
Meigs (C. D.), Childbed Fevers, 19
——— ——— Diseases of Young Children, 19
——— ——— Obstetrics, 19
——— ——— Women's Diseases, 19
Mellen (G.), Geographical Book of the U. S., 54
Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts, &c., 28
Memphis Medical Recorder, 83
Menzel's (Wolfgang), German Literature, 72
Mercersburgh Quarterly Review, 84
Merchants' Almanack, 1855, 60
Metcalf (J. W.) Homœopathy, 23
Methodist Preacher, 28 Sermons, 8
Mexico, Codigo de Commercio de, 60,
——— Map of the Republic of, 79
Mezzofanti's System of Learning, 43
Michaux (F. A.), North American Sylva, 28, 29
Michigan, Map of, by J. Farmer, 79
Mifflin (S. W.), Methods of Location, 64
Miles (J. W.), Philosophical Theology, 8
Miller (H.), Human Parturition, 19
Millington (T.), Civil Engineering, 65
Mills (A.), Literature of Great Britain and Ireland, 72
Milne (A. D.), Uncle Sam's Farm Fence, 72
Milton's (J.), Paradise Lost, 72
——— ——— Poetical Works, 72
Miner (T. B.), Poultry Book, 65
Minnesota, Map of the Territory of, 79
Minifie (W.), Geometrical Drawing, 65
Mining Magazine, 84
Missions, Report on Foreign, 10
Missouri, Colton's New Map of, 79
Mitchell's Guide to California, 79
——— ——— to Canada, East, 79
——— ——— to lorida, 79
——— ——— to New York, 79
——— ——— to Texas, 79
——— ——— large Map of the United States, 81
——— ——— of the World, 82
——— Maps of the States, 80
——— Traveller's Guide through the U. S., 78
——— Universal Atlas, 82
——— (O. M.) Planetary and Stellar Worlds, 29
——— (T. D.), Materia Medica, 19
Molina (D. I. I.), on Araucanian Language, 38
Monette (J.), History of the Mississippi Valley, 49, 54
Montgomery (C.), Eagle Pass, 72
Monthly Law Reporter, 84
Moore (C. W.), Masonic Trestle Board, 76
——— (J. W.), Encyclopædia of Music, 76
Moran (B.), the Footpath and Highway, 54
Mordecai (A.), Experiments of Gunpowder, 56
Moreau (F. J.), Midwifery, 19
Morfit (C.), Chemical Manipulations, 29
——— Perfumery, 65
——— Soap and Candles, 65
——— Treatise on Leather-dressing, 65
Morgan (L. H.), League of the Ho-de-no-Saunee, 49
——— (W.), Indigestion, &c., 23
Mormons (The), or, the Latter-day Saints, 77
Morrell (C. G.), Rheumatism, 19
Morris (C.), Scarlet Fever, 19
Morse's North American Atlas, 82
Morton (S. G.), Anatomy, 19
——— ——— Crania Americana, 29
——— ——— Egyptiaca, 29
——— (W. T. G.), Report to Congress respecting Ether, 19
Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, 8
Mosquera (T. C. de), Geography of New Grenada, 54
——— ——— Memoria, 54
Moudat (V.), Sterility, 19

Mountford (W.), Thorpe, 72
Mowatt (A. C.), Autobiography of an Actress, 72
Mpongwe Grammar, 41
Mügge (T.), Afraja, 72
Mulligan (J.), Structure of the English Language, 36
Munk (E.), Greek and Roman Metres, 36
Munsell (J.), Annals of Albany, 49
——— Typographical Miscellany, 49
Murdock (Dr.), New Testament from the Syriac, 8
——— Modern Philosophy, 32
Mure (B.), Materia Medica, 23
Murphy, Review of Chemistry, 29
——— and Jeffers, Nautical Routine, 57
My Play is Study, 37
Myrtle (L.), Cap Sheaf, 72
——— (M.), Myrtle Wreath, 72

N.

Napoleon Bonaparte and Sir H. Lowe, 49
——— Dynasty, 49
Nash (J.), the Progressive Farmer, 65
——— (T. A.), on Agricultural Chemistry, 29
National Preacher, American, 8
Natural History of New York State, 29
Neander (A.), Epistle of St. James, 9
——— First Epistle of St. John, 9
——— Epistle of Paul, 9
——— Life of Jesus Christ, 9
Neidhard (C.), Homœopathy in Germany, 23
Neil (W.), Epistle to the Ephesians, 9
Nelson (D.), Cause of Infidelity, 9
Nevin (J. W.), Biblical Antiquities, 9
——— on Mystical Presence, 9
New Bond of Love, 77
New England, Map of, 79
New Hampshire, Colton's Railroad Map of, 79
New Mexico, Reports of the Sec. of War on, 54
New Testament, in the Choctaw Language, 38
——— Ojibwa Language, 38
New Themes, for the Protestant Clergy, 9
——— Condemned, 9
News Boy, the, 72
Newcomb (H.), Guide to Christian Character, 9
——— Young Lady's Guide, 37
Newman (J. B.), Fascination, 77
——— Natural History of Man, 29
Newton (J.), Mathematical Principles, 32
New York City Directory, 60
——— Daguerrotyped, 79
——— Handbook of, 79
——— Journal of Medicine, 84
——— Map of City and County of, 80
——— Map of the City of, 80
——— Map of, 79
——— Map of the State of, by Burr, 80
——— Medical Gazette, 84
——— in a Nutshell, 79
——— Plan of the City of, 80
——— Quarterly, 84
——— Statistical Map of the State of, 80
——— Teacher, 33, 84
Nicholl (R.), Poems, 72
Nicollet, Basin Map of the Mississippi R., 82
Nolte (V.), Fifty Years in both Hemispheres, 72
Nordheimer (J.), Hebrew Chrestomathy, 41
——— Hebrew Grammar, 41
Norman (B. M.), Ruined Cities of Yucatan, 54
Norris (S.), Handbook for Locomotive Engineers, 64
Norton's Literary Gazette, 84
Norton (A.), on Genuineness of Gospels, 9
——— on Doctrine of Trinitarians, 9
Norton (W. A.), Treatise on Astronomy, 29
North America, Map of, 80
——— and South America, Map of, 80
——— American Review, 84
——— Homœopathic Journal, 23, 84
Northend (C.), Obstacles to Success of Schools, 33
——— Teacher and Parent, 33
Nott (J. C.), on Biblical and Physical Hist., 29
——— Chronology, 29
——— Physical History of the Jewish Race, 29
Novalis, 72
Noyes (E.), Truth of the Bible, 9
——— (G. R.), Hebrew Prophets, 9
——— Psalms, 9
——— Proverbs, 9
Nutcrackers and Sugardolly, 37
Nuttall (T.), Manual of Ornithology, 29
Nystrom (J. H.), Mechanics and Engineering, 65
——— (T. W.), on Screw Propellers, 65

O.

O'Callaghan (E. B.), Documentary History of New York, 49
Oehlschlager (T. C.), German Pocket Dictionary, 43
Ohio, Colton's Railroad Map of, 80
Okie (A. H.), Address before the Rhode Island Historical Society, 24
Old House by the River, 72
Old Sights with New Eyes, 72
Oldfield (T.), "To Daimonion," 77
Olin (S.), Greece and the Golden Horn, 54
——— Life and Letters of, 9
——— Works of, 9
Oliver (D.), Physiology, 19
Ollendorff's Grammar to learn English, 43
——— Key to ditto, 43
——— Method of Learning French, 43
——— Method of Learning German, 43
——— Key to ditto, 43
——— Method of Learning Italian, 43
——— Key to ditto, 43
——— Method of Learning Spanish, 43
——— Key to ditto, 43
——— Metodo, Frances, 43
——— Key to ditto, 43
——— Metodo, Ingles, 43
——— Key to ditto, 43
Olmsted (D.), Compendium of Astronomy, 29
——— Letters on Astronomy, 29
——— (J. M.), Noah and his Time, 9
Onderdonk (H. U.), Sermons, 9
Opdyke (G.), on Political Economy, 60
Original Letters from Washington to Reed, 50
Ormsby (W. L.), Bank-note Engraving, 60, 65
Osgood (F. S.), Poetical Works, 72
——— (S.), God with Men, 9
Overman (F.), Manufac. of Iron, Steel, &c., 65
——— Moulder's Guide, 65
——— on Metallurgy, 65
——— Mineralogy, 65
——— Mechanics for the Millwright, 65
Owen (D. D.), Geolog Exploration of Iowa, 29
——— (J. J.), Greek Reader, 36
——— (R. D.), Public Architecture, 65
——— Wisconsin, Geological, 29

P.

Page (D. P.), Teaching, 33
Paine (M.), Materia Medica, 19
Painting, its Rise, 76
Palfrey (J. G.), Jewish Scriptures, 9

Palfrey (J. G.), Judaism and Christianity, 9
Palmer (Mrs. P.), Way of Holiness, 9
Pancoast (J.), Operative Surgery, 19
Parisian Sights seen through American Spectacles, 72
Park (E.), Discourse at Stuart's Funeral, 9
Parker (J.), Sermons, 9
——— (R. G.), Aids to English Composition, 36
——————— Exercises in English Composition, 36
Parley (P.), Dick Boldero's Adventures, 37
——————— Cheerful Cherry, 37
——————— Tales about America, 37
——————— Tales about England, 37
——————— Winter Wreath, 37
Parsons (S. B.), the Rose, 65
Passion Flowers, Poems, 9, 72
Patent Office Reports, 60, 65
Pathfinder, the, Railway Guide, 79
Paulding (J. K.), Novels, 72
——————— the Puritan and his Daughter, 72
Paxton (P.), a Stray Yankee in Texas, 72
Payne (R. M.), Geral Milco, 72
Payson (E.), Memoir and Sermons of, 9
Peabody (A. P.), on Christian Doctrine, 9
——— (W. B. O.), Sermons, 9
Pearls of American Poetry, 72
Peirce (B.), Tables of the Moon, 29
——————— Elementary Treatise on Sound, 36
——— (C. H.), Examination of Drugs, 29
Pelouze and Fremy, Notions of Chemistry, 29
Perce (E.), Gulliver Joi, 72
Perthes (F. M.), Life of John Chrysostom, 9
Peters (J. C.), on Apoplexy, 24
——————— Diseases of Females, 24
Peterson's Ladies National Magazine, 84
——————— (R. E.), Familiar Science, 36
Pharmacopœia of the United States, 20
Phelps's Traveller's Guide through the U.S., 79
Philadelphia in 1852, 79
——————— Homœopathic Journal, 84
——————— Journal of Homœopathy, 24
Phillips (D.), Evans's Life, 9
Photographic Journal, 84
Photography in the United States, 65
Pickering (C.), Geog. Distribution of Man, 30
——————— Races of Men, 30
——————— (F.), Collection of Amer. Phrases, 41
——————— (J.), on the Indian Languages, 38
——————— Orthography for the Indian Language, 38
Pickett (A. J.), History of Alabama, 49
Pickings from the Portfolio, 73
Pidgeon (W.), Antiquarian Researches, 42
Pierce's Life, by Andrews, 49
——————— Bartlett, 49
——— (B.), Hist. of the Harvard Univer., 49
Pierson (H. W.), Missionaries of America, 9
Piggot (A. S.), Chemistry and Metallurgy, 20
Piper (R. U.), Operat. Surgery Illustrated, 20
Planter, the, 73
Plato's Phædo, 32
Plumer (W. S.), Grace of Christ, 9
Poe (E. A.), Works, 73
Politics for American Christians, 10
Popkin (J.), Memorial of, 10
Porter (C. L.), Pebbles from the Lake Shore, 73
Potter (A.), Political Economy, 60
——————— the Principles of Science, 65
——————— School and Schoolmaster, 34
——— (E. R.), Report on Schools of Rhode Island, 34
Poussin (G. T.), the Power of the U. S., 54, 60
Powell (T.), Living Authors of England, 73
Prayer-book of the American Church, 10
Presbyterian Looking for the Church, 10
Prescott (W. H.), Biographical Miscellany, 50
——————— Conquest of Peru, 50
——————————— Mexico, 50
——————— Reign of Ferdinand & Is., 50
Price, Memoir of Philip and Rachel, 10
Priest (J), Antiquities in the West, 42
Prime (S. T.), Death of Little Children, 10
Primitive Church Offices, 10
Prince (W. R.), History of the Vine, 65
Princeton Review, 84
Proceedings of the American Association for Advancement of Science, 30
——————————— for Education, 33
——————————— Philosophical Society, 30
——————— ——— Boston Society of Natural History, 30
Prophecies of Isaiah, in Mohawk Language, 38
Pro-Slavery Argument, 60
Public Statutes at Large, 15
Pulpit Reporter, Sermons, 10
Pulte (J. H.), Homœop. Dom. Physician, 24
——————— Woman's Medical Guide, 24
Putnam's Monthly Magazine, 84

Q.

Quarterly Homœopathic Journal, 24, 84
Quackenbos on English Composition, 36

R.

Rachel Kell, 73
Rae (J.), New Principles on Political Econ., 60
Ramsay (A. C.), the Other Side, 50
Ramsey (J. G. M.), Annals of Tennessee, 50
Randall (S. S.), School System of N. York, 34
Randolph (T. T.), Cabin and Parlour, 73
Rapou (A.), Typhoid Fever, 24
Rau (G. L.), Organon of the Healing Art, 24
Rauch (F. A.), Psychology, 32
Ravenel (H. W.), Fungi Caroliniani Exsiccati, 30
Ravenscroft (Bishop), Works, 10
Read (T. B.), the Female Poets, 73
——————— Poems, 73
Redfield (F. W.), Comparat. Physiognomy, 30
Reese (J. J.), Analysis of Physiology, 20
——————— Medical Formulary, 20
Regnault (M. V.), Elements of Chemistry, 30
Regulations for the Navy Dress, 57
Reinhard (F. V.), Plan of the Founder of Christianity, 10
Rellstab (L.), Romance of War, 73
Report of the Board of Education, 34
——— on the Canal Frauds, 58
——————— Fishes, Reptiles, 30
——————— Mormons to the United States Government, 77
——————— Schools of Rhode Island, 34
——— of the Superintendent of Schools in Connecticut, 34
——— on the System of Education at N. Y., 34
——————— United States Commerce, 59
Republican Court, 50
Rhenius (C. T. E.), Tamil Grammar, 41
Richards (J.), Mental Philosophy, 32
——————— Sermons, 10
——— (T. A.), Summer Stories, 73
Richardson (T. G.), Human Anatomy, 20
Richter (J. P. F.), Flowers, Fruit, 73
——————————— Life of, 50
——————————— Walt and Vult, 73
Riddell (R.), the Scientific Stair-builder, 65
Riggs (E.), Armenian Grammar, 41
——————— Chaldee Language, 10
——————— Manua of the Chaldee Lang., 41

Riggs (E.), Notes on the Bulgarian Grammar, 41
Riley's (J.), Shipwreck, 54
Ring (H.), the "Little Bills," 24
Ringgold (C.), Charts to the Bay of Calif., 57
Ripley (H. J.), Acts of the Apostles, 10
Ripley (H. J.), the Four Gospels, 10
——— Sacred Rhetoric, 10
——— (R. S), the War with Mexico, 50
Ritch (J. W.), the American Architect, 65
Rivero and Tschudi, Peruvian Antiquities, 42
Roberts (S.), My Childhood, 37
Robinson (E.), Biblical Researches, 10
——— Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament, 10
——— Harmony of the Gospels, English, 10
——— Harmony of the Gospels, Greek, 10
——— (J. H.), Religion of Manhood, 32
——— (H. N.), on Surveying, 57
——— (S.), Hot Corn, 73
Rockwell (J. A.), Spanish and Mex. Law, 15
Rockytansky's Pathological Anatomy, 24
Rodman (E.), a Grandmother's Recollections, 73
Roelker (B.), Constitutions of France, 15
Roe (A. S.), James Mountjoy, 73
Rogers (G. W.), Shipwright's Own Book, 57
Rollin (C.), Ancient Hist. of the Egyptians, 50
Ross (J. H.), the Spirit World, 78
——— What I saw in New York, 54, 79
Route-book through the United States, 79
Rowland (H. A.), Maxims of Infidelity, 10
Roy (J.), History of Canada, 50
——— Histoire du Canada, 50
Rückert's Therapeutics, 24
Rueckert (T. J.), Apoplexy and Palsy, 24
——— Diseases of the Stomach, 24
——— Diseases of the Eye, 24
——— Headaches, 24
——— Inflammation of the Brain, 24
——— Nervous Derangement, 24
——— Nervous Diseases, 24
Ruffin (E), on Calcareous Manure, 65
Ruffner (H.), Father of the Desert, 10
Ruoff's Repertory of Homœopathic Med., 24
Rupp (J. D.), Religious Denominations in the United States, 10
Ruschenberger (W. S. W.), Lexicon of Terms in Natural History, 30
Rush (J.), Philosophy of Human Voice, 34
——— Veterinary Homœopathy, 24
Russell (W.), Pulpit Elocution, 10
——— University Speaker, 36

S.

Sabine's American Loyalists, 50
Sandwich Island Notes, 54
Santarem (Viscount), Vespucius and his Voyages, 54
Sargent (F. W.), Bandaging, 20
——— (L M.), Temperance Tales, 73
Saunders (F.), New York in a Nutshell, 79
Savarin (B.), Physiology of Taste, 73
Sawyer (L. A.), Mental Philosophy, 32
——— Organic Christianity, 10
Saxe (J. G.), Poems, 73
Saxton (L. C.), Fall of Poland, 50
Say, American Entomology, 30
Schaefer's Veterinary Homœopathy, 24
Schaff (P.), History of the Apostolic Church, 10
——— Principles of Protestantism, 10
——— What is Church History, 10
Schauffler (W. G.), Last Days of Christ, 10
Schele de Vere, Comparative Philology, 41
Schele de Vere, Spanish Grammar, 43
Scherril's Manual of Homœopathic Prescription, 24
Schimmelpfennig (A.), War between Turkey and Russia, 50
Schlimpert (M.), Wind-Spirit, 37
Schiller's William Tell, translated by Peter, 72
Schmucker (S. M.), Errors of Modern Infidelity, 10
School Laws of Rhode Island, 34
Schoolcraft (H. R.), Expedition to the Sources of Mississippi, 54
——— Indian Tribes, 50
——— Notes on the Iroquois, 50
——— Scenes in the Semi-Alpine Region, 54
——— Thirty Years with Indian Tribes, 50
Schroeder (J. F.), Maxims of Washington, 73
Schubert (G. H.), Mirror of Nature, 37
Schwarz (Rabbi J.), Geography of Palestine, 10
Science of Mechanism, 66
Scientific American, 84
——— Tracts, edited by J. Holbrook, 28
Scott (General), and his Staff, 50
Sculpture, 76
Seabury (S.), Continuity of the Engl. Church, 10
Seaman (E. C.), on the Progress of Nations, 60
Sears (B.), Essays on Ancient Literature, 36
Sedgwick (C. M.), Hope Leslie, 37
——— the Linwoods, 37
——— Poor Rich Man, 37
——— (Miss), Tales 73
Seemann (B.), Nomenclature of the American Flora, 30
Seward (W. H.), Works, 61, 73,
Shady Side, the, 73
Shakspeare's Works, 73
Sharp (Martha T.), Memoir of, 10
Shea (J. G.), Discovery of Mississippi Valley, 55
Shelton (F. U.), Up the River, 73
——— (F. W.), Crystalline, 73
Shew (J.), Children's Diseases, 20
——— Hydropathic Family Physician, 20
——— Hydropathy, 20
——— Midwifery, 20
Shimeall (R. C.), End of Prelacy, 10
Siamese New Testament, 41
Sichel, Spectacles, 20
Sidney, Life of Algernon, 50
Siebold and Stannius, Compar. Anatomy, 30
Sigourney (L. H.), Olive Leaves, 73
——— Poems, 73
——— Scenes in my Native Land, 73
——— Select Poems, 73
——— Water Drops, 73
——— the Western Home, 73
Siljeström (P. A.), Educational Institutions of the United States, 34
Silliman (B.), Visit to Europe, 55
Simms (G.), Lily and Totem, 50
——— (W. G.), Marie de Berniere, 73
——— Norman Maurice, 73
——— Poems, 73
——— Sword and Distaff, 73
——— Wigwam and Cabin, 73
Simonds (W.), Clinton, 37
Simpson (J. H.), Military Reconnaissance, 55
Simple Hans, 37
Singer (J. M. & Co.), Sewing by Machinery, 66
Sketches of New England Scenery, 55
Slavery in the Southern States, 61
Slick (J.), High Life in New York, 74
Sloan (J.), the Model Architect, 66

Slovenly Kate, 37
——— Peter, 37
Small (A. E.), Manual of Hom. Practice, 24
Smith, Operative Surgery, 20
——— (E. P.), Political Economy, 61
——— (H.), Anatomical Atlas, 20
——— (H.), Minor Surgery, 20
——— (J.), History of Virginia, 50
——— (J. C.), Guide through the U. S. 79
——— (R. S.), Topographical Drawing, 66
——— (S.), Way Down East, 74
——— (T. V. C.), Pilgrimage to Egypt, 55
——— (W. H.), Canada, Past, 55
——— (W. L. G.), Life at the South, 74
——— and Choules, Origin of Missions, 11
Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, 30
Snelling (H. H.), Photography, 66
Songs for the Little Ones, 37
Sophocles, Ajax, by J. B. Gray, 36
——————— Antigone, by Wolsey, 36
——————— (E. A.), Greek Grammar, 36
——————— Romaic Grammar, 41
South America, Map of, 80
——— Carolina, Map of, 80
Southern Quarterly Review, 84
——————— States, Map of the, 80
Southworth (E.), Discarded Daughter, 74
——————— Virginia and Magdalene, 74
Sparks (J.), Letter to Lord Mahon, 51
——————— Reply to Lord Mahon, 50, 51
Spencer (J. A.), the Christian Instructed, 11
——————— (J. S.), a Pastor's Sketches, 11
——————— (T.), Conversion, 11
Spirit of Missions, 84
Spooner (L.), Trial by Jury, 15
——————— (S.), Anecdotes of Painters, 76
——————— Biograph. Dict. of Painters, 76
Sprague (C.), Poetical and Prose Writings, 74
——————— (J.), Genera of Plants, 30
——————— (W. B.), Women of the Bible, 11
Spring (G.), Bethel Flag, 11
——————— Glory of Christ, 11
——————— Memoirs of Hannah L. Murray, 11
——————— Obligations to the Bible, 11
——————— Power of the Pulpit, 11
——————— Works, 11
Springer (J. S.), Forest Life, 74
Squier (E. G.), Antiquities of New York, 42
——————— Serpent Symbol, 42
——————— Travels in Central America, 42
——————— and Davis, Monuments of the Mississippi Valley, 42
Stansbury (H.), Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake, 77
Stanford (J.), Aged Christian's Companion, 11
Stapf (E.), Addition to the Materia Medica, 24
Statesman's Manual, 15
Statistics of the United States, 61
Statutes of New York, 15
Stearns (W. A.), Commemoration of D. Webster, 11
——————— (E. J.), Notes on Uncle Tom's Cabin, 61
Steele (E. R.), Sovereigns of the Bible, 11
Stephens (H. M.), Home Scenes, 74
——————— (J. L.), Incidents of Travel, 55
——————— Travels in Central America, 55
——————— Travels in Egypt, 55
——————— Travels in Greece, 55
Sterns (T. F.), Justification by Faith, 11
Stewart (J.), Diseases of Children, 20
Stiles (W. H.), Austria in 1848-1849, 51
Stille (A.), General Pathology, 20
——————— Therapeutics, 20
Stimpson, Shells of New England, 30
Stockton (T. H.), Sermons for the People, 11
Stoddart (R. H.), Poems, 74
Stoddart (R. H.), Adventures in Fairy Land, 37, 74
Stöckhart (J. A.), Chemical Lectures, 30
——————— Principles of Chemistry, 30
Stone (J. S.), the Mysteries Opened, 11
Stork (T.), Children of the New Testament, 11
Storrow (C.), Treatise on Waterworks, 66
Stories and Poems, 37
Story (J.), Commentaries on the Constitution, 15
——————— Conflict of Laws, 15
——————— Equity Jurisprudence, 15
——————— Pleadings, 15
——————— Exposition of the Constitution, 15
——————— Law of Agency, 15
——————— Bailments, 15
——————— Bills of Exchange, 15
——————— Partnership, 15
——————— Promissory Notes, 15
——————— Miscellaneous Writings, 16
——————— Selection of Pleadings, 15
——————— (W. W.), Cases in the Circuit Court, 15
——————— on the Law of Contracts, 16
——————— Life of Joseph Story, 51
Stow, Missionary Enterprise, 11
Stowe (C. E.), Religious Element in Education, 34
——————— (Mrs.), Sunny Memories, 74
——————— Uncle Tom's Cabin, 74
Strain (J. G.), Cordillera and Pampa, 55
Strauss, Stream of Time, 82
Strickland (W. P.), American Bible Soc., 11
——————— (W.), on Canals and Railroads, 66
Strong (J.), Harmony of the Gospels, 11
Student's Bible, 11
Studley (Mrs.), What do I Want Most? 37
Stuart (A. W.), Lives of Ann and Sarah Judson, 11
——————— (C. B.), Naval Dry Docks, 57, 66
——————— Naval and Mail Steamers, 57
——————— Engines of the U. S. Steamers, 57
——————— View of the U. S. Steamers, 57
——————— (M.), on the Apocalypse, 11
——————— on the Book of Daniel, 11
——————— on the Book of Proverbs, 11
——————— Canon of the Old Testament, 11
——————— on Ecclesiastes, 11
——————— Grammar of the New Testament Dialect, 11
——————— Interpretation of Prophecy, 11
——————— Miscellanies, 11
Süs (G.), Cockel and Scratchfoot, 37
Sullivan (T. R.), Sermons on Christian Communion, 11
Summerfield (J.), Sermons, 11
Sumner (C.), White Slavery in the Barbary States, 61
——————— (C.), Orations and Speeches, 74
——————— (T. H.), Method of finding a Ship's Position, 57
Sunday School, 34
Sunny Side, the, 74
Swedenborg (E.), Compendium of Writings, 11
Swett (J. M.), Diseases of the Chest, 20
Sydney (J. F.), American Cottage Architecture, 66

T.

Table Talk, 74
Tables of Exchange on London, 61
Talbot (G. H.), French Pronunciation, 43
Talvi, the Exiles, 74
——————— Languages of the Slave Nations,
——————— Life's Discipline, 74
Tamil Dictionary, Manual of the, 41

Tanner (H. S.), Canals and Railroads of the United States, 66
Tappan (H.), University Education, 34
——— (H. P), on Edwards's "Freedom of Will," 32
——— Personages of the Nineteenth Century, 51
——— ——— Step from the New World, 55
Tarbell (J. A.), Pocket Homœopathist, 24
——— Sources of Health, 25
Tariff of Goods Duties, edited by Ogden, 60
——— of the Duties of the United States, 61
Taylor's Life, by Montgomery, 51
Taylor (B.), Book of Romance, 74
——— Lands of the Saracens, 55
——— Life and Landscapes from Egypt, 55
——— Poems, 74
——— Poems of the Orient, 74
——— Views A-foot, 55
——— (C.), Apostolic Baptism, 12
——— (G.), Indications of the Creator, 12
——— (R. C.), on Coal, 61
Tefft (B. F.), Kossuth and Hungary, 51
Temme, Anna Hammer, 74
Teste (A.), Homœopathic Materia Medica, 25
Texas, Map of, 80
Thayer's States Maps, 80
Theory of Effect, 76
Thistleton (Hon. F.), How I came to be Governor, 74
Thomas (C.), Farmingdale, 74
——— (G.), Pennsylvania, Historical, 51
——— Pennsylvania, History and Geography, 55
——— (J. J.), Farm Implements, 66
——— (R.), Hist. of the American Wars, 51
Thompson (J. P.), Memoir of D. Hale, 51
——— Photog. Views of Egypt, 55
——— (T.), Coin Chart Manual, 61
——— Counterfeit Detector, 61
Thomson (J. L.), History of the United States Wars, 51
Thoreau (H. D.), Walden, 74
Three Epistles of St. John, in the Delaware Language, 38
Thucydides, Peloponnesian War, by Owen, 36
Ticknor (G.), History of Spanish Literature, 74
Tiffany (O., jun.), the Canton Chinese, 55
Tocqueville (A. De), on Democracy in America, 61
Toliver (E.), Our Folks, 37
Tolon (M. T.), Spanish Reader, 43
Torrey and Gray, Flora of North America, 30
Totten (B. J), Naval Text-book, 57
——— (J. G.), Hydraulics, 66
Tower (F. B.), History of the Croton Aqueduct, 66.
Tracy (J.), Foreign Missions, 12
Trail, Encyclopædia of Hydropathy, 20
Trall (R. T.), Hydropathic Cook Book, 66
Transactions of the American Acad. of Arts, 30
——— Ethnological Society, 30, 41, 42
——— Geologists' Assoc. 30
——— Institute, 66
——— Geological Society, 30
——— Literary Society, 30
——— Medical Association, 20
——— Philosophical Society, 30
Trautwine (J. C.), Laying out Circular Curves, 66
——— Calculating Cubics, 66
Treasures in Song, 37
Treatise on the Law of Repulsion, 12
Trego (C. B.), Pennsylvania, Geography, 55
Trescot (W. H.), Diplomacy of the Revol., 51
Trials of an American Housekeeper, 74
Troubat (J.), Law of Partnership, 16
Trow's New York City Directory, 61
Trusta (H.), Peep at Number Five, 74
——— Tell Tale, 74
Tschudi (J. J. v.), Die Kechua-Sprache, 38
Tucker (D. H.), Midwifery, 20
Tuckerman, Lichenes of New England, 30
——— (H. T)., Artist Life, 76
——— ——— Characteristics of Literature, 74
——— Italian Sketch Book, 74
——— Poems, 74
——— Sicily, 74
Tuomey & Holmes, Fossils of the Kiawah, 30
Turnbull (L.), on the Electro-Magnetic Telegraph, 66
——— (R.), Christ in History, 12
——— and M'Rea, on Railway Accidents, 66
Turner (S. H.), Epistle to the Romans, 12
——— St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews, 12
Tustin (S.), Doubting Communicant, 12
Tuthill (L. C.), Braggadocio. 37
——— Queer Bonnets, 37
Tyng (S. H.), Christ is All, 12
——— Christian Titles, 12
——— Israel of God, 12
——— a Lamb from the Flock, 12
——— Law and Gospel, 12
——— Sermons, 12
Tyson (P. T.), Geology of California, 31

U.

Uncle Sam's Library, 37
Union Bible Dictionary, 12
United States Coast Survey, 57, 58, 82
——— Exploring Expedition, 55
——— Illustrated, 55
——— Map, 80, 81
——— Official Charts, 57, 82
——— Review, 84
Universe, the, no Desert, 32, 78
Upham, Mme. de la Mothe Guyon, 12
——— (T. C.), Interior Life, 12
——— Life of Faith, 12
——— Religious Maxims, 12
——— on the Will, 32
Upjohn (R.), Rural Architecture, 66

V.

Van Amringe (W. F.), Theory of the Natural History of Man, 31
Vandenhoff (G.), Art of Elocution, 36
Vanderburgh (F.), Appeal for Homœopathy, 25
Van Deusen (J & M.), Spiritual Delusions, 77
Van Doren (H.), Mercantile Morals, 61
Van Santvoord (G.), Lives of the Chief Justices, 51
Velazquez, Introduction to Spanish, 43
——— Spanish-English Dictionary, 44
——— Spanish Reader, 43
Velpeau (A. A. L. M.), Diseases of the Breast, 20
——— Midwifery, 20
——— Operative Surgery, 20
Venezuela, Congress, 61
Vidal (A., de Cassis), Venereal Disease, 20
Vidi, Mr. Frank, the Underground Mail-Agent, 71
Vignoles (C.), Observations upon the Floridas, 55
Vincent (J), Pretty Plate, 37
Vinet (A.), Homiletics, 12
——— Pastoral Theology, 12

Virgilius, with Notes, by Bowen, 36
Vocabulaire Caraïbe, 38
Vocabulary of the Jargon Language, 38

W.

Wainwright (J. M.), Order of Family Prayer, 12
——— Our Saviour, 12
——— Women of the Bible, 12
——— Pathways, 12
Walls and Talks of Amer. Farmer in Eng., 66
Wallis (S. T.), Institutions of Spain, 51
——— Glimpses of Spain, 55
Ward (E. C.), New Lunar Tables, 31, 58
——— (F. de W.). India and the Hindoos, 12, 51
——— (J. H.), Course of Ordnance and Gunnery, 58
Ware, Aurelian, 74
——— Julian, 74
——— Zenobia; Fall of Palmyra, 74
Waring (E., jun.), Agriculture, 66
Warner (J. F.), Lessons in Music, 76
Warren (J. C.), Preservation of Health, 20
——— Surgical Observations on Tumours, 20
——— (J. E.), Vagamundo, 74
Warrington (J.), Obstetric Catechism, 25
Washington's Mother and Wife, 51
——— (G.), Writings, 51
——— Correspondence, 51
——— Life, by J. Sparks, 51
Washington and Adams, 51
Watson (H. C.), Camp Fires of the Revol., 51
——— Nights in a Blockhouse, 74
——— (J. F.), Dict. of Poetical Quotations, 74
Wayland (D.D.), Political Economy, 61
——— (F.), Intellectual Philosophy, 32
——— Moral Science, 32
——— abridged, 32
——— Occasional Discourses, 12
——— Twenty-one Sermons, 12
Weaver (G. F.), Hopes and Helps, 37
——— (G. S.), Mental Science, 32
Webber (C. W.), Tales of the Southern Border, 74
——— Romance of Nat. Hist., 74
——— Spiritual Vampirism, 78
——— Wild Scenes, 74
Weber (M. T.), Plates of the Muscles, 20
——— and Warner, Musical Composition, 76
Webster's (D.), Speeches, &c., 51
——— Memorials of, 51
——— (N.), Dictionary of the Eng. Lang., 42
Weir (J.), Simon Kenton, 75
——— the Winter Lodge, 75
Weiss (J.), Discourse on D. Webster, 12
Weld (H. H.), Sacred Poetical Quotations, 12
——— Women of the Scriptures, 12
Wellmont (E.), Substance and Shadows, 75
Wemyss, Chronology of the Amer. Stage, 75
Wensley: Story without a Moral, 75
Wesselhoeft and Grau, Cases, Hydropathic, 25
West (C. C.), Cincinnati, its Annals, 79
——— (N.), Analysis of the Bible, 13
Western States, Map of the, 81
West Indies, Topographical Map of the, 81
Wetherell (E.), Queechy, 75
——— the Wide Wide World, 75
Wette (De), Human Life, 31
——— Theodore, 31
Wharton (F.), State Trials, 16
Wheaton (H.), International Law, 16
——— Law of Nations, 16
Wheeler (G.), Rural Homes, 66
——— (J. H.), Historical Sketches of New Carolina, 51
Whipple (E. P.), Essays and Reviews, 75
——— Lectures on Literature, 75
——— Washington, 75
Whiston, Constitution of the Apostles, 13
White Slave, the, 75
White (G.), Historical Collec. of Georgia, 51
——— (R. G.), Shakspeare's Scholar, 75
——— Memoirs of Samuel Slater, 67
Whitney, Metallic Wealth of the U. S., 31
——— (S. W.), Restricted Communion, 13
Whittier (J. G.), Chapel of the Hermits, 75
——— Margaret Smith's Journal, 75
——— Old Portraits, 75
Whittier (J. G.), a Sabbath Scene, 75
——— Songs of Labour, 75
Why should I be a Pastor, 13
Wickes (T.), Apocalypse, 13
Wilbur (H.), the Biglow Papers, 75
Willard (E.), Abridged Hist. of the U. S., 52
——— History of the United States, 51
Williams (H. D.), Voices from the Silent Land, 13
——— (J. J.), the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, 55
——— (S. W.), Lessons in Chinese, 42
——— (T. W.), the Middle Kingdom, 13, 55
——— (W.), Eng. and Chinese Vocabulary, 42
——— Guide-book to the U. S., 79
——— (W. R.), Discourses and Essays, 13
——— Development of Christian Character, 13
——— on the Lord's Prayer, 13
——— Miscellanies, 13
Williamson (J.), Inland Seas of N. Amer., 61
——— (W.), Diseases of Females, 25
Willis (N. P.), Fun Jottings, 75
——— Hurrygraphs, 75
——— Life Here and There, 75
——— Pencillings by the Way, 75
——— People I have met, 75
——— Poems, 75
——— Summer Cruise in the Mediterranean, 56
——— Trip to the Tropics, 55, 56
Wills, Epistles to the Seven Churches, 13
——— (S.), Christian Ordinances, 13
——— Scriptural Expositions, 13
Wilmer (W. H.), Episcopal Manual, 13
Wilson's Directory of New York, 79
Wilson (A.), American Ornithology, 31
——— (W. D.), Church Identified, 13
Winer (G. B.), Chaldee Grammar, 42
——— Greek Idioms, Grammar, 13
——— Grammar of the Bible, Chaldee, 13
Wines (E. C.), on the Laws of the Hebrews, 13
Winslow (C. F.), Cosmography, 32
Winter Evening Story Book, 37
Winthrop (E. W.), Characteristics of Prophetic Symbols, 13
——— (J.), History of New England, 52
——— (R. C.), Speeches, 75
Wisconsin, Map of, 81
Wise (J.), Aeronautics, 67
——— (J. M.), History of the Israelites, 13
Wislizenus (A.), Tour to Northern Mexico, 56
Wisner (W.), Life of a Pastor, 13
Woehler (F.), Analytical Chemists' Assoc., 31
Wood (G. B.), Practice of Medicine, 21
——— (W. B.), Personal Recollections, 75
——— (G. B.) and Bache (F.), the Dispensatory, 21
Woodbury (L.), Writings, 75
——— (W. H.), Method of Learning German, 44
Woods (L.), Works, 13
Worcester (E. J.), English Universal Dict., 42
World of Arts and Industry, 67

Wormeley (M. E.), Amabel, 75
Wright (A. S.), American Receipt Book, 67
Wyman (M.), Treatise on Ventilation, 67
Wythes (J. H.), Curiosities of the Microscope, 31
——————— Microscopist, 31

X.

Xenophon's Anabasis, edited by Owen, 36

Y.

Youmans (E. L.). Class-book of Chemistry, 31
Young Americans Abroad, 37

Z.

Zoological Garden, 37

Thomas Harrild, Printer, Silver Street, Falcon Square, London.

Z1215. T86

a39001 006065547b